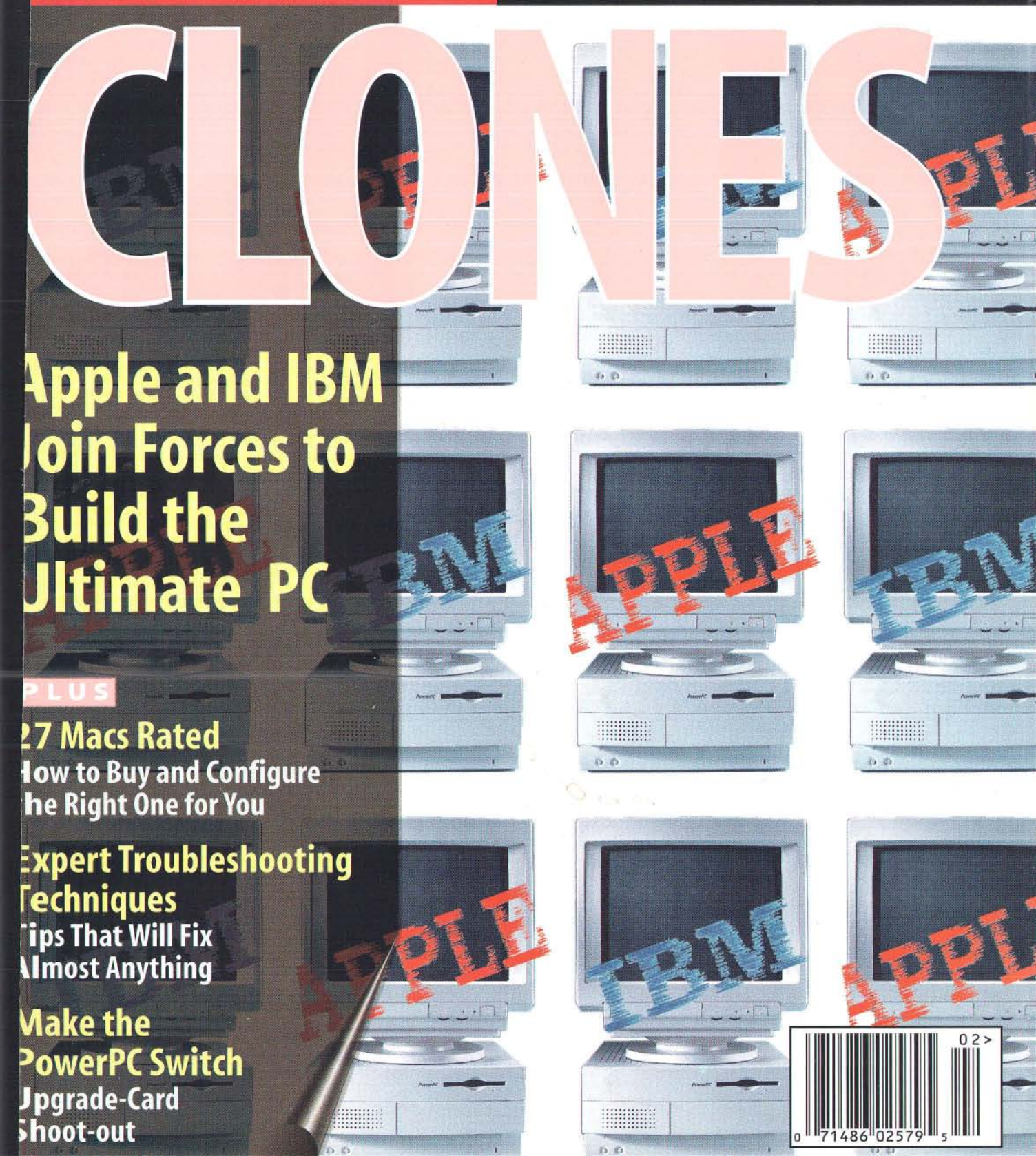
FEBRUARY 1995 / $3.95

MacUser

CLONES



Apple and IBM Join Forces to Build the Ultimate PC

PLUS

27 Macs Rated
How to Buy and Configure the Right One for You

Expert Troubleshooting Techniques
Tips That Will Fix Almost Anything

Make the PowerPC Switch
Upgrade-Card Shoot-out

02>
0 71486 02579 5

PERFECT HARMONY IN YOUR MAC?

combine words, numbers and pictures with ease, without leaving your document. Letting you focus on your work. Instead of the programs you're using.

One click turns your Word document into a PowerPoint presentation.

Better yet, no matter what you're working on, you're always working smart.

Because as we just pointed out, IntelliSense technology lends you a hand. Whether you need a quick tip in Microsoft Excel. Step-by-step assistance as you build a newsletter in Word. Or help putting together a PowerPoint presentation.

Another smart thing about Microsoft Excel, Word and PowerPoint is how much they resemble each other.

All menus and dialog boxes are virtually identical. Even toolbars look alike. So learn one program and you're on your way to learning them all.

Our spirit of consistency even extends beyond your Mac. Because you can easily share Office files between Macintosh and Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows™. Without having to convert them.

And since Microsoft Office supports System 7™ technologies, including PowerTalk™ and AppleScript™, you're free to commune with all the latest Macintosh innovations.

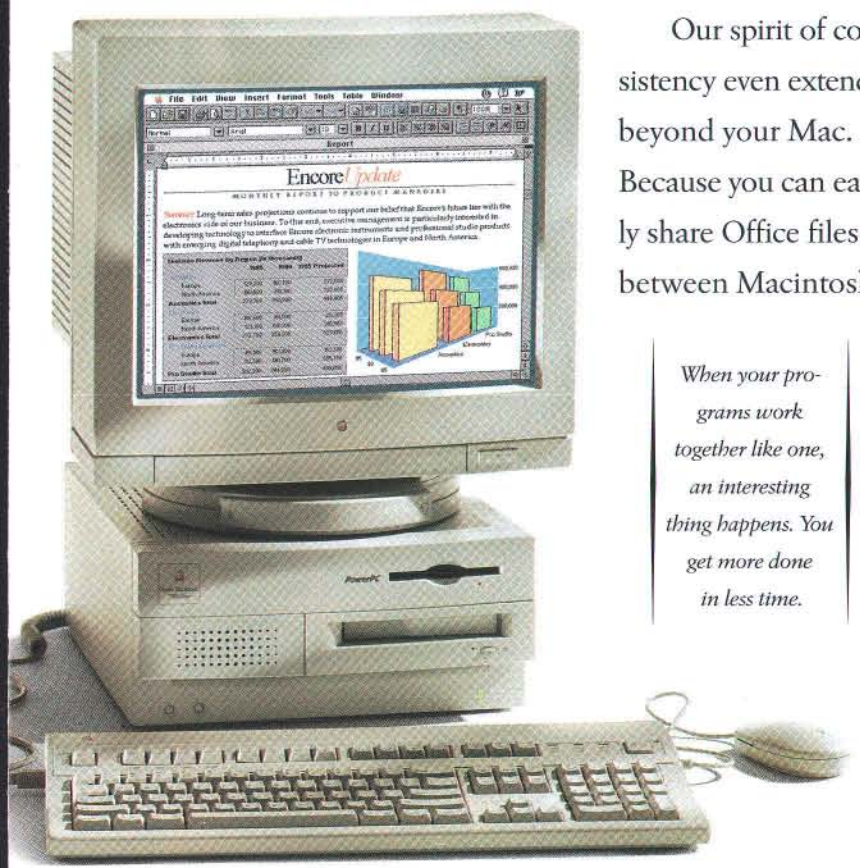
The TipWizard™ assistant can suggest easier ways for you to work.

There's even more support built into Office. Or behind it, to be exact. Our unlimited product support is available to you at no service charge.* So whenever you have a question or need help, just call.

But first, call (800) 709-3787, Department YP4, to locate the retailer nearest you. They'll help you learn all about the new Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 in versions for both Macintosh and Power Macintosh™.

So give us a ring.

Then give your Macintosh something most people spend a lifetime searching for.

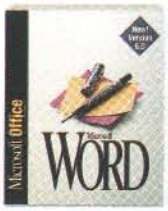


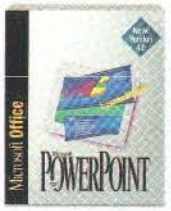
When your programs work together like one, an interesting thing happens. You get more done in less time.

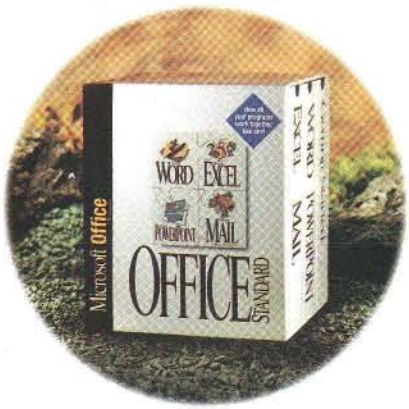
Microsoft Office

Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office Standard edition, shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired
can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, Windows and TipWizard are trademarks of

New Microsoft Office 4.2 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh includes new versions of Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and a Mail workstation license.





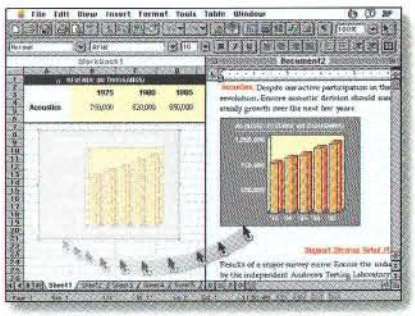


WOULD YOU SETTLE FOR

New Microsoft Office 4.2

Granted, everything in your life may not always come together. But on your Macintosh®, it's another story. Because now there's a family of leading, full-featured programs for the Mac® that truly work together like one.

New Microsoft® Office 4.2.



It's never been this easy to move data between programs. All you do is drag and drop.

Think of Office as programs that look alike. Programs that act alike. Programs with links between them. And finally, think of Office as programs that work so closely together, you'll feel like you're using just one.

But experience is the best teacher. So prepare a monthly report to your boss. You'll begin, of course, with Microsoft Word, our intuitive word processor.

And if you make a common typo along the way, don't worry. Word can fix it automatically, thanks to IntelliSense™ technology. It senses what you want to do, then helps you do it. Making everyday tasks automatic and complex jobs a lot easier.

Back to your report. Let's say you're making a point about sales growth. Why not add a sales chart from Microsoft Excel? Simply drag the chart into Word and let go. It's that easy.

You can even make changes to the chart, right where you are. Click on the chart and instantly all your spreadsheet tools appear. Without leaving Word.

Talk about being connected.

But wait, you forgot you have a big presentation tomorrow morning. No problem. You're

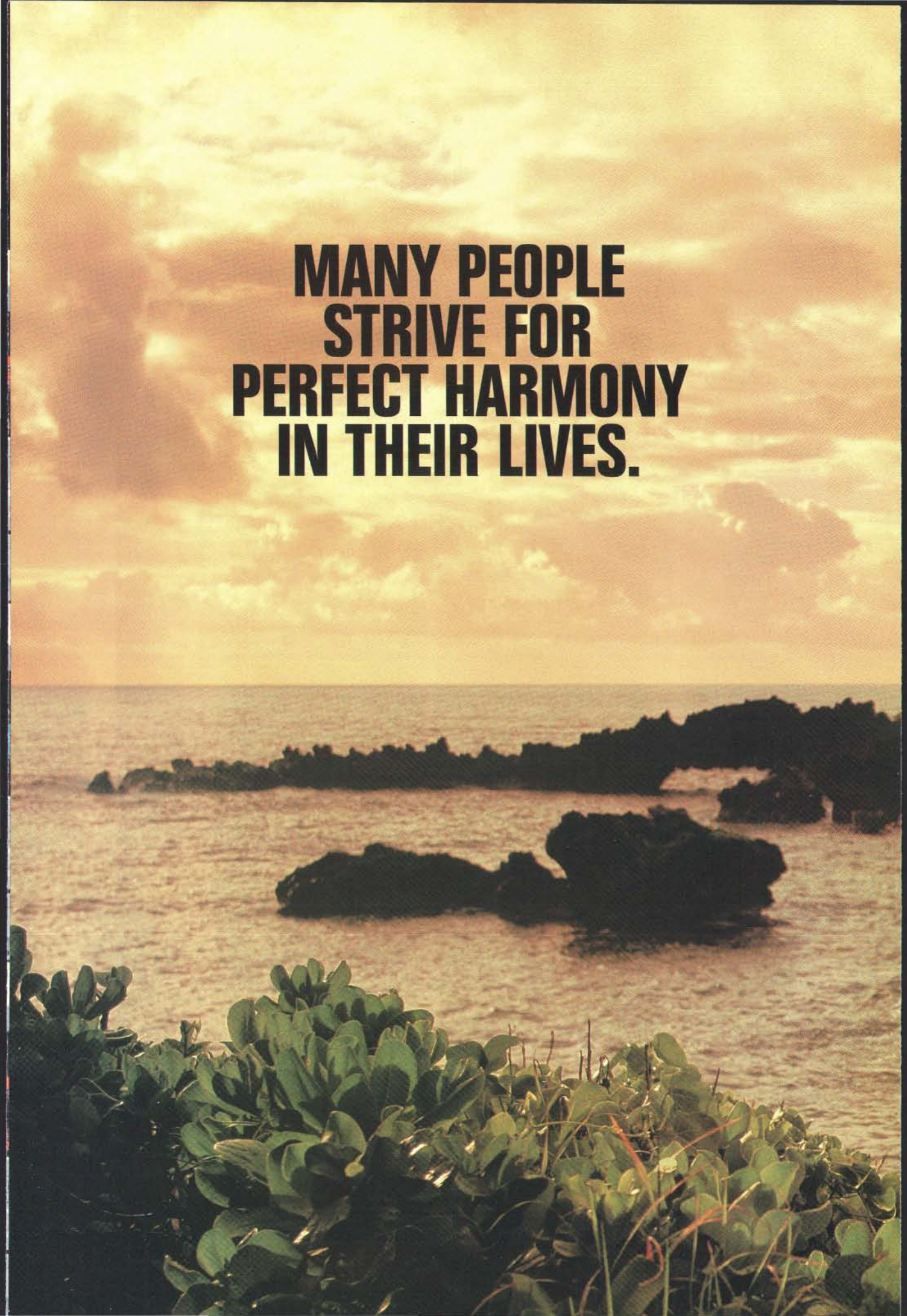
Teh→The

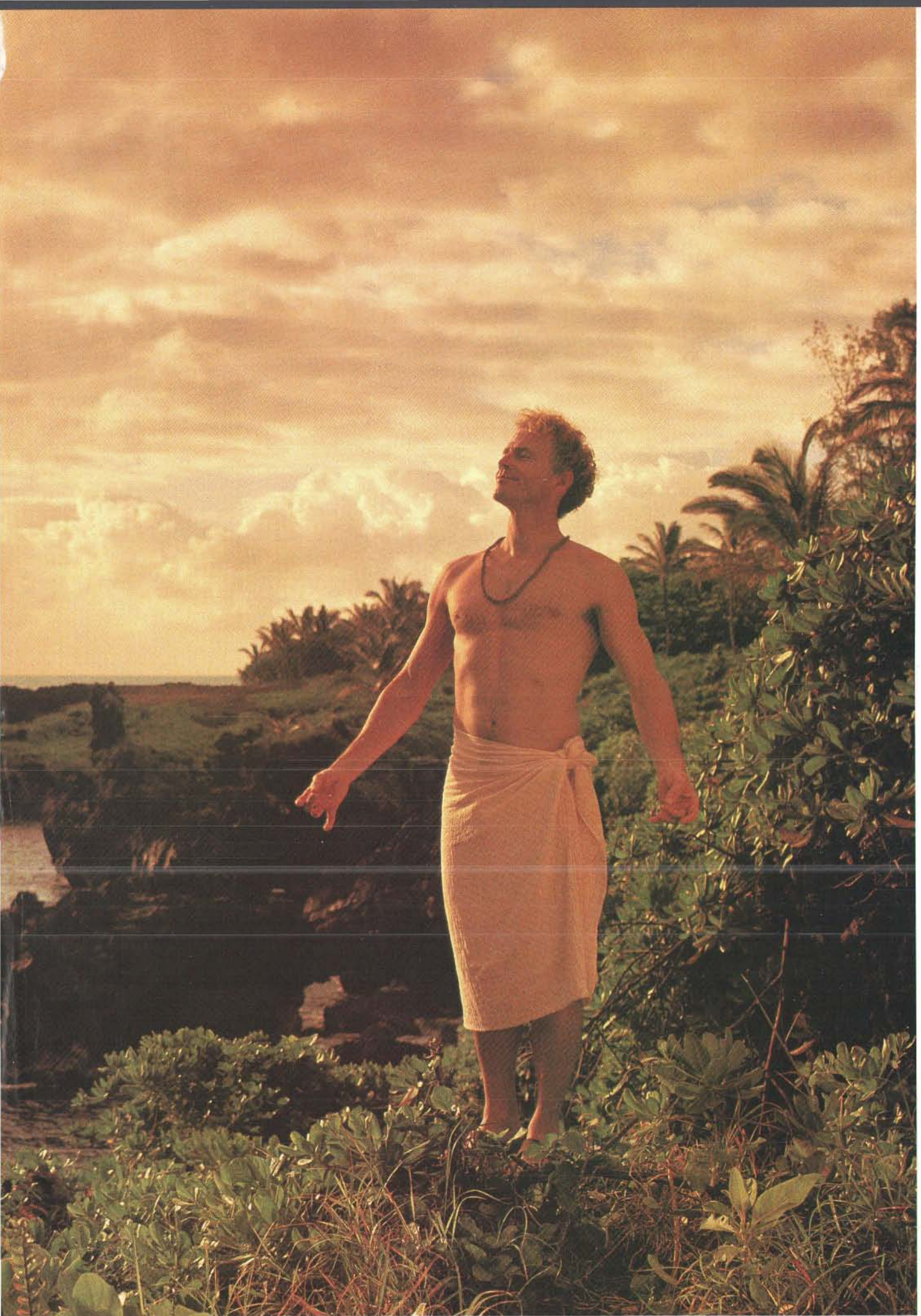
Now you see it. Now you don't. Set AutoCorrect to instantly fix your common typos.

at one with your Mac. Just click a button in Word and automatically turn your document into a persuasive presentation in PowerPoint®.

The fact is, the walls are down. Gone. You're now free to

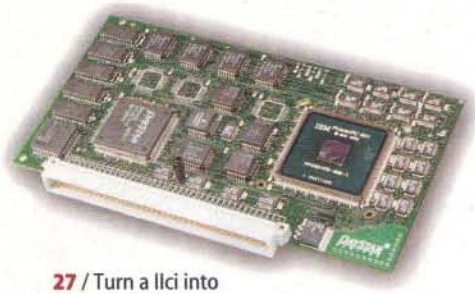
*Support for the Microsoft Office is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks and PowerTalk, AppleScript, Power Macintosh and System 7 are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.


MANY PEOPLE
STRIVE FOR
PERFECT HARMONY
IN THEIR LIVES.



MacUser CONTENTS

FEBRUARY 1995 / VOLUME 11 NUMBER 2



27 / Turn a IIci into a Power Mac.

NEW ON THE MENU

Power Mac Upgrades Triple your speed. / **SoftWindows** Run Windows on 68040 Macs. / **Zip Drive** Unlimited storage. / **CD-ROM** Easy access to seven discs. / **ZMac Utility of the Month** Throckmorton Power Pack. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / **27**

COLUMNS

Letters Readers express Dvorak delight and Word 6 dismay and pose their questions to Dr. Power Mac. / **11**

Maggie Canon Fine print. / **17**

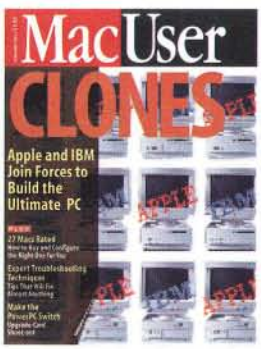
Andy Ihnatko Up, up, and away. / **21**

John C. Dvorak Acquisition fever. / **196**

Product Index / 159

Advertiser Index / 162

Marketplace / 169



On the cover / There may be a non-Apple Mac in your future.

Cover photo / Diane Dempsey

REVIEWS & QUICK CLICKS

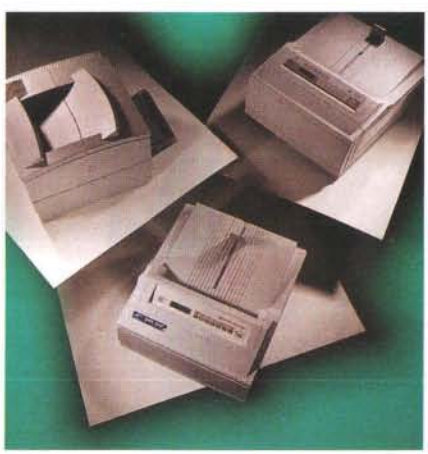
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS, QMS 1660, and **Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200** Three 600-dpi, 16-ppm laser printers offer solid feature sets at good price points. / **37**

Painter 3.0 Powerhouse paint program gains new animation tools and a revamped interface. / **40**

FileMaker Pro Server New client/server architecture boosts multiuser performance. / **42**

ArchiCAD 4.5 From sketch to blueprint to virtual tour, Graphisoft's integrated 2-D/3-D architectural-CAD system makes the grade. / **46**

Fargo Primera Pro Low-cost dye-sub/thermal-wax color PostScript printer features support for networks. / **47**



37 / Laser-printer competition heats up.

InfoDepot 2.0 Featuring support for multiple users and impressive versatility, this information-management tool excels at complex project coordination. / **48**

MacDraft 4.0 Entry-level drafting tool is first in its class to incorporate a database and a report generator. / **53**

Being There Pro Videoconferencing tool lets users share documents and work together over a network. / **54**

Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card and **DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601** Supercharge your Quadra with one of these accelerator cards. / **56**

VideoShop 3.0 Bargain-priced, feature-rich video-editing program is a little rough around the edges. / **58**

Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14 Top-of-the-line switch-hitting dye-sub/thermal-wax color printer delivers quality good enough for graphics professionals. / **60**

Coda Vivace Personal Accompanist The ability to listen intelligently makes this autoaccompaniment system indispensable for music classrooms. / **65**

PLANMaker How to write a business plan that will at least get you started. / **65**

Scenery Animator Create and animate virtual landscapes. / **66**

PowerAGENT Leverage AppleScript's power without learning to script. / **66**

Virex Administrator If securing a virus-free network is a high priority, then this detect-and-repair tool is a must. / **67**

Troubled Souls Moody, gothic Tetris-like game is highly addictive — you've been warned. / **68**

Menu Master Mac Lite Access-limiting tool maintains the Finder's look and feel. / **68**

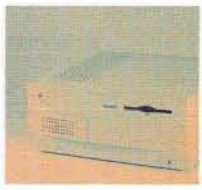
FileWave Centralized-software-management and -distribution program makes life easier for network managers. / **73**

COVER STORY

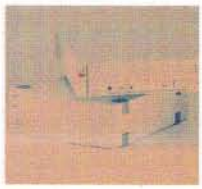
Here Come the Clones

Apple strikes an unprecedented agreement with PowerPC partners IBM and Motorola.

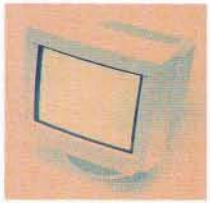
ONE PLATFORM, MULTIPLE OS CHOICES. That's the heart of the announcement presented at a historic November meeting of the PowerPC partners. But what does this mean for you? Better prices, for one; the future of the Macintosh, for another. BY HENRY NORR / **76**



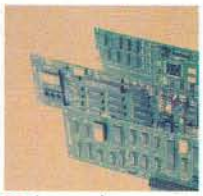
86 / How to buy Macs,



88 / . . . storage,



90 / . . . monitors,



92 / . . . and more.

FEATURES

How to Buy Your Perfect Macintosh

MacUser ZD LABS This Macintosh Buyer's guide will tell you all you need to know about processors, memory, SCSI, video, and expansion slots before you make your purchase and includes not only performance statistics for every shipping Macintosh but also all the specs. BY DREW J. CRONK / **82**

A Removables Feast

MacUser ZD LABS High-capacity removable-storage systems let you take your data with you. MacUser Labs puts the three technologies for removable media to the test by placing more than 50 drives with capacities of 200 to 270 megabytes through a series of challenging speed tests. Find out which one is best for you. BY JIM SHATZ-AKIN / **94**

133 / New Internet column.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING / 104

Page Layout Pump up your PageMaker layouts with Additions technology. / **107**

Graphics How-To Blends versus gradients — and the difference between the two. / **111**

Expert Tips Image-replacement strategies, such as DCS, can ease work-flow bottlenecks. / **113**

NETWORKING / 114

Network Help How to diagnose nonfunctioning zones, and more. / **117**

Mac to PC Cross-platform strategies to tide you over until 1996. / **121**

HANDS ON / 124

Six Super Fixes Try these terrific tips before you take your Mac to the mechanic. / **124**

Mobile Mac Is it time to switch to System 7.5? It all depends. / **129**

Net Traveler Five must-see sites for Mac users. / **133**

Help Folder Bob and Andy answer all your questions. Plus hot tips on your favorite programs. / **134**

Cut the crap.

With VideoDirector™ by Gold Disk®, you can easily edit the blunders, bloopers, and boredom from your video tapes. And instead, make great tapes with just the moments you want, in the order you want them.

EASY TO USE

VideoDirector is the remarkable personal video tape editing program that has everything you need to turn your Macintosh, camcorder, and VCR into a complete editing system. Everything you need is in our box. No additional hardware is needed.

With a suggested retail of $199, VideoDirector is a terrific bargain. Get a copy of VideoDirector today.

Find out more! 1 (800) 982-9888.

Code MUV295

Trade and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

GOLD DISK

CIRCLE **25** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send questions, tips, complaints, or compliments to *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Send electronic mail to letters@macuser.ziff.com (Internet) or 72511,422 (CIS). *MacUser*'s general number is 415-378-5600. We are unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose Mac problems by phone. Call Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on local user groups. By submitting a tip to *MacUser,* either directly or through ZiffNet/Mac, you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

IF YOU WANT TO SUBSCRIBE to *MacUser,* have a question regarding a subscription, or wish to request that your name be excluded from mailing lists, call 800-627-2247 (U.S. and Canada only) or 303-447-9330 (all other countries); fax 303-443-5080 (international subscribers only); or write to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZiffNet/Mac: *MacUser* On-Line

ZIFFNET/MAC IS A commercial on-line service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser.* In addition, you will find original content and thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with *MacUser*'s editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZiffNet/Mac hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On CompuServe, just type in GO ZMC:MACUSER. On eWorld, use Shortcut:MACUSER. *MacUser*'s home on the World Wide Web is http://www.macuser.ziff.com/~macuser/.

MacUser on CD-ROM

MACUSER IS AVAILABLE on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER'S EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the ads in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser,* are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Ad Department, *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Include copies of relevant correspondence.

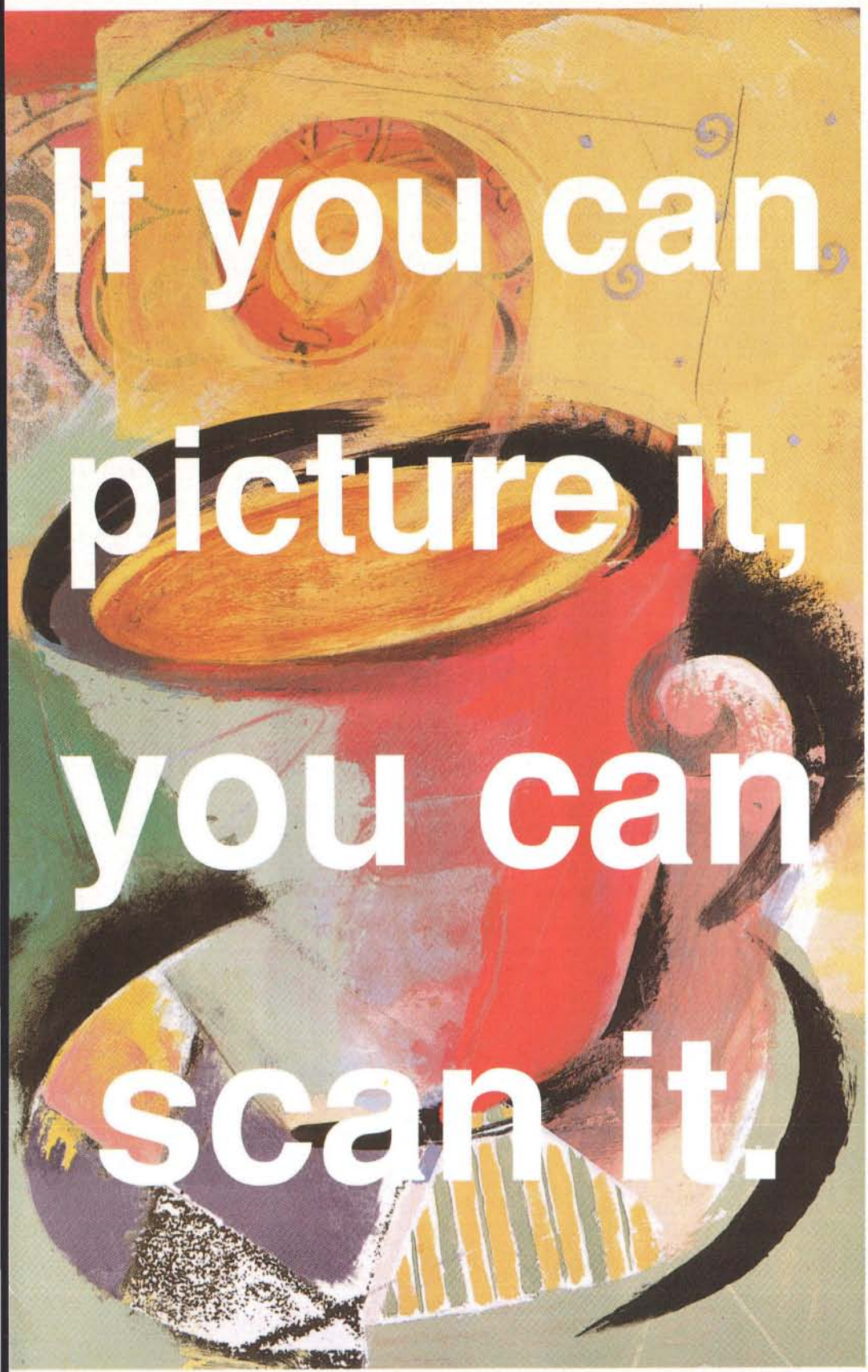
Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Send permission requests to Chantal Tucker and reprint requests to Carol Peters at Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRESS RELEASES to Kristin M. Balleisen, *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

NEC
MultiSync XP21



The New HP ScanJet Scanners

Just click. That's all. If you can do that, HP ScanJet scanners will do the rest. Photos, illustrations, text: all easily incorporated into your document. The new HP ScanJet 3p is a grayscale scanner, offering 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical) and new software that makes everything automatic. The HP ScanJet IIcx boasts 24-bit color at 1600-dpi enhanced resolution (400-dpi optical) and now includes Calera WordScan OCR software. What's more, if you purchase an HP ScanJet IIcx between November 1 and February 28, you'll get a $150 rebate when you send in a coupon available from your dealer. For more information or for the name of your local dealer, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 8825.

Black & White – $599

Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Suggested U.S. list prices. In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 172. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12424

STRATA

Introducing the all new

STRATA VISION 3d™

CHUCK CARTER

Co-Artist, "MYST"
Regular contributing artist to "NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC" Magazine
Lead Artist, "MANHOLE"

MacUser ★★★★½

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

3D tools for the professional designer

Vision 3d puts the tools used by designers of award-winning images in your hands. With Vision 3d, you can add stunning 3D effects to your brochures, package designs, logos and illustrations.

Vision's familiar desktop tools give you the flexibility to model 3D images from within the program or from imported Illustrator™, Photoshop™, and FreeHand™ files. Within minutes, you can extrude objects, then quickly apply sophisticated textures and dramatic lighting for amazing 3D effects. Newly integrated features include advanced Boolean Modeling and Vision 3d's Power Extensions—all for the same low price.

Plus, Vision 3d offers animation capabilities for use in video and digital media.

Every Macintosh designer should have Vision 3d in their library of graphic design tools. Call today!

1-800-Strata3d

StrataVision 3d is a trademark of Strata, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **45** ON READER SERVICE CARD

THREE YEARS IN THE MAKING, IT'S A TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH, AN ENGINEERING MARVEL. AND THAT CAR'S NO SLOUCH, EITHER.

Engineers are, generally speaking, very discriminating. Which is just one of the critical factors we took into account when designing the newest line of MultiSync® monitors. NEC is proud to introduce the MultiSync XP Series.

Featuring superior screen performance, they're the first series available with Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility, eliminating your configuration headaches while optimizing performance.* Our On-Screen Manager, OSM,™ gives you control of everything from screen geometry to color temperature. We're also the first to offer ACCESS.bus technology in monitors, the industry standard for connecting peripherals. You can now simplify cabling by connecting ACCESS.bus compatible peripherals through the monitor** itself.

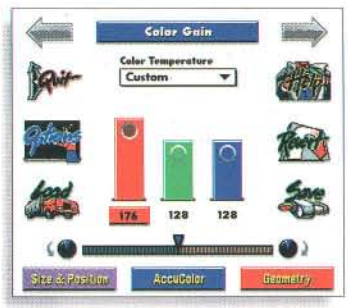


Image Manager software lets you use ACCESS.bus technology to control screen image from your keyboard and mouse.

MonitorManager™ software gives you optimum command of color, plus power management, resolution switching (for Macintosh®), and image control.

For details, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For details sent to your fax, call 1-800-366-0476. And ask for document 9701.

MultiSync XP Series

Flat square CRT, .28mm dot pitch.
ACCESS.bus. Plug and Play.
Digital on-screen controls. AccuColor.®
Energy Star. MPR-II. NUTEK.
Compatible with PC, Mac and Sun Workstations
Max Refresh: 160Hz
Three-year limited warranty

XP15
15" CRT, 13.8" viewable image size
Max Res: 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced

XP17
17" CRT, 15.6" viewable image size
Max Res: 1600 x 1200 non-interlaced

XP21
21" CRT, 19.8" viewable image size
Max Res: 1600 x 1200 non-interlaced

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*When used with Plug and Play compatible hardware and Microsoft Windows™ 4.X.
**Requires use of ACCESS.bus adapter, available separately from NEC, or any ACCESS.bus compatible computer.

Sports car modeled in AutoCAD with AutoSurf. Car and scene (inset) rendered in AutoVision by Yann Bertaud of Autodesk Marketing Support. All images composited in Adobe PhotoShop.

MultiSync and AccuColor are registered trademarks and OSM and MonitorManager are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

"Really, Aunt Iris, you shouldn't have."

This year, get something free you can actually use.

Buy new ClarisWorks 3.0.

Get hot-selling Claris Organizer free inside.

New ClarisWorks 3.0 software for Macintosh

When you're the best-selling software for Macintosh†, you not only feel grateful, you feel downright generous. But ClarisWorks® 3.0 won't offer you a goofy gift you'll never touch, instead you'll get a personal organizer that's as indispensable as ClarisWorks itself.

Why is ClarisWorks such a hit with more than two and a half million Macintosh users? Because it perfectly integrates all the functionality of six software applications into one—with a streamlined feature set and responsiveness that gets the job done fast. For example, you can instantly add graphics, charts or a spreadsheet to your text with just a couple of mouse clicks—unlike other "works" and "office" products that seem to take forever to finish the task.

With ClarisWorks you can dash off correspondence, memos and reports. Create and give stunning presentations and slide shows straight from your desktop. Work on budgets and proposals. Develop outlines, review customer lists, create mailing labels and much more.

If you're in a hurry, let new Claris Assistants step in to do the hard work for you. Assistants guide you through complex tasks like creating tables, and give expert advice on design for newsletters, presentations and more. You'll also find 150 push-button "Shortcuts" that reduce multistep tasks to a single mouse click.

Even without free Claris Organizer, ClarisWorks 3.0 is still an exceptional value for every Macintosh user. And if you already own ClarisWorks, you can upgrade to version 3.0 for a special price. So see your Claris dealer today, or pick up your phone to order now††.

Don't let another year pass without ClarisWorks on your Mac—and a free gift you can really sink your teeth into.

Free with your order!

Buy ClarisWorks 3.0 before January 31, 1995 and get seven fonts, 75 clip art images, and Claris Organizer (a $99 value that integrates calendars, contacts, to-do's and notes) absolutely free!

$129††

1 800 293 0617 ext. 539

Available in Canada for $179 by calling 1-800-361-6075.

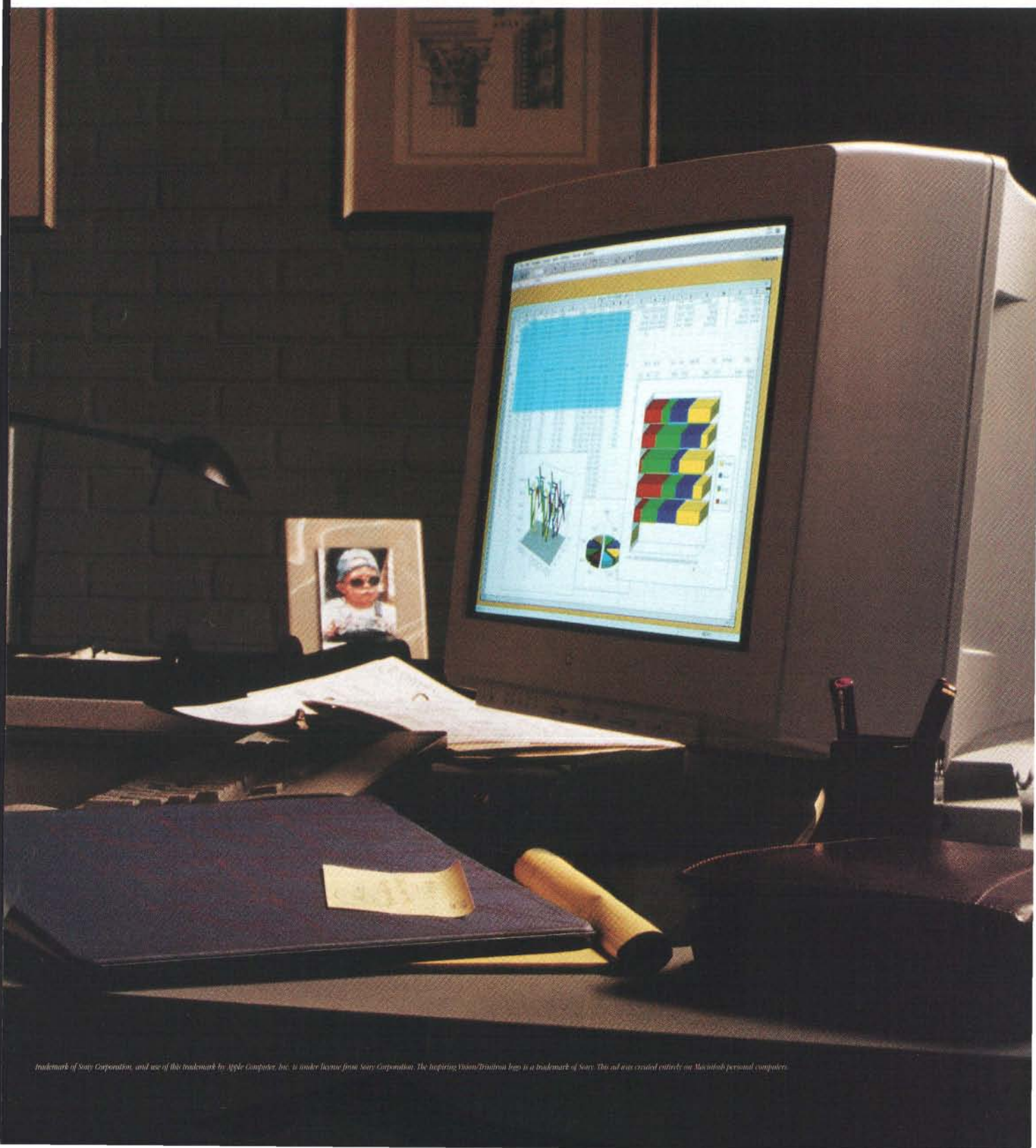
†Best-selling claim based on total purchased units (licensed copies) worldwide of integrated ("works") software applications for Macintosh. ††Special price available in the U.S. only. Offer expires January 31, 1995. Pricing subject to change. Price and terms available when purchased direct from Claris only. Tax and shipping costs are additional. Reseller price and terms may vary. ©1994 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, ClarisWorks and the ClarisWorks design are registered trademarks, and Claris Organizer, the Claris Organizer design and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

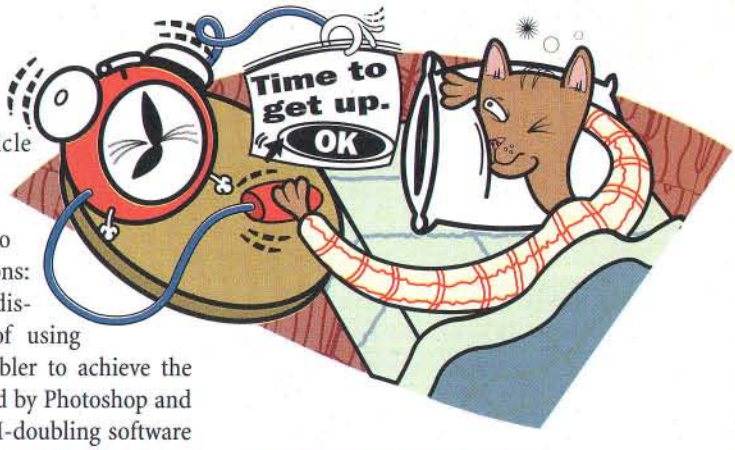
sharper picture. To minimize eyestrain, each 75 Hz screen is specially coated to cut down on glare and static. The flat screen shape reduces distortion and reflections from office lights. Another plus: quick resolution switching, which lets you enlarge images to fill the screen (perfect for graphics and multimedia professionals) or shrink images and see the big picture (perfect for—well, everyone). Of course, Apple displays are designed to work seamlessly with Macintosh® computers. We've also included a PC adapter, allowing PC users to enjoy the same plug-and-play compatibility. So no matter who you are, you can see all of what you're working on. Which is a pretty smart way to work.

Apple



trademark of Sony Corporation, and use of this trademark by Apple Computer, Inc. is under license from Sony Corporation. The Inspiring Vision/Trinitron logo is a trademark of Sony. This ad was created entirely on Macintosh personal computers.

LETTERS



Power Full

THE POWER MAC TEST ("Power Imaging for Power Publishers," November '94, page 72) was terrific. In-depth data comparing the Power Macs to machines such as Pentium-based PCs and the SGI Indy are very important. Keep up the good work.

Richard A. Hyman
via the Internet

AS MANAGER of an in-house advertising department that recently upgraded to Power Mac 8100s, I read "Power Imaging for Power Publishers" with great interest. Nonetheless, I was dismayed to see that your cross-platform comparison tests included various Mac configurations using third-party add-ons but none for the Pentium PC. By ignoring performance gains available via add-ons to both platforms, you missed an opportunity to honestly and fairly compare both machines.

Kent Lufkin
via the Internet

/ We set out to examine several options available for people using Adobe Photoshop on the Mac, from adding RAM to using DSP accelerators to looking at other platforms. If you decided to switch to a Pentium-based system after reading the story, you could then look at ways to make *that* machine run Photoshop faster — although when it comes to Photoshop-specific accelerators, the selection is limited. / PP

Write to Letters

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

To send your letter electronically via the Internet, MCI Mail, CompuServe, or ZiffNet/Mac (our on-line service), see "How to Reach Us," on page 4. All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us on-line, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

ILLUSTRATION / MORTENSBAK NYC

BRUCE FRASER'S article on Photoshop and the Power Macs was helpful, but I missed two real-world considerations:

The author didn't discuss the possibility of using Connectix's RAM Doubler to achieve the huge RAM sizes needed by Photoshop and its plug-ins. Does RAM-doubling software work in the uses he discussed?

He also didn't directly point out that the Dell PC might be the best-value machine for someone on a tight budget. It costs about half what the other machines do when they are all decked out. Was this a problem of political correctness — not being able to recommend, even with qualifications, a PC?

Art Dechene
Arthur_C._Dechene@capmac.org

/ RAM Doubler is fine as a means of keeping other applications open when you're working in Photoshop, but you shouldn't use it to allocate more RAM to Photoshop than you actually have. If you do, speed will suffer seriously, because you'll confuse Photoshop's own virtual-memory scheme.

As for the pricing, what we have here is a case of Apple and oranges. The prices cited were for systems as sold by the manufacturer. Apple doesn't sell the Quadra 950 or the Power Mac 8100 with our test monitor (we listed its price separately) or with 72 MB of RAM. Because RAM prices fluctuate, we did not add on the cost of third-party RAM.

The Apple advantage is that the Mac is truly plug-and-play, allowing buyers to choose from a variety of equipment at a variety of prices while knowing that what they purchase will work with their system. As the story indicated, the Dell system clearly gets the nod for price. But although a Power Mac configuration may cost 20 percent more than the Dell system, our tests show that you'll get at least 30 percent more speed with the former. / BF & PP

D'lightful, D'lerious, Dvorak

IF I DIDN'T KNOW BETTER, I would think that Apple had kidnapped John C. Dvorak and replaced him with one of the new clones we're hearing so much about. I mean, the November '94 column ("Seven Big Myths," page 224) can't be by the real Dvorak, can it? It's positive, upbeat, and —

OPEN FOLDER

Does *PC* mean *personal computer* or *political correctness?* According to Karl Ulrich, of Charlotte, North Carolina, it's both: "I never thought I'd be hearing about political correctness from my Mac!" Karl writes. He reports that WordPerfect's grammar checker suggests *woman* in place of *girl* but passed over *boy* without suggesting *man* — a clear double standard to Karl, who also points out that WordPerfect's spelling checker has a vocabulary of four-letter words guaranteed to make a schoolwoman blush. "It's a great late-night party game for nerds," Karl says. Nerds? You mean the *socially challenged.*

A bleary-eyed Denis de Castro, of Auckland, New Zealand, describes a vision of his alarm clock as a modal dialog box — "Sorry, but it's time to get up, OK?" — with no cancel button. Thanks for the report, Denis, but how about a *real* interface improvement for life: an Undo command, maybe?

One of our readers wishes he could undo a major error: Jeff Melrose, of Iowa City, Iowa, threw out years' worth of past *MacUser* issues only to discover a few weeks later that he needed to use them for reference. "I could kick myself for not saving those issues now!" he writes. Meanwhile, Michael Kirby, of New York City, writes that he is looking for a good home for his collection of every *MacUser* since October 1985, because he's moving to the Philippines. More profit-minded is Richard Morse, of Ventura, California: "I have the premier issues of *MacUser, Macworld, The MACazine,* and *St. Mac.* Are these precious gems worth any money to anyone, or should I toss them?" Let Jeff's plight be a lesson to you both.

After all, you never know when something from the past will become important again. Just ask Kenneth Macdonald, who wrote to us via the Internet with a question that chilled us to the bone: "I've forgotten my SAM [Symantec AntiVirus] password; what can I do?" Hmm . . . the answer must be in a back issue somewhere.

FREE
Quicken for Macintosh
When You Get IN CONTROL!

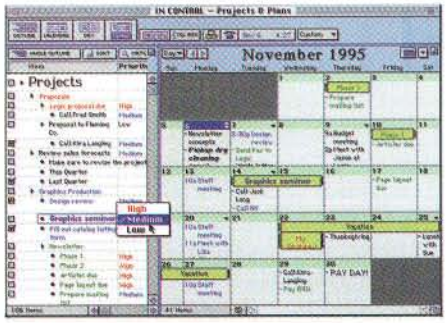
Get IN CONTROL™ 3.0 Calendar & Organizer, and the all-new Quicken® 5.0—*the world's #1 rated finance software*—is yours ***FREE!*** Much more than an ordinary calendar, IN CONTROL is the award-winning planner and organizer that offers:

- ▶ Calendars
- ▶ Project Planning & Organizing
- ▶ To-Do List Management
- ▶ FileMaker® Pro Integration
- ▶ Contact Management Linking
- ▶ And More!

IN CONTROL *plus* Quicken.
The total solution to managing your career, your life and your finances!

Only $99.95
ORDER TODAY!
1-800-784-7388
Ask for extension 8001

Also includes FREE
FastPace™ Instant Contact™
—hot, new professional contact manager!



Seamless integration between the Action Outliner™ and Calendars lets you manage the way you want.

Macworld ★★★★ MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

ATTAIN

© 1994 Attain Corporation. Shipping and handling extra.
CIRCLE **85** ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASK DR. POWER MAC

IN ALL THE HOOPLA about the Power Macs and the speedy native software that's available for them, I haven't seen mention of whether the new software works on non-PowerPC Macs. For example, if I get a Power Mac and buy software for it, will the same software run on my old PowerBook?

Richard Hutson
via ZiffNet/Mac

/ Software designed specifically for Power Macs cannot run on 680x0 Macs. However, most software vendors offer a smart installer that lets you choose to run either a 680x0-only version or a PowerPC-only version, or they provide what is known as a Fat Binary, which runs on either chip. In the future, however, software vendors may implement features that require a PowerPC chip, because it is so much faster than the 680x0.

I'M RUNNING A RADIUS 21-inch gray-scale monitor on a Centris 610 with 1 MB of VRAM. I want to put in a logic-board upgrade to a Power Mac 6100 but have been advised that the Power Mac architecture will not support my monitor. I need a large monitor and don't feel like shelling out another $800 or so for a new one. Will a Power Mac 6100 support my monitor?

Mike Duggan
San Francisco, CA

/ If you own a Radius Two Page Display 21GS, you can get a Power Macintosh 6100/60AV Logic Board Upgrade and use the AV video card to drive your monitor. Unfortunately, an older Radius gray-scale monitor (which I suspect you have) won't work with either the 6100's built-in DRAM video or with the AV card. Your best option in this case is to get the Power Macintosh 6100/60 Logic Board Upgrade and buy a Radius Precision Color 8XJ card, which retails for $599, although it should be cheaper on the street.

WHAT'S THE NORMAL frame rate for video recording on a Power Mac 7100/66AV? I've read 30 frames per second (fps) at 640 x 480 pixels, and Apple says 25 fps at 160 x 120 pixels, but I'm lucky to get 10 fps at 160 x 120 pixels, recording directly to RAM. I'm using Fusion Recorder with an allocation size of 12 MB, and I'm using the video compressor set to normal. Is my experience usual, or did I get the bad Apple of the bunch?

Byron Miller
Hickory, NC

/ The Apple figure you quote is actually Apple's estimated *playback* speed for QuickTime 2.0. Your recording figures seem about right — with a postage-stamp-sized window, our Power Mac 7100 also recorded at 10 fps.

dare I say it? — optimistic about the Mac and Apple's future.

If this "new" Dvorak is indeed Apple's first experiment with a clone, I think *MacUser* should keep him. He's better than the original and will certainly appeal to more of the marketplace.

Marc LaFountain
lafountain-marc@scarolina.edu

I HAVE A CURE for all the readers of your magazine who can't read John C. Dvorak without going mad. Each time I'm furious about what Mr. Dvorak is writing about my beloved Mac, I put the magazine down and go for a walk. The walk invariably takes me to the magazine vendor down the street. I read his column in the latest issue of *PC/Computing*, and as soon as I start reading it, I become happy again. He is even more zealous in his criticisms of the PC side of the world than he is of the Mac.

Martin Chaput
via the Internet

I REALLY LIKE John C. Dvorak's column. His fresh views on a subject and his ability to size up an issue are superb. He's not afraid to express an opinion that runs counter to popular trends. And often he's right!

Scott Mesch
via ZiffNet/Mac

Radius Redux

I JUST FINISHED reading "Choosing the Right Monitor" (November '94, page 94) and found the article to be very informative. However, I was quite surprised at the results of the MacUser Poll at the end of the article. Specifically, it was difficult for me to comprehend all the poor marks tallied for Radius. I manage a desktop-publishing-training facility in which we heavily use 16 Radius 20-inch color monitors for demanding graphic-arts work. We have nothing but praise for the quality of these monitors and especially the excellent Radius service and support we have experienced.

Mike Blum
via the Internet

Ihnatko's Instant Karma

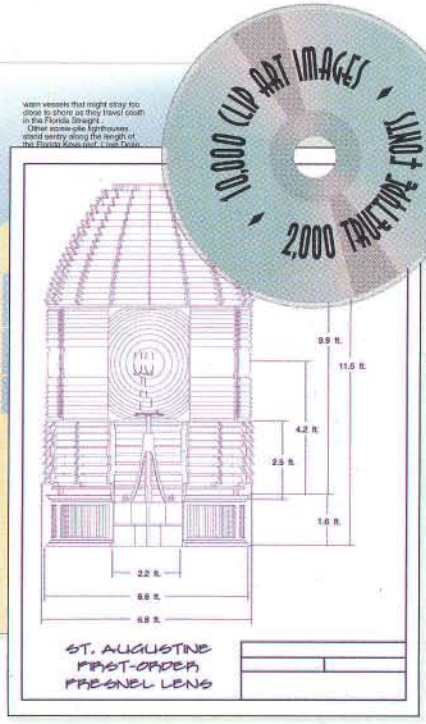
I FIND MYSELF TAKING exception to Andy Ihnatko's "Karmic Strip" (November '94, page 23). The piece was extremely

YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

CANVAS Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects

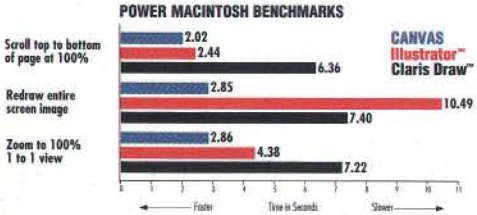
"... the single graphics program to fit most illustration needs."
- MacUser



"With CANVAS™, 10,000 clip art images, 2,000 fonts and Power Mac™ acceleration, you'll always finish first."

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!

Canvas gives you the power to complete any graphics project without bouncing around between half a dozen applications. With its award-winning, intuitive interface, Canvas lets you draw, layout, paint, present, apply a multitude of sophisticated special effects — and take your work all the way to finished film.



EXCLUSIVE NEW CD-ROM JUMP STARTS YOUR CREATIVITY

Canvas comes with a premium CD jam-packed with 10,000 clip art images ready-made for your newsletters, signs, sales presentations and diagrams. These fully editable images make a perfect starting point for any graphics project! You also get over 2,000 professional TrueType™ text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... the best object-oriented drawing program money can buy." - MacWEEK

"... this multi-purpose drawing and painting application is power-packed." - Computer Pictures

"... when it comes to text-handling, Canvas' features rival those of Illustrator." - MacUser

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

$269 Estimated Street Price

CANVAS INCLUDES

- Unlimited Free Technical Support
- 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts

$149.95 Competitive Upgrade Price

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Macintosh graphics program and chop nearly $250 off Canvas' already low $399 price! Call today...

1-800-733-6322

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE RISK-FREE!

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Deneba Software

©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

unfair, offensive, and degrading.

He goes so far as to call PC/Windows users stupid. The people he mentions are at a PC convention to talk about and gawk at PC technology; they are not prepared to discuss Mac trends and are probably not very interested in that subject. I imagine that I would obtain similar results if I went to a Mac trade show and walked up to attendees and asked them if they thought EISA's clock-doubled, half-duplex architecture was an acceptable substitute for a true preemptive, full-duplex expansion bus such as MicroChannel or PCI.

The article would have been much funnier had it been less derogatory.

Trevor Schroeder
tschroed@wscunx1.wsc

IHNATKO'S ARTICLES bring to mind listening to a neighbor discourse on the topics of the day at a picnic — very casual and down to earth. He recognizes the everyday Joe Macintosh user as one not so greatly impressed with (or even well versed in) the technical jargon and internal workings of the Mac.

I have always enjoyed *MacUser* because I'm just what the name says — a Mac user. Not a programmer, not a systems analyst — a regular guy. A beer-drinkin', politically incorrect, cartoon-watchin', not-quite-finished-college, still-livin'-with-the-folks, eatin'-CheezWiz, usin'-my-Mac kinda guy. *MacUser* entertains me as well as informs me. Your magazine is user-friendly. I enjoy that.

Jason D. Signore
Zjman@aol.com

Download Free or Die

WHAT'S THE DEAL with the ZMac Utility of the Month? In the November '94 issue (New on the Menu, page 30), you state that "The Cheaper Image is available, for only the cost of download time . . . ." What's up with that? Weren't free downloads of the wonderful ZMac exclusives one of the selling points for ZiffNet/Mac? I hope this was a misprint.

John Thoo
jbthoo@ucdavis.ucdavis.edu

/ It depends on which on-line service you use. There is no connect-time charge if you access ZiffNet/Mac via CompuServe. On eWorld and AppleLink, connect-time charges apply. / JS

Windows Emulation

WE ALL KNOW the excitement of getting some fancy new program we've heard and read so much about. So imagine my thrill when I installed Microsoft Word 6.0 on my Mac. First, I found that I had to delete Word 5.1 to free up enough disk space to install it, but hey, the more space an application takes, the more things it can do.

So I double-clicked on the icon, and after a few moments, it was there — Windows running on my Mac. And I didn't even have to buy a Power Mac!

Rob Verkooyen
via the Internet

I OPENED THE BOXES for Word 6.0 and Excel 5.0 with great anticipation. But upon loading Word on a Quadra 800 and Excel on a IIci, I began my journey into Microsoft *hell.*

Printing a 35-page document in 2 hours and 48 minutes was beyond infuriating. It cost my company thousands of dollars in a week to deal with the slow processing, slow printing, and continual calls to technical-support representatives who kept espousing the virtues of Windows. We finally returned the products and reloaded the older versions.

Bottom line, Microsoft: If we wanted PCs, we'd have them. We want Mac products for our Macs, not bastardized versions of Windows that barely run on a Mac. Shame on you, Bill Gates!

Yvonne Walker
San Mateo, CA

An eWorld Ticket

FRANKLY, MICHAEL SWAINE, although eWorld may not have the complete feature set just yet ("An eWorld Ride," October '94, page 25), that's coming, and I'm glad there is another — competitive — game in town. Maybe now CompuServe will indeed *serve* our needs; clean up that obsolete, cumbersome, stumblebum interface; and respond to competitive pressure with a new and more realistic price structure.

I subscribe to both services and find I get virtually everything I need on eWorld, including an e-mail gateway to all my CompuServe addresses. What more could I ask for?

William J. Martin
70372.2136@compuserve.com

Address Unknown

I'VE NOTICED THAT when people write to you via electronic mail, you print their e-mail address. This seems a little strange to me. Can you imagine a magazine posting someone's home address below every letter they send?

This isn't customary, because the writers would either get letters from people who probably shouldn't be sending them letters or because they'd receive just too many letters as a result. You might reconsider printing the writers' e-mail addresses in the interest of privacy.

Matt Johnson
zagyg@netcom.com

/ We try to recognize the privacy of our letter writers — we print an e-mail address only if the writer has explicitly said that we can publish it. / JS

It's a Bird, It's a Plane . . .

I GOT MARRIED a couple of weeks ago and took my PowerBook 165 along [on the honeymoon] to keep up with e-mail. On the last day of the trip, I drove over my PowerBook with my father-in-law's Mercedes. My wife had put it by the front tire, and I unknowingly backed up the car over it.

I jumped out of the car to assess the damage and gulped as I pulled the torn carrying case off the PowerBook. I opened it and hit the power button, and it booted right up, smiling Mac and all. There wasn't even a crack in the case!

Maybe next week I'll drop it off the top of my office building. . . .

Sky Dayton
sky@earthlink.net

/ Perhaps your wife was trying to tell you something about the wisdom of bringing the PowerBook along on your honeymoon? / JS

CORRECTIONS

The design-and-construction rating for the La Cie Joule 1080 ("Big Gigs," October '94, page 92) should have been Acceptable; its mouse rating is adjusted upward to 3.5 mice.

The correct price per package for StarNine's Mail*Link SMTP 3.0 for QuickMail and Mail*Link SMTP for Microsoft Mail ("File Enclosures Cross Boundaries," September '94, page 133) is $595 for ten users. Current users can pay $195 for a limited upgrade or $495 for a site license.

The actual price for Tree Professional (October '94, page 63) is $695.

Apple Peripherals

Over the years, the myth has arisen that only scientists and the artistically inclined need big screen displays. The fact is, anyone whose work requires a lot of scrolling around (like Gloria Joyce) will get more done with an Apple® Multiple Scan Display. The Multiple Scan 20 Display, for instance, lets you see two pages at a time, whether it's a magazine layout or Columns A to Z on your spreadsheet. And the Multiple Scan 17 Display has a full 70% more viewing area than a 14-inch screen. Better still, both the 20- and 17-inch displays use state-of-the-art Trinitron® technology, resulting in a noticeably brighter,

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

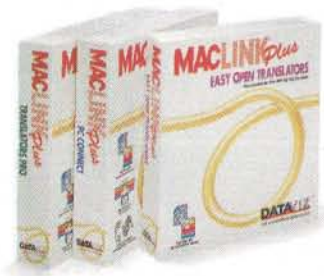
Every Apple display meets EPA Energy Star standards and also passes strict Swedish MPR-II electric and magnetic emissions standards. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. The Trinitron mark per se is a registered

Come see us at MacWorld Expo!
Moscone Center, Booth #907

With A Little Imagination, You Can Use DOS And Windows Files.

Apple is bundling MacLinkPlus with the new Powerbooks because of its ability to translate files. Maybe you should consider buying MacLinkPlus for your Macintosh®

With MacLinkPlus, You Can Use Them On Your Mac.



A lot of products will let you move PC files onto your Mac. But only MacLinkPlus™ will let you actually use them with formatting and graphics intact. Across platforms. Across applications. Just double-click on virtually any word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database file and MacLinkPlus will automatically convert it into your favorite Mac application. And, with a simple drag and drop, MacLinkPlus will also convert your Mac files into DOS and Windows formats. After all, there are many things you can do with PC files. But wouldn't you really rather use them for what they were intended with MacLinkPlus?

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call 800-249-1116 For More Information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ™
THE DATABRIDGE SPECIALISTS

Circle **163** on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.

Circle **164** on reader service card for general information.

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030 FAX (203) 268-4345

MAGGIE CANON

Byte, Book, and Candle

"HOT OFF THE PRESS!" I WONDER sometimes whether that phrase will eventually become nothing more than a quaint figure of speech, as printing presses, ink, and paper give way to bustling data lines, electronic files, and digital documents. Here at *MacUser,* we're heading further and further into cyberspace: We've been on-line since May 22, 1990, with ZiffNet/Mac, and we've been on Apple's eWorld since day one. This month we're debuting a new Internet column (Net Traveler), and we've got our own page on the World Wide Web (check it out at http://www.ziff.com/~macuser). Soon we'll be venturing into electronic media in the form of CD-ROM publishing.

It's fashionable to debate the changes that new media are bringing to the publishing industry and the reader experience. For now at least, the cheap, lightweight portability of paper remains a solid argument for books, newspapers, and magazines. As publishing people are fond of saying, "There's no better compression algorithm than the printed page."

But questions about the survival of print *miss the point.* It's not about one medium rendering another obsolete. There's a place in the world for energy-efficient fluorescent lighting *and* beeswax candles, a market for VCRs and Bette Davis videos on rainy nights *and* one for movie theaters that show aerial shots of Meryl Streep shooting Class 5 rapids on an 18-foot screen.

We've barely begun to tap the potential of electronic publishing and interactive media: Our energy would be better spent considering the very best use of electronic media as it exists today than debating whether electronic information will supplant print. We must ask ourselves what an interactive title can do, *because* of its medium, that's different from print.

There are many answers to that question: It would be prohibitively expensive to attempt to cram the huge amount of sound, text, and art you can pack onto a CD-ROM into a print medium. Sound adds an extra dimension, and the colors in backlit digital images can bring to mind the vibrance of stained glass. The participatory experience of interactive titles, especially educational ones, is shaping a generation of children. The searching efficiency and branched information of on-line reference materials is phenomenal. Indeed, CD-ROM encyclopedias are already outselling their traditional counterparts, encouraging the publishers of such references as *The Oxford English Dictionary* and *The Columbia Encyclopedia* to head toward publishing *only* on CD-ROM in future editions.

The promise of new media is not about competing with print. It's about firing up our imaginations.

We should also focus our energy on demanding excellence in electronic content. Not bits and bytes of best-sellers, slammed together into digital blue-plate specials, but careful attention to detail and aesthetic — the kind Gutenberg employed when he placed a sheet of paper onto the first printing press and pressed the hot inked type onto the pages, making the very best product he could with his technology.

Convenience demands excellence in the hardware "wrapper" for electronic content. Much money and energy is being invested in the pursuit of the perfect flat-panel screen for use as a slim, light substitute for our Sunday paper, among other things. A prototype from Xerox PARC features 300-dpi resolution, about four times that offered by computer screens. The idea of a featherweight electronic tablet that could deliver customized news to me on a sharp, colorful screen is exciting. I could learn to prefer this to the crisp, inky pages of my morning paper.

As for today's literary offerings — well, I have my doubts about whether I'll be reading the next Tom Wolfe novel on-screen. I will treat my monitor-weary eyes to some plain paper, thanks. Sometimes, though, a print novel truly gains value in its translation to electronic format, with the addition of images and sounds. But does this rob you of the pictures and sounds you would create in your own imagination? Who should determine the images that resonate in your mind after you read one of Ray Bradbury's novels?

The promise of new media is not about competing with print. It's about firing up our imaginations to find the best uses of great tools and content. And it's about cultivating an aesthetic for electronic information that can be cherished in the way people value their bedside novels, their mothers' old cookbooks, and their No. 2 Ticonderoga pencils.

It's going to be a long time before we see a flat-panel display tucked under every arm. Today, you can buy a newspaper or an old copy of *Atlas Shrugged* for a quarter, and you've bought a passport to another world. And last time I checked, everything in that newspaper and on that 25-cent book rack ran on the same operating system, same hardware, same instructions: Open mind, open cover, turn pages.

World-class overheads. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Up to 2 pages per minute! Dual tray option switches from paper to transparencies by desktop command. Smart!

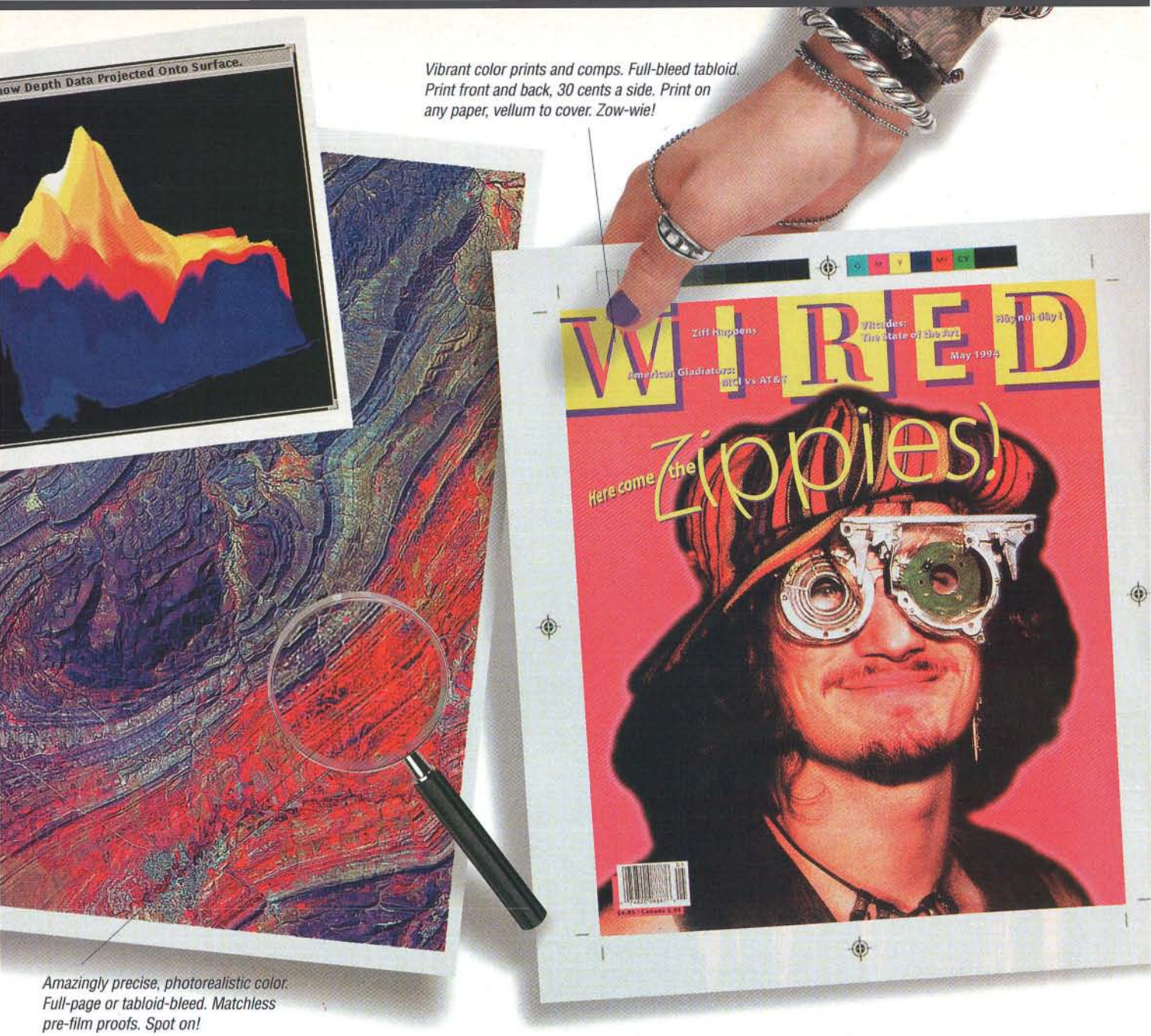
High impact color images on glossy covers. Info rich color on plain pages inside. Workgroup performance priced for competition. Dynamic!

Background blends and skintones are airbrush smooth using the only desktop color laser technology that prints in continuous tones, instead of halftone dots. Impressive!

Color is color, until you

Then you'll choose Phaser™Color. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science, or engineering—Tektronix covers the spectrum. With more solutions than any other printer manufacturer. So there's sure to be a Phaser color printer that fits your requirements and budget to a tee. No matter which Phaser you choose, each will handle your workgroup's toughest demands. All Phaser color printers offer: ■ 300 dpi or higher ■ Adobe™PostScript™Level 2 ■ Letter-size prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks—simultaneously

NEW Phaser 140 | Phaser 200e | Phaser 220e | Phaser 220i | NEW Phaser 540 | Phaser III PXi



see our new spectrum.

■ Pantone's color standard ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ controls ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support. That's why Tektronix has the most award-winning product line in the business. So you can make organizational overheads with faces in place. Or print vibrant color on any paper, both sides. Or roll out gorgeous, photorealistic images. You can choose the world's fastest color printer. Or the first continuous-tone color laser. All from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers now starts at only $1,695, and innovation never stops.

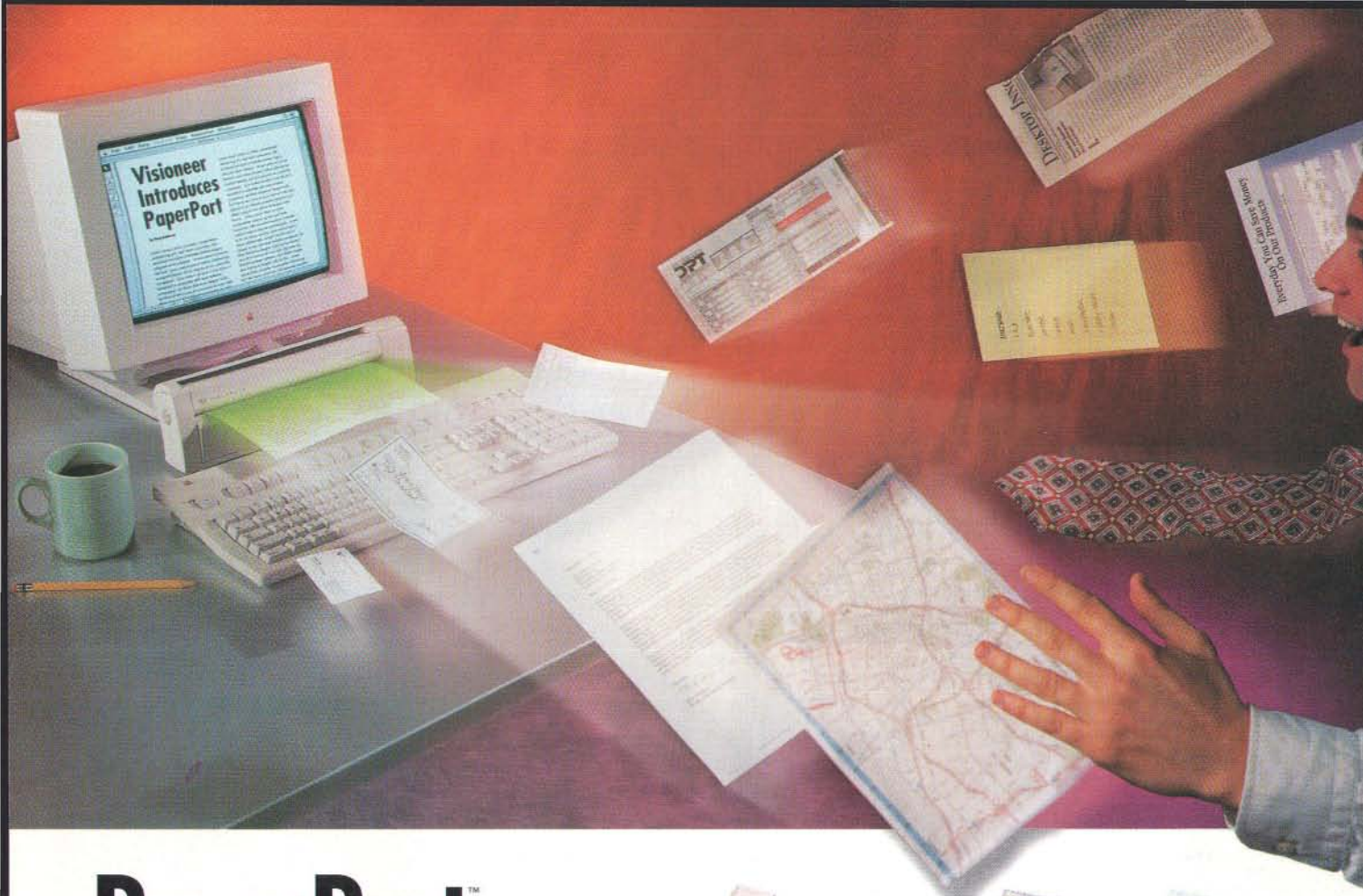
Phaser 300i | **NEW Phaser 440** | **Phaser 480**

Tektronix

Free output sample, call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1081.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

CIRCLE **121** ON READER SERVICE CARD



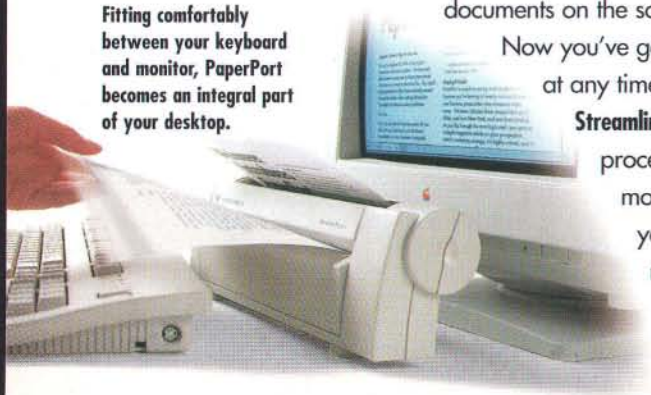
PaperPort.™ The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your Mac. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. **Always ready to go.** Just plug PaperPort into your Mac's printer or modem port and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! **Instantly useful.** At six seconds per page, PaperPort begins to display your documents on the screen even before you're through entering them! Now you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve at any time, using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools.

Streamline your work. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. Want to find out more? Call us at 800-787-7007, ext. 100.

PaperPort. It's the in thing for your Mac.



Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop.

Once your document's in, one click will print it, another will fax it. And a third will OCR scan it. What could be easier?

VISIONEER

ANDY IHNATKO

Upping Yours

FOLKS, I'VE DECIDED TO FINALLY come clean and reveal the Dark, Brooding Secret I've desperately

tried to conceal from you lo these many years. Honesty, after all, is the keystone of any successful columnist/reader relationship and, besides, this thing has been eating me up inside. Seven years ago, I killed a guy in a knife fight during what was, I now realize, a silly argument concerning which Dead End Kid John Sculley most closely resembled. All I can do is humbly admit that I have Sinned, promise to do better next time, ask for your understanding, and mention in passing that the gentleman I sliced open was a cad of the worst order anyway.

Well, of course, none of that's true, but now when you read that the most powerful Mac I — an industry columnist beloved by dozens of loyal readers as well as his mother — actually own is a puny LC III, you're likely to react more gracefully than you otherwise might. Like most of us in the computer dodge, I've learned that it's far easier to get Apple or one of your employers to lend you something fast and tawdry than it is to actually go out and buy one of the things. I'm not the only one in this predicament. Take the longtime president of one of the Mac industry's most successful companies: After many years at the top, he decided to chuck it all and experience life on that great open highway called Earth. There didn't seem to be a downside until he realized that literally overnight he'd gone from having a houseful of the ginchiest PowerBooks and desktop Macs on the planet to nothing more than a beach umbrella with the Apple logo on it. And what, I ask, is the final score when you have gained six months on the beaches of Australia but have lost a totally cherried-out 540c?

I'm telling you about all this for a Darn Good Reason. When you e-mail me with your highly appreciated questions and concerns about how much longer you can limp along with your Quadra 840AV and whether you should accept your parents' offer to buy you a new Power Mac 8100 for your next year of high school, please be understanding. If my response is prefaced by an essay on what I had to do to get access to an Apple II (without the language card, I might add) when I was your age, it's nothing personal and you should not feel the need to start a clothing drive on my behalf. I'm just being grumpy.

PROBLEM:

Your poor old Mac can't keep up anymore.

SOLUTION:

Choose one of Andy's easy upgrade options.

For the record, I'm writing this on a loaned Power Mac 7100, but nonetheless, the question that seems to be furrowing the brows of lots of Mac users today is, "Whatever will become of my Mac?" There are a bunch of ways to respond to this problem.

First on the list is to do what you would if you were experiencing chest pains: doggedly deny that you need to do anything. [*Andy is using a metaphor. Andy is not licensed to practice medicine, at least not within the continental U.S. and most of Canada. — Ed.*] This is cheap and, on occasion, highly successful. Often, the simplest way to fix speed problems on older machines is to lower your expectations. Switch back to System 7.01, for starters, and see how performance absolutely soars when you don't sandbag it with a ton of system extensions. Switch to older versions of most of your applications or to less ambitious applications entirely. NisusWriter, for instance, is far more agile on older machines than WordPerfect Mac or Word 6.0 and is file-compatible. Really, put the magazine down right now and start trying out some of these ideas; they're the cat's pajamas.

After you've exhausted that reliable and practical first step, the next thing is to see what a simple little procedure will do for you .... OK, now that we've gotten rid of those people, let me say that the preceding advice is nuts. Yes, you can boost the performance of your Experienced Macintosh to tolerable levels, but do you really want to be stuck in 1990 for the rest of your life? Unless your needs are fairly utilitarian — you treat your Mac as a simple piece of office equipment — you're going to have to blow some dough on additional hardware.

By far the cheapest upgrade path available for certain models is an age-old technique known as *chipping*. The basic procedure is to yank out the Mac's oscillator, which defines the tempo at which the processor handles things, and solder in a faster one. It'll cost less than $20 in parts, and on some machines it'll actually boost performance by about 20 percent. All the same, I can't recommend it. Unless you were the kid on your block who could remove the wrenched ankle from the Operation game and never make the guy's nose light up, you're likely to seriously thrash your motherboard in the process, and replacement motherboards do not come cheap.

Accelerator cards don't come cheap, either, but they usually offer the lowest-cost solution with the least muss and fuss. Most

people know how they work by now: You plug a daughtercard into your Mac's expansion slot, and it takes over for your pathetic, simpering little excuse for a CPU. It's a slick solution. As opposed to an official Apple upgrade or a whole new Mac, an accelerator can give you just a little or a lot of added power, depending on what you think you need and can afford, anywhere from spending a hundred bucks for a faster version of your existing CPU to having an utterly crankable Power Mac, or anywhere in between. Also, folks with upgrades on their mind sometimes overlook the fact that the $2,000 worth of memory they've stuffed into their old machines might be incompatible with brand-new Macs; an accelerator card saves you from having to make that nasty investment all over again (although to be fair, there are one or two products that can adapt old-style SIMMs for use on Thoroughly Modern Macs).

There are only two serious drawbacks to popping in an accelerator. First, an accelerator is one of those accessories where you really have to ignore prices and make your purchase based on the strength of the company producing it. Every time there's a significant new release of system software, it seems like there's a technical note right behind it announcing that Macs with certain accelerator cards go nuts when the software is installed. Most of the major producers work to make sure these problems don't occur. If you bought a card from two guys who were in the pants business last year, your Mac could become a permanent doorstop awfully fast.

Second, it's just as much of a nuisance to witness pals of yours cruising by with SCSI-2 interfaces, EtherTalk, better onboard video, and stereo sound while you're tooling along in a Gran Fury. It's got a killer new engine and runs just as fast, sure, but the fact remains that it has none of the way-cool new hardware features of the latest models. Also, when you start looking at boards from reputable outfits that offer truly killer speed, you'll quickly notice you're only a 9-iron away from the cost of a whole new Mac as it is. Which is why I apply this general rule of thumb: If the last time you bought a completely new Mac was back when there was a Republican — no offense — in the White House, it's time to start shopping.

Up until now, most improvements in Mac hardware have been incremental; this one is a little bit faster, this other one has a better drive controller, and so on. With the exception of the sad little IIvx, there hasn't been a compelling reason to beat your head against the wall two months after making a major purchase.

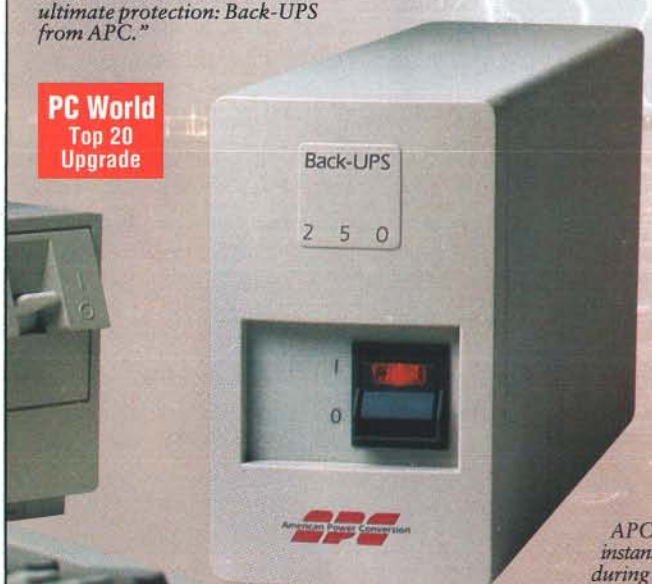
Power Macs, however, changed all that. At some point in your life, you will be using a Power Mac. This is your destiny, my child, and I've always found that the thing about destinies is you're better off getting started on 'em as soon as possible. If you're using the same hardware you've had since 1989, suffice it to say that you won't know what you're missing until the first time you fire up your new Mac, pick up a book to read during the startup process, and then realize that the Finder is waiting for you even as you're trying to remember whether or not you've read this *Dilbert* before.

Now *that's* progress.

Introducing the $119 investment no Mac user can afford to be without...

"Don't take chances...Get the ultimate protection: Back-UPS from APC."

PC World Top 20 Upgrade



Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. **Back-UPS®** are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even **backed by a $25,000 insurance policy** against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer products are sold.

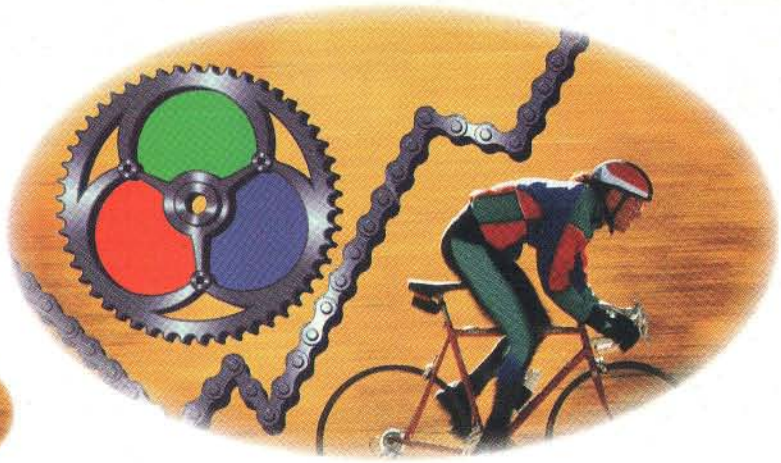
APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware are safe!

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC, dept. R2

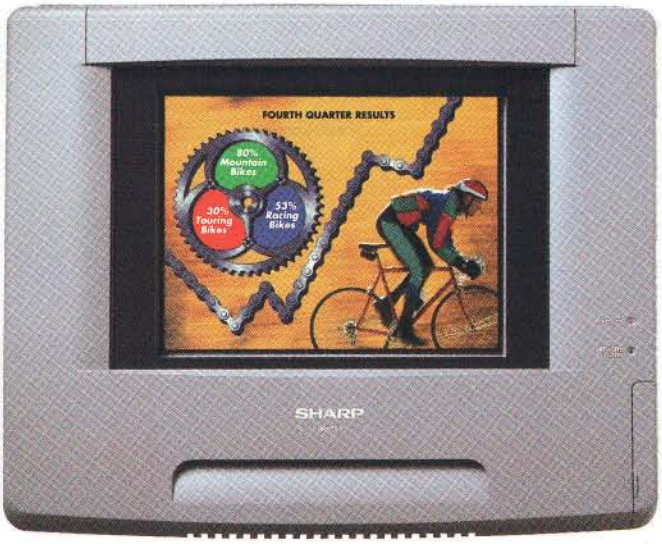
Local phone and fax for; **Germany** - Fax: 089.950.51.66, **United Kingdom** - Fax: 81.667.1947, **France** - NoVert: 05.09.24.07

© 1993 Trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Suggested list price.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Your idea of a perfect presentation.



Our idea of it perfectly presented.

It comes to you on the plane, in the shower, even at 3am: A multimedia spectacular that'll knock their socks off. You ask yourself, "How am I gonna present this?" As the leader in LCD technology, Sharp has the answer: a complete line of LCD panels that can project anything you dream up. From simple bar graphs produced on your desktop to full-motion computer and video displays.

Our QA-1500 features a PCMCIA slot so you can make your presentation and leave that bulky PC at home. Place the LCD panel on an overhead projector for large audiences. Or simply snap on the optional backlight for monitor-like viewing. So, toss those slides, flip charts and transparencies and let your imagination run wild. We'll take it from there.

Any questions, call us anytime at 1•800•BE•SHARP.

SHARP
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

LCD PROJECTION PANELS • LCD PROJECTION SYSTEMS • LCD DIRECT VIEW MONITORS • LCD VIEWCAMS™

©1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation. Simulated Screen Image. LCD Product Group, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430. (201) 529-8731, Fax (201) 529-9636

CIRCLE **169** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll For Quicken®?

NOW! $49*

Aatrix PayCheck

limited time offer, Reg. $79

Works with: Quicken®, MYM®, CheckWriter Pro™ MYOB®, MacMoney®, A4® and most other software!

PayCheck offers

- Easy to use, Icon Interface
- Simple Installation & Setup
- Process Checks in 2-4 seconds
- 30 Day Money Back Policy
- Built-in Time Card Calculator
- Calculates all Taxes
- Calculate Deducts/Employer items
- Calculates SUTA, FUTA, SDI
- Child Support Deduction
- Prints Tax Reminder Calender
- Prints detailed Paychecks/Stubs
- Prints W2's and W3
- Reports:940, 941, 942, YTD, more

Payroll adds

- Up to 1000 Employees
- Prints complete 941,942,943,W2
- Custom Report Creation
- More deductions & income

Ultimate Payroll has more!

- Review/Reprimand Info
- Check Register, prints tax checks
- Vacation/Sick Tracking
- Prints 1099's
- Optional California DE3
- Optional Electronic W2 exporting
- Optional Direct Deposit (ACH)
- School & Payroll Service versions

Aatrix Software...a Macintosh payroll developer since 1985. There isn't a payroll situation Aatrix can't handle! In fact we're so sure that you'll love it, we have a 30 day money back policy.

Information or Orders 800-426-0854

* $49 price is guaranteed by calling Aatrix directly

•trademarks are property of their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE **48** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
David J. Ezequelle

Editor-in-Chief
Maggie Canon

Editorial
Editor **James S. Bradbury**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editor **Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Cheryl England, Mark Frost, Susan Janus, Karen J. Ohlson, Pamela Pfiffner**
Technical Editor **John Rizzo**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin, Nancy Peterson, Sean J. Safreed, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Assistant Editors **Patty Ames, Kristin M. Balleisen, Jason Snell**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, Stephan C. Somogyi, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson**
Contributing Anti-Editor **John C. Dvorak**
Executive Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief **Teresa Campbell**

MacUser Labs
Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Mark Bieler**
Project Leaders **Tony A. Bojorquez, Roman Victor Loyola, Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Lab Administrator **James Galbraith**

ZD Labs
Director **Robert W. Kane**
Test Manager, *MacUser/MacWEEK* **Paul R. Freedman**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Associate Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Technical Illustrator **Mark W. Sweeney**

Advertising/Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer, Elizabeth Turney**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Risso**

Marketing
Marketing Manager **Laurel Skillman**
Public Relations and Events Manager **Laura Beraut**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Arnold**

Operations
Business Manager **Cynthia Mason**
Assistant to the Group Publisher **Grace Jue**
Assistant to the Group National Ad Director **Casie Davis**
Assistant to Account Representatives **Deborah Monaghan**

On-Line: ZiffNet/Mac
Director of Macintosh Services **Ben Templin**
Managing Editor **Shafath (Shef) Syed**
Product Manager **Mark Simmons**
Associate Editors **Tom Geller, Andrew Kim, Scott Love, Crystal Waters**
Assistant Editor **Kathy Tafel**

In Memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989
and **Derek van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Chairman **Eric Hippeau**

Business Media Group
President **Ronni Sonnenberg**
Group Vice President **Jeff Ballowe**
Group Vice President **Claude P. Sheer**
Vice President, Magazine Networks **Joseph Gillespie**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Editor-in-Chief, *PC Magazine* **Michael Miller**
Vice President, Editor-in-Chief, *PC Week* **Dan Farber**
Vice President, Editorial Director, *PC/Computing* **Paul Somerson**
Vice President, Group Publisher **Al DiGuido**
Vice President, Publisher, *PC/Computing* **J. Samuel Huey**
Vice President, Publisher, *PC Magazine* **Jim Stafford**
Vice President, Publisher, *PC Week* **Don Byrnes**
Director of Corporate Marketing **Susan Delman**
Director of Public Relations **Brenda Wheeler**
Director of Training **Ellen Atkinson**
Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) **Celia Canfield**
Sales Development Manager, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC **Jeff Bruce**
Codirectors, ZD Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, Information Access Company **Robert Howells**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, ZD Expos **Bill Lohse**
President, Ziff-Davis Interactive **Michael Kolowich**
President, Ziff Technology Group **Ken Jeffers**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Senior Vice President **Rachel Greenfield**
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, General Manager **Bruce W. Bourne**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Research **Rolf M. Wulfsberg**
Vice President, Strategic Planning **Robert Ziff**
Vice President, Technology **Bill Machrone**
Chief Information Officer **Wellington Y. Chiu**
Internal Marketing Consultant **Paul H. Chook**
Editorial Director **Lewis D'Vorkin**
Executive Director, Information Systems **Owen Weekley**
Executive Director, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Production Director **Walter J. Terlecki**
Director of Licensing **Jean Lamensdorf**
Director of Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

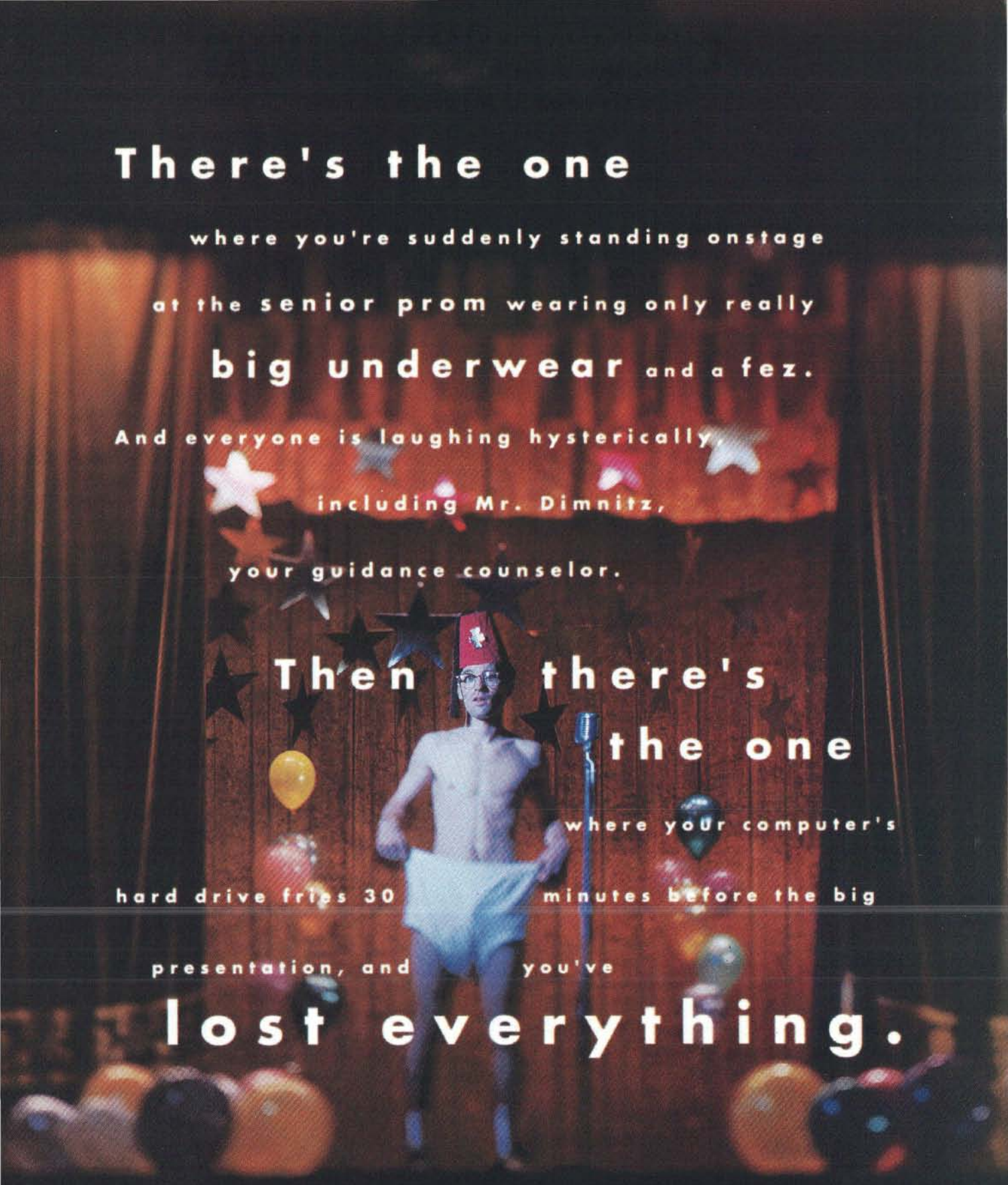
Ziff Communications Company
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer **Bruce R. Barnes**
Senior Vice President **Steven C. Feinman**
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Business Manager **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer **Timothy J. Mitchell**

Chairman Emeritus **William B. Ziff, Jr.**

The Audit Bureau BPA

Entire contents © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

Printed in the USA



HEY, WE CAN'T HELP YOU AVOID NIGHTMARES AT NIGHT, BUT WE CAN HELP WITH THE DAYTIME ONES. CHECK OUT RETROSPECT. IT AUTOMATICALLY BACKS UP ALL FILES ON YOUR MACINTOSH. WHETHER IT'S POWER LOSS, THEFT, FIRE, OR DOOFYNESS, IT'LL SAVE YOU HOURS OF RECREATING AND WAITING IN UNEMPLOYMENT LINES. RESTORES ARE QUICK AND COMPLETE. IT BACKS UP DATA TO ANY STORAGE DEVICE, AND HAS OPTIONAL COMPRESSION AND ENCRYPTION. PLUS, JUST ADD A REMOTE 10-PACK AND YOU HAVE NETWORK CAPABILITY. WAKE UP. CALL 1-800-225-4880 FOR MORE INFORMATION. Don't lose it.

dantz®

END YOUR NETWARE BACKUP NIGHTMARES—COME TO DANTZ'S BOOTH #1239 AT MACWORLD SAN FRANCISCO.

CIRCLE **28** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Dantz Development Corporation 4 Orinda Way, Building C Orinda, CA 94563. 510 253-3000 Fax. 510 253-9099

CompUSA is America's Macintosh® Headquarters!

Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 6115 8/350 CD

PowerPC™ performance that's ready to run, with monitor, keyboard and software titles to get you started! • 60 MHz PowerPC™ 601 Processor • 8 MB RAM • 350 MB HD • 1.4 MB Apple SuperDrive™ • Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speaker • External Fax/Modem • 15" RGB Monitor • Over $1700 of Software included • 14 Software and 4 CD-ROM Titles. #584574

Lease now for only $93 per month

2,499.99 *Effective 2/6/95*

Apple® Power Macintosh™ 6100/60 8/250 CD

The most affordable business Power Macintosh is ready to configure to your specifications! • 60 MHz PowerPC™ 601 Processor • 8 MB RAM • 250 MB HD • 1.4 MB Apple SuperDrive™ • Double-speed CD-ROM Drive • 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speaker • Built-in Ethernet • System 7.5 Software.

#579635 *Monitor & keyboard sold separately.*

Lease now for only $74 per month

1,999.99

Focus EtherLAN AAUI Transceiver

Connects Apple® Ethernet ports to 10BaseT networks w/ RJ45. • Ideal for Macintosh® computers with built-in Ethernet, including Quadra® and Centris® • Also works with other Apple AUI devices such as LaserWriter™ IIg. #265750

49.99

Apple System 7.5

Boost productivity with major improvements for your Macintosh® • New, Enhanced Finder • Apple Guide Help System • PowerTalk™ E-Mail Management • QuickDraw™ GX for New Font and Printing capabilities • Macintosh® PC Exchange.#502771

99.99

Apple® 15" Multiscan Display

Flat screen offers a rock solid picture up to 1024 x 768 resolution! • Digital Controls • Ergonomic Design • Compatible with Power Macintosh™, Quadra®, Centris®, Performa®, Macintosh® II and PowerBook®. #575130

499.99

Apple Color StyleWriter™ 2400c

Now your Macintosh® can print in vivid color, at an affordable price! • This Inkjet printer uses Apple® ColorSync technology to match on-screen colors to the colors on your page. #605090

499.99

Apple® PowerBook® 520 4/160

Get high-speed Macintosh® power with the most advanced notebook design available! • 50/25 MHz 68LC040 Processor • 4 MB RAM • 160 MB HD • TrackPad™ Pointing Device • PowerPC™ Upgradeable • 6.3 lbs. #574754

1,749.99 *Lease $65 per mo.*

Price Effective 2/6/95

Apple® LaserWriter™ 16/600 PS

Advanced print quality, speed, network compatibility and expansion options. Features: • 16 ppm • 8 MB RAM (ex-pandable to 32 MB) • 600 dpi resolution • Built-in network support • Easy-to-install fax card • 100 sheet and 250 sheet paper trays #605081

2,299.99 *Lease $85 per mo.*

CompUSA is your complete Apple® headquarters! We've got a *huge selection*, including over 50 Apple® compatible hardware products and over 500 Macintosh® software titles. You'll find everything from the latest in PowerPC™ technology to the hottest Mac® programs, plus the newest PowerBooks®, peripherals and more. And they're all at CompUSA's *guaranteed low prices** that are verified lower than our competitors'. We've even got *software training* to help you get the most out of your investment. And you'll always get *friendly, knowledgeable service* from our salespeople. We offer expert technical assistance. Plus, an extended service plan, in-store repair, on-site service, an easy return policy and our *80 convenient locations* nationwide. All this, only from the Computer Superstore—CompUSA! Call today to place your order.

1-800-COMP USA

COMP USA®

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE℠

If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase.. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, LocalTalk, Mac, Macintosh, Performa, PowerBook, and Styleriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple Superdrive, PowerMac, Quicktake and PowerMacintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

5410-2-95

MCU0295

POWER MAC UPGRADES /

PowerPC Card Resurrects Mac IIci

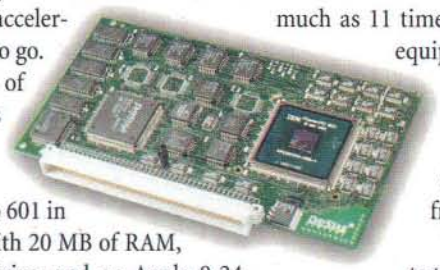
DayStar's Turbo 601 transplant for IIci offers Power Mac 6100 speeds.

DON'T TOSS YOUR MAC IIci into the dustbin of technology. Turn your Mac IIci into a PowerPC screamer with the DayStar Turbo 601 upgrade, a PDS accelerator with a PowerPC 601 chip onboard. A IIci loaded with a Turbo 601 charged through MacUser Labs' test suite and came close to equaling the speed of a Power Macintosh 6100/60. DayStar Digital is also introducing a 100-MHz version of the PowerPro 601 accelerator for the Macintosh Centris and Quadra lines.

The Turbo 601 uses a 66-MHz PowerPC chip that has the same speed as that of the Power Mac 7100/66. The card, which also includes a 256K cache to help keep the processor humming, sports a list price of $1,199 — a bargain, considering the speed the card provides and the price of used IIci's these days.

Although the current version works only in the PDS of the IIci, DayStar has stated that the Turbo 601 will start supporting the IIsi, IIvi, IIvx, and Performa 600 in the first half of 1995. Faster versions of the Turbo 601 will become available from DayStar as upgrades for current customers.

Installation of the Turbo 601 card shows off the Mac's plug-and-play simplicity. You plug the card in to the PDS and install the included control panel and extension, and your Power PC-accelerated IIci is ready to go.



To get an idea of the speed gains that were possible, we tested the DayStar Turbo 601 in a IIci equipped with 20 MB of RAM, a 160-MB hard drive, and an Apple 8•24 Display Card. System 7.5 — required for using the Turbo 601 — was installed on the hard disk.

So how did the Turbo 601 perform? The Turbo 601-equipped IIci kept pace with the Power Mac 6100 on processor-intensive tests, such as running a filter operation in Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1 and applying lighting in Fractal Design's Painter 2.0. When redrawing a complex graphic in FreeHand 4.0, the Turbo 601-equipped IIci was approximately 20 percent slower than the Power Mac, and in the ClarisWorks 3.0 test, it was only half as fast as the Power Mac. Compared to an unaccelerated IIci, however, the Turbo 601-equipped IIci was as much as 11 times as fast. The Turbo 601-equipped IIci's slower speeds stem primarily from limitations in the IIci's architecture that affect the card's retrieval of data from the IIci's memory.

We did not have a chance to test DayStar's newest accelerators, the 75 MHz PowerPro 601 and the 100 MHz PowerPro 601, both for the Quadra and Centris lines, but they show promise. Similar to Apple's original Power Macintosh Upgrade Card, the cards install in the PDS and have a built-in 1-MB cache.

Available by the time you read this, DayStar's PowerPro 601 is $1,499 and $2,199 for the 75- and 100-MHz versions, respectively. 404-967-2077. / Sean J. Safreed

PowerPC Upgrade Turbocharges the IIci

Application-based tests

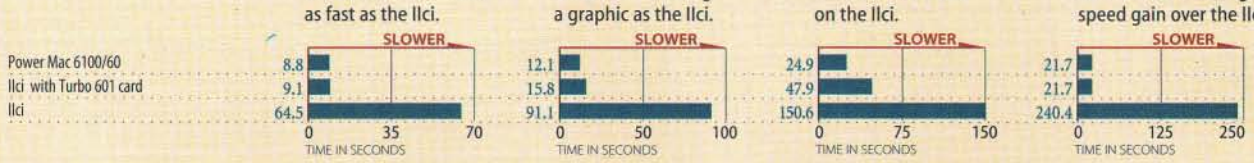
MacUser ZD LABS BETA

Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1
The IIci with the DayStar Turbo 601 applied an Unsharp Mask filter seven times as fast as the IIci.

Aldus FreeHand 4.0
The IIci with the DayStar Turbo 601 was nearly six times as fast at redrawing a graphic as the IIci.

ClarisWorks 3.0
Finding and replacing text was three times as fast on the IIci with the Turbo 601 as it was on the IIci.

Fractal Design Painter 2.0
Using the Apply Lighting filter, the IIci with the Turbo 601 achieved an amazing 11x speed gain over the IIci.



MacBench 2.0 Indexes

	PROCESSOR (0–40)	FLOATING POINT (0–120)	DISK (0–15)	VIDEO (0–20)
IIci with Turbo 601 card	29	94	5	8
Power Mac 6100/60AV	27	97	7	13
Quadra 630	10	10	10	10
IIci	2	4	4	4

The revised MacBench, version 2.0, reports normalized scores (longer bars are better), using the Quadra 630 as a baseline machine; this machine is assigned a score of 10. MacBench 2.0 tests the various subsystems of a Macintosh, including the processor, floating-point unit, disk, and video. Notable among these numbers is the processor score. The IIci with the DayStar Turbo 601 demonstrated triple the processor speed of a Quadra 630, a machine equipped with a 33-MHz 68040.

VIDEO CARDS /

Expand Your Monitor

Get bigger screens from small cards.

FEELING CRAMPED by limited screen real estate? Desktop publishers and others who want to see more pixels and multiple pages on their monitors will want to check out Radius' new line of high-resolution Thunder cards and EA Research's EAsycolor 24/1360 card. These cards support standard 21-inch monitors at a resolution of 1,152 x 870 pixels and top out at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. Better yet, they fit into any NuBus-equipped Mac or Power Mac, thanks to their 7-inch form factor.

Radius Thunder IV Series. The line of Thunder cards starts with the low-end Thunder/24 GT and peaks with the Thunder IV GX•1600. All four cards offer QuickDraw acceleration and 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution at 8-bit color. The entire line also offers Dynamic Desktop software, for switching resolutions and bit depth on the fly. Radius includes ColorComposer software, which produces better screen-to-print fidelity through proprietary color-matching technology. Finally, all the cards use a 10-bit digital-to-analog converter that provides more-accurate on-screen color.

What differentiates the cards from each other is the resolutions they support at 24-bit color and whether or not they come with Radius' four-DSP PhotoEngine daughtercard. The Thunder/24 GT ($1,999) supports only 1,152 x 870 pixels at 24 bits, and the PhotoEngine is optional. The Thunder IV GX•1152 ($2,599), Thunder IV GX•1360 ($3,299), and Thunder IV GX•1600 ($3,999) include the PhotoEngine and support 24-bit-color displays at 1,152 x 870, 1,360 x 1,040, and 1,600 x 1,200 pixels, respectively. 408-541-6100.

EA Research EAsycolor Card. The EAsycolor 24/1360 card ($1,999) duplicates the functions of the Radius cards but at a lower price. It supports displays with resolutions as high as 1,360 x 1,040 pixels at 24-bit color and includes QuickDraw acceleration. It uses an LSI RISC chip to accelerate Photoshop filters and supports resolution switching on the fly. It too has a special chip for RGB-to-CMYK conversion for users working in CMYK mode in Photoshop. 510-867-0967. / Sean J. Safreed

CD-ROM /

Smell the Disc

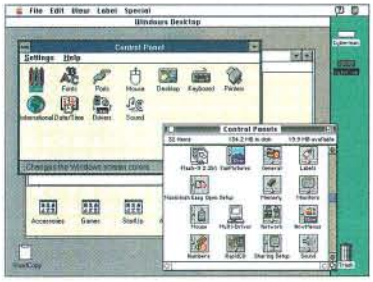
TREADING THE FINE LINE between stupid and clever was what the legendary heavy-metal band Spinal Tap did best — a fact on display in Voyager's new CD-ROM based on the classic 1984 mockumentary *This Is Spinal Tap*. The two-disc set ($35) features the entire movie in QuickTime (including two alternative soundtracks featuring running commentaries by the production crew and the actors) plus more than 90 minutes of never-before-seen footage cut from the original. On a scale of 1 to 10, these discs go to 11. 212-431-5199. / Jason Snell

OPERATING SYSTEMS /

Run Windows on 68040 Macs

QUADRA, PERFORMA, AND LC owners who are envious of the Power Mac's ability to run Windows now have a SoftWindows of their own — SoftWindows for Macintosh, from Insignia Solutions. According to Insignia, the new program is 30 percent faster than Insignia's older 68000 SoftPC products, which ran most DOS and Windows applications at speeds similar to those of a 25-MHz 386-based PC.

MS-DOS 6.21 and a version of Windows 3.1 that has been optimized for 68040-based Macs come with the SoftWindows for Macintosh package. SoftWindows' speed gains are a result of rewritten video drivers that make direct calls to the Mac's QuickDraw rather than emulating a PC's video circuitry. In addition, this version uses the built-in floating-point unit in the 68040 to perform Intel 287 FPU functions.



SoftWindows for Macintosh includes Novell NetWare client software for both Ethernet and token ring. In addition, users can install other PC networking software, including Windows for Workgroups, on top of SoftWindows.

Like the Power Mac version, SoftWindows for Macintosh doesn't support Windows' 386 Enhanced mode, so it's incompatible with some Windows applications. Insignia plans to add Enhanced-mode support to SoftWindows for Power Macintosh in the first quarter of 1995 but has not announced when the 68040 version will include Enhanced-mode support.

SoftWindows for Macintosh retails for $499. The upgrade price is $79 for owners of SoftPC with Windows, $99 for owners of SoftPC Professional, $129 for owners of SoftPC 3.0, and $149 for owners of older SoftPC versions. 415-694-7600. / John Rizzo

MACUSER/ZMAC UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Big Mac Pack Attack

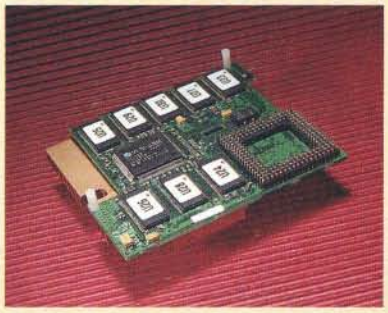
THEY'RE BACK. They're lean and mean, and they're going native. This month ZMac presents a package of three updated utilities by programmer extraordinaire Mike Throckmorton. All have been rewritten for complete System 7.5 compatibility and enhanced performance. The Throckmorton Power Pack has new versions of BackSplash, a desktop picture utility; Back2TheFolder, which lets you return instantly to recent files and folders from within Open and Save dialog boxes; and HideAlways, an extension that does away with window clutter when you switch applications. All three have native Power Mac code for maximum speed.

The Throckmorton Power Pack is available exclusively from the ZiffNet/Mac service on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), ZiffNet Selections on AppleLink, and ZiffNet/Mac services on eWorld (Shortcut: MacUser). / Mark Simmons

Low-End Macs Get Speed Boost

Apple and DayStar cards clock 3x speeds on LC, Performa, Quadra.

LOW-END MACS don't have to mean low-end performance, thanks to the long awaited PowerPC upgrades from Apple and DayStar Digital for LCs, Performas, and Quadras. The Apple Macintosh Upgrade Card and the DayStar PowerCard 601 offer 68040-based Macs the ability to run Power Mac-native applications at speeds three times as fast as those of their unaccelerated/non-native counterparts.



Each company sells the upgrade package under a different name, but the product is identical. That's not surprising, because Apple and DayStar jointly developed the PowerPC upgrade. Each upgrade ships with a full version of System 7.5, without which the card cannot be used, and ClarisWorks 3.0, a fully native application. Apple recommends that the Macintosh Upgrade Card be installed by an authorized dealer. DayStar, on the other hand, ships an illustrated manual for those interested in install the product themselves.

Unlike the Power Macintosh Upgrade Card, which fits into a Quadra's PDS, Apple's and DayStar's new cards fit directly into the 68040 socket. The 68040 is still available, because of a pass-through connector on the upgrade card that allows the machine to boot from either the 68040 or the PowerPC 601. The system can't use both processors simultaneously, however; to switch back to the 68040, you must turn off the PowerPC through a control panel and reboot. This flexibility lets you run applications on either processor for the maximum speed of 680x0 or Power Mac-native applications.

The card doubles the clock speed of the machine's motherboard. On the LC 550, 575, and 630; the Quadra 630; and the Performa 550, 560, 570, and 630, the card operates at 66 MHz. Only the LC 475 and 520, the Quadra 605, and the machines in the Performa 470 series operate at 50 MHz. This card doesn't support any other LCs or Performas, however. $659. Apple, 408-996-1010; DayStar Digital, 404-967-2077. / Sean J. Safreed

MacUser ZD LABS BETA

Power Mac Time Trials

The revised MacBench, version 2.0, reports normalized scores (longer bars are better), using the Quadra 630 as a baseline machine; this machine is assigned a score of 10. MacBench 2.0 tests the various subsystems of a Macintosh, including the processor, floating-point unit, disk, and video. Notable among these numbers is the processor score — the Apple Macintosh Upgrade Card tripled the processor score of the Quadra 630, and the Quadra 630 with the card installed even bested the Power Mac 6100/60.

MacBench 2.0 Indexes

	PROCESSOR (0–40)	FLOATING POINT (0–120)	DISK (0–15)	VIDEO (0–20)
Quadra 630 with Apple Macintosh Upgrade Card	29	68	9	10
Power Mac 6100/60	27	97	7	13
Quadra 630	10	10	10	10

NATIVE POWER MAC APPLICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING IS a list of recently shipped native Power Mac applications.

Business		
Word 6.0	Microsoft	206-882-8080
Games		
Glider Pro	Casady & Greene	408-484-9228
Multimedia		
StudioPro 1.5.1	Strata	801-628-5218
WalkThrough Pro 2.0	Virtus	919-467-9700
Networking/Communications		
FileWave	Wave Research	510-704-3900
Publishing/Graphics		
Live Picture 1.5.5	HSC Software	805-566-6200
PageTools 1.0	Extensis	800-796-9798
Painter 3.0	Fractal Design	408-688-5300
Utilities		
MacTools 4.0	Central Point Software	503-690-8090
RAM Doubler 1.5	Connectix	415-571-5100
StuffIt Deluxe 3.5	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200

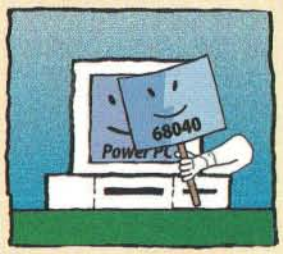
Banish Them Ol' Emulation Blues

STILL HAVE 680X0 APPLICATIONS running on your Power Mac? Give them a speed boost by replacing Apple's emulator with 68K Faster, from Itty Bitty Software. Later in 1995, the next generation of the Power Macs should arrive, with an enhanced emulator from Apple that improves 680x0-application speed.

68K Faster uses a faster but more complex method of executing 680x0 code on the PowerPC chip. The Apple emulator employs an interpreter that looks up 680x0 instructions in a table, finds the equivalent PowerPC instructions, and executes them. The Itty Bitty product takes a 680x0 instruction and recompiles it directly into PowerPC code, which can then be cached and reexecuted as needed.

Depending on the 680x0 code, 68K Faster can deliver speed gains as great as 200 percent over Apple's current emulator's speeds. However, the cost of extra speed is in RAM, which is necessary to cache the recompiled code. Since much of Mac system software (such as AppleTalk, SCSI Manager, and the like) runs in emulation, the result of using Itty Bitty's 68K Faster is a faster Power Mac, not just faster 680x0 applications.

Apple is also exploring dynamic recompilation — the technique that 68K Faster uses. Some parts of this technique may enhance the performance of 680x0 code in the next generation of Power Macs.



Itty Bitty planned to ship 68K Faster before year's end for less than $60. As its name suggests, Itty Bitty is a small company, so try contacting it via e-mail at 72457.2237@compuserve.com. / SJS

STORAGE SYSTEMS /

New Iomega Zips Along

UNLIMITED STORAGE for under two hundred bucks — that's the promise of Iomega's Zip Drive. A new flexible-disk technology crams as much as 100 MB onto a rugged 3.5-inch Zip Disk, with a drive speed comparable to that of a slow hard drive. Iomega expects 100-MB disks to be widely available for $19.95 apiece and 25-MB disks for $9.95 apiece; each size will be sold separately and in discount five-packs.

When Zip Drives hit the market in early 1995, at street prices expected to hover around $199, they'll include a 100-MB disk loaded with Zip Tools, Iomega's new file-management, organization, and backup software. With Zip Tools, Iomega's goal is to enable users to easily manage all their files and applications on multiple Zip Disks, either shared between home and office or all at one site.

Zip Drives will be sold in two configurations: one with a Centronics parallel port for PCs and the other with a SCSI port for Macs and PCs equipped with SCSI cards. By using disk-sharing software such as PC Exchange, Mac and PC users can swap Zip Disks. SCSI-equipped Zip Drives will be bundled with driver software for Macs and PCs, so a drive can be moved between a Mac and a PC running Windows. 800-777-6654 or 801-778-1000. / Rik Myslewski

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS /

Storage Vendors Gear Up for 1995

IT'S A GREAT YEAR for buying a hard drive. Thanks to some technologies that have been kicking around for years but are only now becoming practical, hard drives will be faster, cheaper, and more capacious than ever.

So what's new? IBM and Quantum are introducing mechanisms that take advantage of magnetoresistive (MR) head technology. The heads that employ this technology are more sensitive than normal thin-film heads, so they require less power to write data and the heads fly closer to the disks and write data in smaller-sized blocks. All this means data density goes up, throughput goes up, and costs go down.

Both of these companies' mechanisms will also be integrating PRML (partial response maximum likelihood), a new channel architecture that allows for greater efficiency in moving data within a drive.

Quantum, thanks to its acquisition of Digital Equipment's storage division, is shipping to manufacturers its Capella Series of 1- and 2-GB mechanisms, which use MR heads and PRML channels. Like all other MR mechanisms, Quantum's offer state-of-the-art performance at a lower spin rate, thus demonstrating increased reliability and reduced power requirements, noise, and heat.

IBM will also ship 2.5-inch PowerBook mechanisms that pack 350 MB of data onto a single platter or 720 MB onto two platters. But perhaps the most exciting ones coming from IBM are its two UltraStar mechanisms. Due by the end of 1995, both are 3.5-inch mechanisms, one with a capacity of 11 GB and the other with 8.7 GB. IBM claims that the 8.7-GB version will be similar in speed to Seagate's twin-head parallel Barracuda, at a much lower cost. And what about reliability? IBM is claiming that these new mechanisms have an MTBF of a million hours.

These mechanisms will be available in hard drives from many manufacturers. / Mark Frost

UTILITIES /

Lock Down That Hard Drive

THE MAC INTERFACE might be easy to use, but it's also easy to abuse, especially if your Mac is shared with others. To protect your hard disk from mischief or unauthorized access, check out these updated utilities that help keep your Mac secure.

DiskGuard 1.0. ASD Software's disk-security package works on all SCSI disks, including removable media, and can protect disks at startup, at PowerBook wake-up, or after a user-defined period of inactivity. Users can even be limited to access only during certain hours or days of the week. $60. 909-624-2594.

FolderBolt Pro 1.0.1. This new version of Kent Marsh's FolderBolt allows users to password-protect folders and make them read- or write-only. Among the enhancements in FolderBolt Pro are improved network-administration abilities and Power Mac-native encryption modules for ensuring file security. $129. 714-522-5625.

MacControl 1.8. This utility from BDW Software protects files and folders from alteration while allowing users to move them around in the Finder. It restores files to their original locations at restart. $59. 612-686-5462.

MacPrefect 2.4. Also Power Mac-native, Hi Resolution's folder-management utility MacPrefect now lets administrators choose what windows will open at startup, determine what Chooser devices are accessible, and limit how many copies of a document a user can print. As always, it restricts the moving and editing of files and folders. $61. 508-463-6956.

On Guard 1.1. This utility from Power On Software controls where users can open, save, or view files and folders and launch applications. Setting up individual accounts and passwords is optional. $57. 612-946-1272. / Jason Snell

CLIP-AND-SAVE

The Urge to Merge

CONFUSED BY MERGERMANIA? Here's your clip-and-save guide to where to find products from your favorite companies, now that someone else is selling them.

ALDUS + CoSA + compumation + IMAGE CLUB + Adobe = Adobe*

ALTSYS + MACROMEDIA = MACROMEDIA

A · V · I · D + digidesign = A · V · I · D

caere + CALERA = caere

Central Point Software + FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS + SYMANTEC = SYMANTEC

Intuit + ChipSoft + Microsoft = Microsoft

SUPERMAC + VIDEOFUSION + radius = radius

WordPerfect + NOVELL = WordPerfect (Novell Applications Group) + NOVELL

*But: ALDUS FreeHand → Adobe FreeHand → ALTSYS FreeHand → MACROMEDIA FreeHand

CD-ROM CHANGER /

Load 7 Discs at Once

Nakamichi MusicBank system changes in a flash.

WELL RESPECTED BY AUDIO enthusiasts, Nakamichi is now entering the computer domain with a fast CD-ROM changer based on its MusicBank mechanism. The MBR-7 offers the convenience of keeping seven discs on your desktop simultaneously and has a bargain street price of $499 ($649 list).

The MusicBank mechanism uses robotics that can load as many as seven discs via a front-loading tray — no caddy is required. Seven buttons on the front panel correspond to seven slots inside. To load a CD-ROM into the drive, you press a numbered button, place the CD-ROM in the tray, and press the button again. All discs are automatically mounted on the desktop, and each disc's directory is cached in RAM. The system is easier to use than a multidisc caddy and offers a disc-to-disc access time of 2.5 seconds.

Bulkier than the average external hard drive, the MBR-7 contains a double-speed CD-ROM mechanism with a SCSI-2 interface. The drive reads all major CD formats, including audio CDs, CD-ROMs, and Photo CDs. It comes with an audio-CD-player application, much like Apple's CD Audio Player, although not as feature-laden — for instance, it lacks repeat and shuffle-play controls.

OCEAN Microsystems is the exclusive distributor. 714-898-1340. / Mark Frost

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE /

Common Ground 2.0 Stays True to Doc

NOT CONTENT TO PLAY second fiddle to Adobe Acrobat in the portable-document-tool category, No Hands Software's Common Ground 2.0 has new document fidelity and annotation features and an improved text-search engine.

Improved Fidelity. Previously restricted to a fixed set of output resolutions, Common Ground documents can now be printed with fidelity at any resolution, thanks to the TrueDoc font technology from venerable typography company Bitstream. By using a proprietary technology to record font characteristics, TrueDoc eliminates font embedding. No Hands says that TrueDoc data takes up a quarter of the space embedded fonts would consume.

Another aid in retaining fidelity is Common Ground's improved PostScript support. The program can convert raw PostScript files into Common Ground format and now uses a PostScript Chooser extension, meaning that vector graphics in documents remain resolution-independent.

Annotation Features. Common Ground 2.0 adds annotation features such as hypertext links, text notes, bookmarks, and colored highlighting of selected passages.

Search Capability. Users will be able to perform full-text searches using Boolean, Proximity, and other techniques courtesy of the Verity search engine in Common Ground 2.0. Common Ground now includes a 150K freely distributable Common Ground MiniViewer. $190. 800-598-3821 or 415-802-5800. / Jason Snell

DESKTOP VIDEO /

Budget AV Card Captures Quality

DESKTOP-VIDEO PRODUCERS usually have to choose between compromising on quality to save money or buying the best equipment and busting their budgets. The Radius Spigot AV Producer, however, delivers full-screen, full-motion, 24-bit-video output for Macs and AV Power Macs at a price that won't jeopardize your credit rating.

The Spigot AV Producer ($1,799) is in the midrange of the Radius line of video-production products. Although the company's lower-cost SpigotPower AV offers users of AV Macs full-motion video capture, it compromises on output quality by using the Macintosh AV-output circuitry.

To achieve 24-bit output at 640 x 480 pixels and 60 fields per second, the Spigot AV Producer uses its own video-output circuitry and features S-video and composite-video options. The resulting video quality is comparable to that of VHS, but it's not as crisp as the quality of the S-video output possible with the company's top-of-the-line VideoVision Studio. Unlike the VideoVision Studio, though, the Spigot AV Producer takes advantage of the AV Mac's built-in 16-bit-sound capability. The Spigot AV Producer is compatible with QuickTime 2.0. 408-541-6100. / Sean J. Safreed

CD-ROM /

Tales of the Macabre

ARE THERE GHOSTS in your machine? You might think so when you load Media Design Interactive's CD-ROM Ghosts. The horror-movie veteran Christopher Lee plays Dr. Marcus Grimalkin, who leads you on a tour of the world's most haunted house, Hobbs Manor. Here you'll discover an apparition in every room, listen to eyewitness accounts, view spooky photographs, and gawk at authentic ghost-busting equipment. Leave the hall light on .... $49. Distributed by Psygnosis; 051-709-5755. / Kristin Balleisen

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE /

▼ **Kensington Thinking Mouse.** An ergonomic design and an easy-to-grip rubberized surface highlight this new four-button mouse. Included is software for assigning various functions — key equivalents, clicks, double-clicks, and more — to the buttons. $100. 415-572-2700.

Fargo Pictura 310. Featuring the ability to act as either a dye-sublimation or thermal-wax printer, the Pictura 310 prints at 300 dpi on paper sizes as large as 12 x 20 inches, allowing the printing of full tabloid-sized bleeds. The printer connects to a Mac via an included NuBus card. Adobe PostScript Level 2 is a $699 option. $4,995. 612-941-9470.

DEClaser 3500. Rated at 12 pages per minute, this printer ($2,099) is designed for small and medium-sized workgroups. The DEClaser 3500 includes 3 MB of RAM (expandable to 19 MB) and Adobe PostScript Level 2. It prints at 600 dpi and can send and receive faxes directly via a PostScript fax option ($349). A networked version ($2,199) includes simultaneously active serial, parallel, and LocalTalk ports as well as support for TCP/IP, EtherTalk, and NetWare. 800-777-4343 or 508-493-5111.

Micropolis Capricorn and Taurus. Each of these two multigigabyte hard-disk drives has a fast, 7,200-rpm spin rate and transfers data through a SCSI-2 bus. The drives are available in versions optimized for digital-audio and -video applications. The Capricorn ($3,765; $3,895 with AV optimization) provides 4.29 GB of storage, whereas the capacity of the Taurus ($2,320; $2,410 with AV optimization) is 2.1 GB. 818-709-3300.

Conner Peripherals Disk•Stor. Intended for use with Power Mac 8100s, these self-cooled disk arrays use both SCSI ports and offer 2 or 4 gigabytes of disk space. A Wide SCSI-2 option, including a NuBus adapter, is available, as are external as well as internal configurations. Prices of the arrays range from $1,570 to $3,825. 408-456-4500.

SOFTWARE /

Virex 5.5. Native Power Mac support and the ability to scan compressed files are among the new features in this antivirus utility. Sporting a new interface, Virex now automatically scans for viruses in archives created by StuffIt Deluxe, Compact Pro, and other compression programs. Updates on new viruses downloaded from on-line services can be added to Virex's library through a simple drag-and-drop operation. $100; upgrade from Virex 5.5, $25. Datawatch. 919-549-0711.

ScreenReady. Aimed at multimedia designers who produce works for screens instead of paper, ScreenReady is a Chooser extension that creates an anti-aliased PICT or TIFF image when a user issues a Print command. It supports screen sizes from 640 x 480 pixels to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels and processes EPS graphics based on their PICT previews, not their embedded PostScript information. $99. Adobe Systems. 206-622-5500.

ZipQuest Pro. For those who need the ZIP code, area code, local time, or county of Anytown, USA, this utility delivers. ZipQuest Pro provides contact information, including a city's state; the distance from your location; and in some cases, even the latitude and the longitude. You can access ZipQuest Pro information via Apple events, QuicKeys 3.0, or AppleScript. $50; biannual updates, $20 each. Montage Software Systems. 203-834-1144.

NoteScan. With a musical spin on OCR, Temporal Acuity Products' NoteScan allows users to scan in sheet music and convert it into a format readable by the company's Nightingale music-notation software. The scanned music can then be reorganized, edited, printed, or converted to a MIDI file. $95; bundle with Nightingale, $495. Acuity Products. 206-462-1007.

CalLANdar 2.30. This scheduling program is designed for use in a cross-platform environment. It includes messaging and office scheduling functions and supports a host of cross-platform e-mail products, including cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail. Price varies by server, e-mail system, and number of users. Microsystems Software. 508-879-9000.

▼ **Morph 2.5.** This morphing and warping utility now includes a Curve tool, which enables users to outline images instead of setting many morphing points. It supports System 7.5 Drag and Drop, Apple Guide, and AppleScript. $149; upgrade, $49. Gryphon Software. 619-536-8815.

Discovering Utah. Skiers can hit the slopes with a wealth of information from this CD-ROM, which provides more than an hour of video clips, photos, maps, and reviews of ski resorts in Utah. Included in the package is a digital directory of lodging, transportation, dining, and entertainment options in Utah ski areas as well as a book of two-for-one ski coupons. $45. Mountain View Media. 800-241-8824 or 415-961-5409.

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of November 4, 1994. Prices (except those for compact models and Performas) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
SE/30 (5/40)	•	$525
Classic II (4/40)	•	$475
Color Classic (4/80)	•	$700
LC II (4/40)	•	$400
LC III (4/80)	•	$500
Performa 475 (4/160)	$1,299	$1,050
Performa 550 CD (5/160)	$1,599	$1,375
Performa 575 CD (5/250)	$1,849	$1,550
IIsi (5/40)	•	$400
IIci (5/80)	•	$625
IIfx (8/160)	•	$875
IIvx (4/80)	•	$800
Quadra 605 (4/80)	•	$650
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$975
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$1,550
Quadra 660AV CD (8/230)	•	$1,400
Quadra 700 (8/230)	•	$1,375
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$2,150
Quadra 840AV CD (8/230)	•	$2,325
Quadra 900 (8/230)	•	$1,700
Quadra 950 (8/230)	$3,599	$2,400
Power Mac 6100 (8/250)	$1,749	$1,500
Power Mac 7100 (8/250)	$2,499	$2,150
Power Mac 8100CD (8/250)	$3,899	$3,400
PowerBook 145 (4/40)	•	$825
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	•	$800
PowerBook 150 (4/120)	$1,449	$1,300
PowerBook 160 (4/80)	•	$1,275
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	•	$1,350
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	$1,400
PowerBook 170 (4/40)	•	$1,325
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	•	$1,700
PowerBook 180c (4/80)	•	$1,975
PowerBook 520 (4/160)	$2,099	$1,925
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	$2,699	$2,500
PowerBook 540 (4/240)	$3,099	$2,925
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	$4,699	$4,500
Duo 210 (4/80)	•	$775
Duo 230 (4/120)	•	$950
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$1,475
Duo 270c (4/240)	•	$1,875
Duo 280 (12/240)	$3,099	$2,550
Duo 280c (4/320)	$3,599	$2,975

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 404-955-0569, or find it on ZiffNet/Mac, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER). On AppleLink, look for it in ZiffNet Selections:MacUser Software: Reference. On eWorld, go to shortcut MACUSER, in MacUser Software Library:MacUser Special Files.

A bright idea in the evolution of presentations.

Introducing the MultiSync® Multimedia Theatre™ LCD projector.

The compact, transportable MultiSync Multimedia Theatre LCD projector produces high quality images and is very easy to use. It makes professional, boardroom quality presentation capability available to anyone in your company. The MultiSync MT is unique, both functionally and visually. With NEC's exclusive LightGate™ technology, the MultiSync MT makes more efficient use of its light source to provide brighter, more readable images under a variety of lighting conditions. Both PC and Mac computers can be simply connected via NEC's MultiCable™ connection system – a single cable that connects to either source. It will also project composite video sources, like your VCR, and has built-in audio capability. Plus, the detachable Walk-or-Dock™ control works when "docked" in the unit or as a separate handheld remote. The MultiSync MT projector: it's what presenters have been waiting 2 million years for. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for info via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 68001.

The easiest projectors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Theatre, LightGate, MultiCable and Walk-or-Dock are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE **10** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing Delrina Fax PRO™ for Macintosh. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.

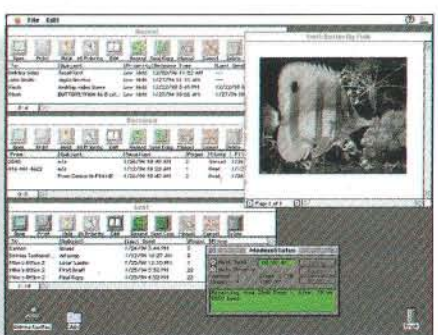
Now you can use your Mac to send, receive and manage faxes – thanks to new Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh.

With Delrina Fax, sending faxes is as easy as printing a document – and you can fax directly from any Mac application. Simply select Delrina Fax in your File menu, type in a name and number – or choose a name from the built-in address book – then click on the "Send" icon and your fax is quickly on its way.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Delrina Fax also delivers stunning 16-shade gray-scale sharpness and clarity on-screen, as well as to any fax machine or printer. And, since it works in the background, you can send and receive faxes without leaving the application you're working in and designate faxes to print automatically on receipt.

Delrina Fax automatically keeps a detailed log of all the faxes you send and receive, and it has built-in Optical Character Recognition (OCR) that lets you easily convert your faxes with text into documents that are ready to be edited. There's even a custom scheduling feature that allows you to schedule long distance faxes when phone rates are lower.



Delrina Fax gives you detailed information about your faxes. Viewing, printing, resending and deleting faxes are a mouse-click away.

Support that can't be beat.

Delrina Fax supports all fax modems for the Mac, as well as all Powerbook Express™ modems and AV GeoPort Telecom™ adapters. And installation is virtually automatic.

With over 4 million fax products sold worldwide, and industry-acclaimed tech support, Delrina is the leader in the fax software market. To put this experience to work for you, call the number below and order Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh today. Once you do, you'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.

DELRINA
1-800-631-8119

Delrina and Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1993-1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

ENDLESS DRIVE.

Optical Drive 230MB Mac
$999.00
Travel Case & Battery Pack
$199.00
Optical Media
$69.00

Take a drive with Pinnacle's sporty new 3.5" 230 MB rewritable optical storage system. No roadblocks to slow you down because the capacities and applications are endless.

The Tahoe-230™ is the most versatile storage system available. It is as fast as most hard disk drives. And the Tahoe can be used as your primary drive, secondary drive, or for data backup. It's perfect for both desktop and notebook computing. To expand your data just add another disk.

Take it on the road with an optional travel case and battery pack. It gets great mileage due to its small size [8.16 x 4.84 x 1.45 in.] and light weight [1.8 lbs.].

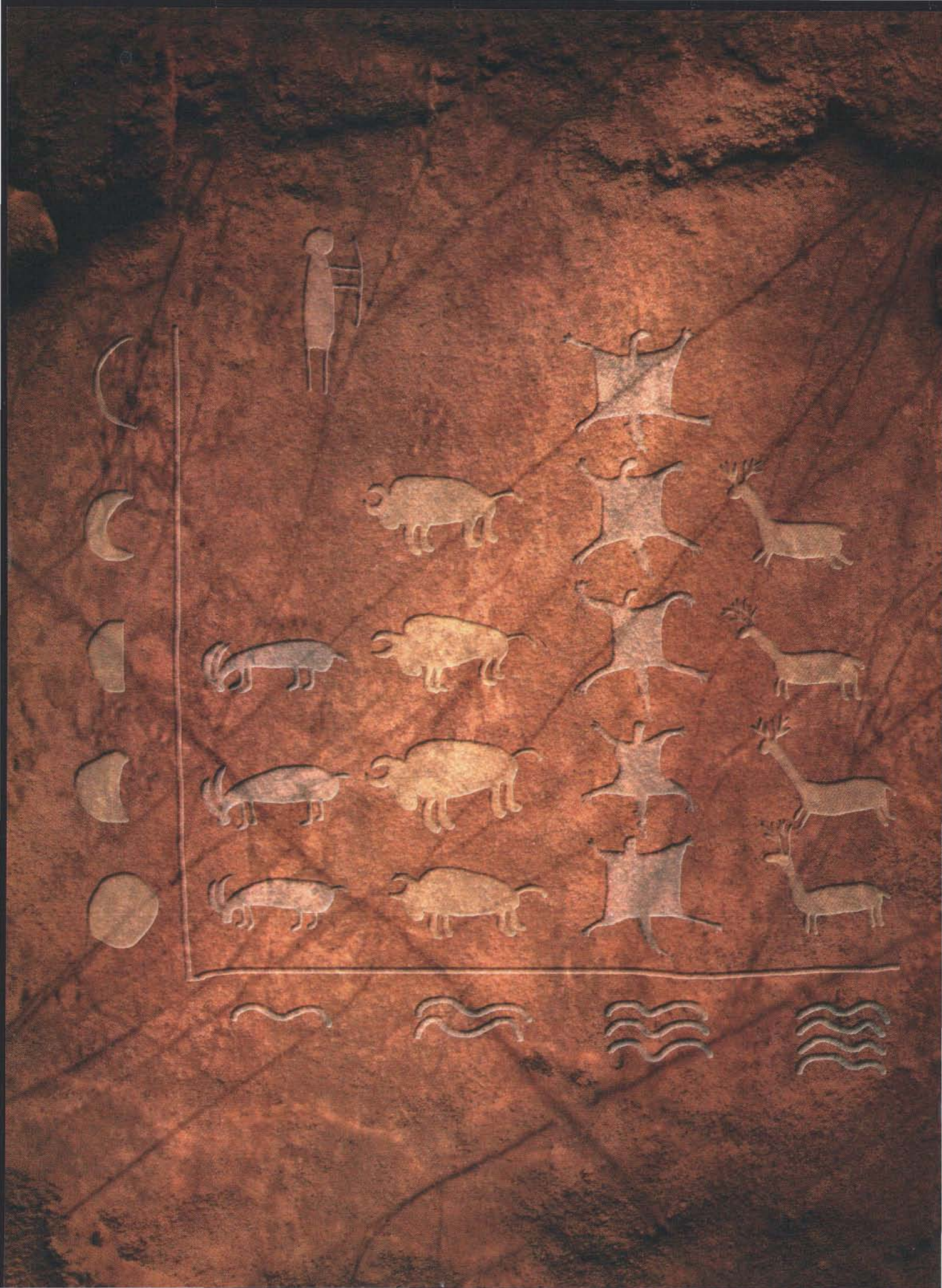
All this in a small, compact storage system from Pinnacle that will take you wherever you need to go. The possibilities are endless. To order or for a local reseller call: **800.553.7070**

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

International Tel. 714-789-3000 U.S. Fax 714-727-1913

CIRCLE **34** ON READER SERVICE CARD

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.



PHOTOGRAPHY / LEON

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS, QMS 1660, and Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200 / New class of office printers shines.

FOLLOWING CLOSELY on the heels of the HP LaserJet 4MV, a trio of new 600-dpi laser printers is heating up the race in the midvolume-printer class. Called midvolume because they offer speed and capacity that are midway between those of workgroup and departmental printers, all three of the new 16-ppm Adobe PostScript Level 2-capable printers — the Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS, the QMS 1660 Print System, and the Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200 — offer solid feature sets at good price points. To help you decide which printer is right for you, MacUser Labs ran the new printers through a series of tests and compared the results with those of the HP LaserJet 4MV, the first printer to stake a claim on the midvolume-printer turf (see review, December '94, page 58).

Reviews Rating Key

❦❦❦❦❦	Outstanding
❦❦❦❦	Very Good
❦❦❦	Acceptable
❦❦	Poor
❦	Seriously Flawed
💣	Dangerous

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

Priced at about $2,400, the new Apple laser printer is the least expensive midvolume printer we evaluated, but it has the best overall speed and delivers the best output quality at 600 x 600 dpi. The trade-off is in its paper handling and high-resolution printing — unlike the new printers from HP, QMS, and Xanté, the Apple printer doesn't support tabloid-sized output nor does it offer resolutions higher than 600 x 600 dpi, as do the QMS and Xanté printers.

The Apple printer has a 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and comes with 8 MB of RAM, expandable to 32 MB. Network support is what you'd want from an office printer — built-in Ethernet, LocalTalk, and parallel interfaces, all active simultaneously — and the ability to automatically switch between PostScript and PCL 5.

The printer is smaller than its three competitors — it weighs 40 pounds and measures 17 inches wide, 17 inches deep, and 12 inches high. It can handle letter, legal, A4, A5, and B5 paper and comes standard with a 250-sheet letter cassette and a 100-sheet multipurpose tray.

For font storage, you can opt for Apple's $399 245-MB internal hard drive or plug an external hard drive in to the printer's HDI-30 SCSI port. An added plus is the ability to install the optional $309 Fax Card, which lets you send and receive PostScript and Group III faxes.

QMS 1660 Print System

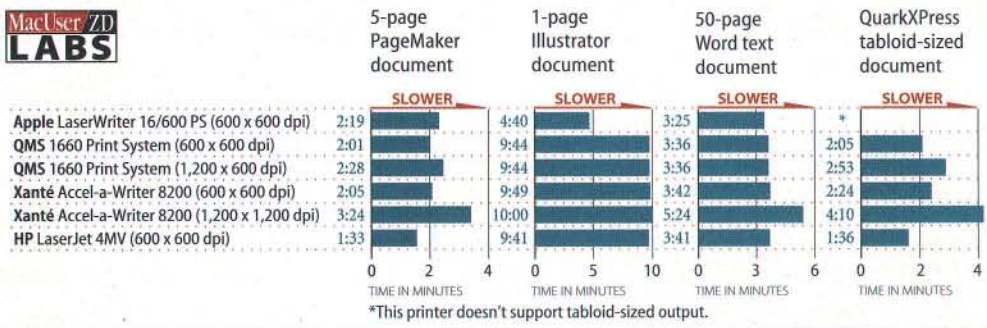
The QMS 1660 Print System uses the same type of Canon BXII engine as the HP LaserJet 4MV, but it can print at a higher resolution (1,200 x 600 dpi). Like the HP LaserJet printer, it can handle tabloid-sized paper.

The QMS 1660 Print System has a 33-MHz IDT 3081 RISC processor. Priced at $4,199, the base model comes with 12 MB of RAM and supports a resolution of 1,200 x 600 dpi for letter-sized output and a resolution of 600 x 600 dpi for tabloid-sized output. If you want to print at 1,200 x 600 dpi on tabloid-sized paper, you'll need to spend $900 on an additional 12 MB of RAM.

For networking, the QMS printer comes with a LocalTalk and a parallel interface; a $599 Ethernet kit is optional. The printer can automatically switch between PostScript and PCL 5 and also provides HP-GL emulation. For paper handling, you receive both a 250-sheet tray and a 100-sheet fold-down tray. For font storage, QMS offers an optional $599 127-MB internal hard drive.

One slight drawback to the QMS printer is that it's not as plug-and-play as its competitors — configuring it properly can be a little confusing.

Off to the Races / midvolume-printer speed



*This printer doesn't support tabloid-sized output.

Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200

The Accel-a-Writer 8200 also has a Canon BXII engine, and it offers an excellent price/performance ratio. With the highest resolution in the midvolume-printer class, Xanté's top-of-the-line 1,200-x-1,200-dpi model comes with 64 MB of RAM and costs $8,795. Xanté also sells a $4,495, 600-x-600-dpi model with 12 MB of RAM and a $5,295, 800-x-800-dpi model with 20 MB of RAM — each can be upgraded to higher resolutions by the addition of RAM. All models can print full-bleed, tabloid-sized output.

Equipped with a 33-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor, the Xanté printer comes with basic networking features — a LocalTalk and a parallel interface — and the ability to automatically switch between PostScript and PCL 5. Support for HP-GL emulation is also included, and an Ethernet kit is available for $395. One caveat: Once you've installed Ethernet, you cannot simultaneously activate LocalTalk and Ethernet. The printer comes with a 250-sheet paper tray and a 100-sheet fold-down tray. For font storage, the printer comes with a SCSI port for connecting an external hard drive.

Print Quality and Speed

At 600 x 600 dpi, the Apple printer, with its PhotoGrade technology, delivered the highest-quality gray-scale output of all the printers in the midvolume-printer class (the HP printer was a close second). However, you need to equip the Apple printer with a total of 12 MB of RAM (it comes standard with 8 MB) to activate PhotoGrade. Gray-scale output from the QMS and Xanté printers was acceptable, and all the printers produced clean, sharp text and line art.

As we expected, at higher resolutions, the Xanté printer, with its 1,200-x-1,200-dpi setting and support for 116 shades of gray, produced the best-looking output overall — for gray-scale as well as text and line art.

The results of our speed tests using a Quadra 650 equipped with 16 MB of RAM and an Ethernet connection showed the Apple printer to be the fastest overall — it took the lead in all of our tests except the one with the 5-page PageMaker document (the Apple printer doesn't support tabloid-sized output and so was excluded from the QuarkXPress test). The Apple printer's speed advantage is partially a result of the shorter paper path it uses, compared with that of the devices that print tabloid-sized output.

Our PageMaker document tested the printers' ability to handle multiple file types (PICTs, TIFFs, gray-scale art, and downloadable fonts) within a single document. The clear winner in this test was the HP LaserJet 4MV. For higher-resolution printing of the PageMaker document, the QMS printer delivered the best speed, but what it gained in speed over the Xanté printer it lost in print quality.

To test speed for processor-intensive PostScript output, we used a 1-page Adobe Illustrator document. The Apple printer blew past the other printers in this test, completing its print job in about half the time required by the HP, QMS, and Xanté printers.

To check pure engine speed, we used a 50-page Microsoft Word document. Not surprisingly, the three printers with the same type of Canon engine — the HP, QMS, and Xanté printers — garnered similar results.

To test the speed of the HP, QMS, and Xanté printers for tabloid-sized output, we used a halftone image that was saved as a QuarkXPress document. At 600 x 600 dpi, the HP LaserJet 4MV was the fastest of the three, followed by the QMS printer.

The Bottom Line

For high-quality letter-sized output and excellent speed, you can't go wrong with an Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS. For those who require tabloid-sized output, the HP LaserJet 4MV is our pick at 600 x 600 dpi, but it doesn't support the higher resolutions that the QMS 1660 Print System and the Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200 do. The QMS printer provides a nice balance of speed and output quality for a midvolume office printer, but if you need the very-best-quality printouts, we highly recommend the Xanté printer. / Susan Janus and Roman Loyola

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

Rating: ★★★★½

Price: $2,430 (estimated).

Pros: Affordable. Fast. Excellent output quality. Fax option.

Cons: RAM upgrade required for PhotoGrade.

Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010.

Reader Service: Circle #401.

QMS 1660 Print System

Rating: ★★★½

Price: $4,199 (list).

Pros: Good balance of speed and output quality. Flexible paper handling.

Cons: Configuration options can be confusing. Mediocre high-resolution output.

Company: QMS, Mobile, AL; 800-523-2606 or 205-633-4300.

Reader Service: Circle #402.

Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200

Rating: ★★★★½

Price: Base model, $4,495; 1,200-x-1,200-dpi model, $8,795 (list).

Pros: Highest-quality full-bleed tabloid-sized output. Flexible paper handling.

Cons: LocalTalk and Ethernet can't be activated simultaneously.

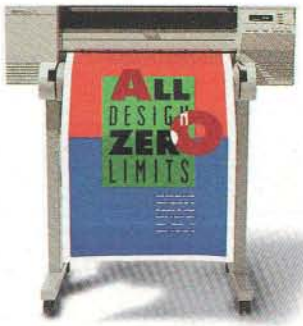
Company: Xanté, Mobile, AL; 800-926-8839 or 205-476-8189.

Reader Service: Circle #403.

Introducing a printer for those who have ideas bigger than this page.

The HP DesignJet 650C/PS printer. Large-format at a small price.

$8,995*



Go on. Give yourself room to think. With the HP DesignJet 650C/PS, you can now print in sizes up to 2′ by 9′ (up to 3′ by 9′ with our larger model**). Right in your office. Right away. No tiling. No hang-ups. No problem. Just clean, inkjet output with PANTONE®†-licensed colors. Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software and a built-in RIP are included. For an output sample, call **1-800-354-7622, Ext. 8277.**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

CIRCLE **12** ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Suggested U.S. list price. **Larger model lists at $10,595. †Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color. Adobe and PostScript are registered of Adobe System Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12410

Painter 3.0 / Multimedia wizardry and a new look mark the latest release of Fractal's razzle-dazzle paint program.

FIRST DESIGNED to imitate natural media, Painter has grown into an enormously powerful and complex special-effects program. Painter 3.0 boasts new features for animation and cartooning, a completely new interface, layers support, and refinements to the program's already impressive paint tools. Icing on the cake is the new native Power Mac version, which gives Power Mac users an extra boost in speed.

Painting the Picture

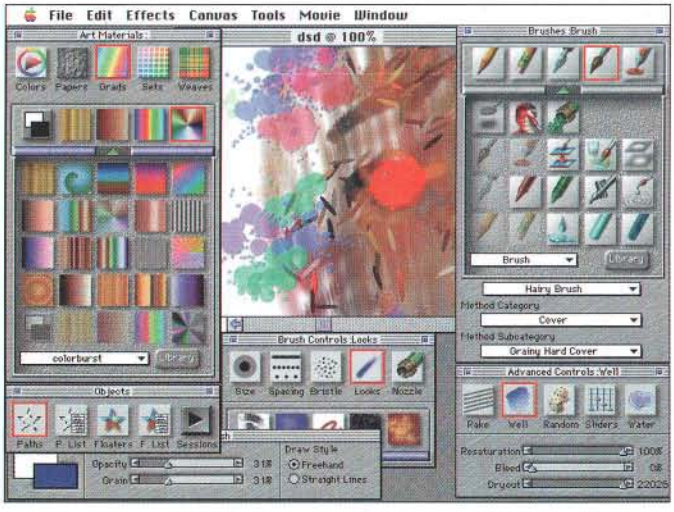
At its core, Painter consists of an excellent set of paint tools, such as chalks, crayons, oil paints, and pencils, that behave onscreen just as they would on paper and respond to changes in pressure if you're using a pressure-sensitive drawing tablet or pen. Its special-effects filters range from the ordinary to the psychedelic. You can also add Photoshop-compatible plug-in filters for even more effects. In addition, Painter provides a variety of simple image-enhancement features, such as those for selective color correction.

Painter 3.0 has an entirely new look that departs noticeably from the standard Mac design. We found that the program's new interface makes it hard at times to get to the tools you need. Earlier versions of Painter had 14 separate palettes, which could clutter the screen. Painter 3.0 has all of its tools, both new and old, consolidated in 8 palettes (Tools, Brushes, Art Materials, Brush Controls, Objects, Controls, Advanced Controls, and Color Set), each of which uses a drawer metaphor. In each of the palettes, the five most recently used tools appear on the drawer's top level and are immediately accessible. But if you want to use another tool, you have to "open" the drawer.

And although Painter has some truly useful features for customizing its interface, such as the ability to tear off a set of tools from a drawer and move it to a separate floating palette, other features, such as the ability to change the drop-shadow characteristics of the buttons or apply a different pattern to the drawers, seem downright frivolous.

Incorporating the features of its former add-on product, PainterX2, Painter now supports layers. You can convert any selection into a floating object and place it in a layer. Painter's layering includes basic hierarchical grouping that lets you create parent/child relationships among layers, which neither Photoshop 3.0 nor HSC's Live Picture can do. Beyond this, however, Painter's layers lack most of the sophisticated layer features, such as selective color blending, of Photoshop.

A new tool, the Image Hose, lets you spray a variety of shapes and textures onto the screen. The shapes and textures follow the direction of your mouse or stylus — for instance, if you spray arrows onto an image, the arrows will point in the direction you move the mouse. This is a fun feature for creating original textures and backgrounds, and you won't find anything like it in any other Macintosh graphics or animation package.



A new interface that uses a drawer metaphor is one of the most striking changes in Painter 3.0.

Animated Art

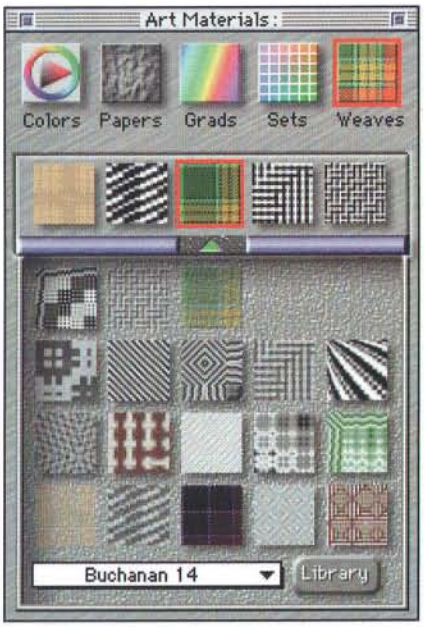
Multimedia artists and animators will be particularly pleased with Painter's new features for adding painting effects to QuickTime movies and for creating cartoons. With Painter 3.0, you can create your own animations by drawing a series of frames and saving them in QuickTime format. A terrific onionskin feature allows you to view as semitransparent overlays a combination of five frames before and after the current frame. A VCR-like interface makes it simple to flip between the animation frames.

If you prefer more-realistic action, you can import a QuickTime movie into Painter and work with it as a series of still images, painting on the images or applying filters to them. Our only complaint is that you can't paint directly on a movie while it's actually playing. As a workaround, you can record a painting session and play it back over a movie, although you have no control for synchronizing the session with the movie.

Painter's brushes have also been greatly enhanced in version 3.0. In addition to providing the simple circle brush included in previous versions, the new release lets you create your own custom brushes from any paint image. And you can opt for bristle effects as you paint, so your strokes look even more realistic than before.

You can create custom paths and turn them into masks, using path-creation tools, which include an Illustrator-like pen editing tool. Gradient Composer lets you fill selections with customizable linear, sweeping, or radial gradients and change the colors in an image by remapping them according to a color gradient. Other noteworthy additions include a drop-shadow tool and an image-warping feature.

One very unusual feature in Painter 3.0 is the Weaves palette, a "virtual loom" that lets you create your own patterns and use them as fills. The program comes with two libraries of traditional weaves that you can



The new Weaves palette is a virtual weaving loom that lets you create a wide variety of fabric and tiling patterns.

modify, and you can create your own from scratch.

Although it's serviceable, Painter's documentation is poorly organized and at times unclear. It does a less than successful job of explaining some of the more complex aspects of the new Painter, which is a pity, considering the sheer depth and power of the latest release.

The Bottom Line

Painter 3.0 is a powerhouse addition to the Mac's graphics toolbox. Although the program's new interface and complex features take a bit of time to master, you are rewarded with dazzling special effects and features other programs don't have. And Painter is unmatched in its ability to make the most of pressure-sensitive drawing tablets. / David Biedny

Painter 3.0

Rating: ★★★★

Price: $499 (list).

Pros: New animation and rotoscoping features. Built-in layers. Fun Image Hose tool. Power Mac-native.

Cons: New interface can be cumbersome. Inadequate documentation.

Company: Fractal Design, Aptos, CA; 408-688-8800.

Reader Service: Circle #404.

THERE'S ALSO A LINK BETWEEN MACS AND PC PRINTERS

GDT MAKES PRODUCTS THAT START AT $149 AND SOLVE YOUR PRINTING PROBLEMS.

POWERPRINT™

Link your Mac to over 1000 PC-compatible printers. Cable and software gives you instant access to just about any laser, dot matrix, ink jet or color printer. Perfect for PowerBook users. It's also available in network versions and for QuickDraw GX.

STYLESCRIPT™

Now you can print PostScript to any Color StyleWriter printer. StyleScript gives you the flexibility and power of genuine Adobe Level 2 software so you can print clean, crisp EPS images. Finally, an affordable solution for high-quality color outputs!

CALL 1-800-665-8707 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS, OR SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER.

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED
The Macintosh Printing Solutions Company

GDT Softworks Inc.
4664 Lougheed Hwy, Suite #188
Burnaby, BC Canada V5C 6B7
Ph: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689
AppleLink: GDT.MKT
Internet: info@gdt.com

©1995 GDT Softworks, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

See Us At MacWorld Expo, Booth #723

yes It runs with NetWare

★★★★ 4 APPLES MAC HOME JOURNAL

World Class Winner Macworld

MacUser 100

★★★★★ MacWEEK Aug. '94

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

MacUser
COMING SOON:
APR

WORD UP: FIVE WORD PROCESSORS

This April, MacUser creates a "report card" grading system for five of the leading word processors. Many features, such as proofing tools, publishing tools, graphics and tables, will be graded for efficiency, flexibility and ease of use. Also, an overall mouse rating for each product. More buyers do their homework with MacUser.

MADE ACCOUNTABLE: ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

A panel of experts – the Macintosh Accounting Consortium – assists MacUser editors in examining accounting packages for specific features, multi-user, client server capabilities, and ease of use. Reviews are organized for quick and easy reference and mouse rated. MacUser helps more dedicated Mac buyers be accountable to their business.

FLYING COLORS: HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTERS

MacUser reviews and mouse rates six 1200 dpi monochrome laser printers that print full bleed and oversize tabloid pages. With in-depth tests and comparisons, our experts examine image quality, speed, and cost. Where do these printers fit between high-end image setters and 600 dpi laser printers? And for whom are these printers best suited? MacUser answers all.

APRIL AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY,
JANUARY 17TH, 1995

FileMaker Pro Server / The Mac's premier database program gets a big speed boost.

THE LAST WORD in flat-file database programs for the Mac, Claris' FileMaker Pro is a great single-user program, but it suffers from poky performance in multiuser environments. FileMaker Pro Server remedies that problem with a client/server architecture that significantly boosts multiuser performance.

Server Statistics

FileMaker Pro Server requires a dedicated Mac. It can support as many as 100 concurrent Mac and Windows users over an AppleTalk network (compared to the previous version's 25). The package comprises the server software and the latest version of the FileMaker Pro client software. You must use version 2.1v3 or later of the client software with the server application to benefit from the server software's performance improvements.

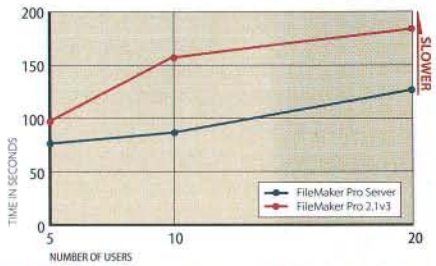
Installing the server software is a snap — we had it running in minutes. Once you've installed the server software, any FileMaker database file that's in the same folder as the server software opens automatically with the server application.

In our speed tests comparing FileMaker Pro Server with FileMaker Pro 2.1v3 using a Quadra 840AV and an 8,000-record database, we experienced impressive speed gains with the server software. We varied the number of clients simultaneously accessing our test database, using 5, 10, and 20 clients, and ran a series of real-world scripts. When we averaged our test results, FileMaker Pro Server showed as much as a 100-percent speed improvement over FileMaker Pro. The biggest jump in speed occurred when we increased the number of users from 5 to 10.

We liked the speed improvements FileMaker Pro Server offers but were disappointed with the functionality of its administration tools. The server software presents a bare-bones interface that provides network administrators with basic information, such as the number of users accessing each database and the number of open databases. You can also disconnect users, limit the number of concurrent users, and open additional databases from the server.

But what's frustrating is that the server software doesn't let you see or modify information in database files, and you can't alter the database by, for example, adding or deleting fields. To do these things, you must first close the server application, open the database file with the client software, make your changes, and then open the server application again.

FileMaker Pro Server Performance



MacUser ZD LABS **To see what speed gains** FileMaker Pro Server gave us over FileMaker Pro, we ran a variety of real-world scripts with 5, 10, and 20 users.

FileMaker Pro Server is available for the 680x0 as well as the Power Mac platform. Because it's a highly disk-intensive application, we recommend running FileMaker Pro Server with a hard drive that supports asynchronous disk I/O.

The Bottom Line

FileMaker Pro Server is an exceptional application for workgroups of five or more users who require simultaneous access to FileMaker Pro databases. The server software's administration tools fall short, but the speed gains FileMaker Pro Server delivers over FileMaker Pro more than make up for its lack of tools. / Blake Roberts

FileMaker Pro Server 2.0v1

Rating: ★★★★½

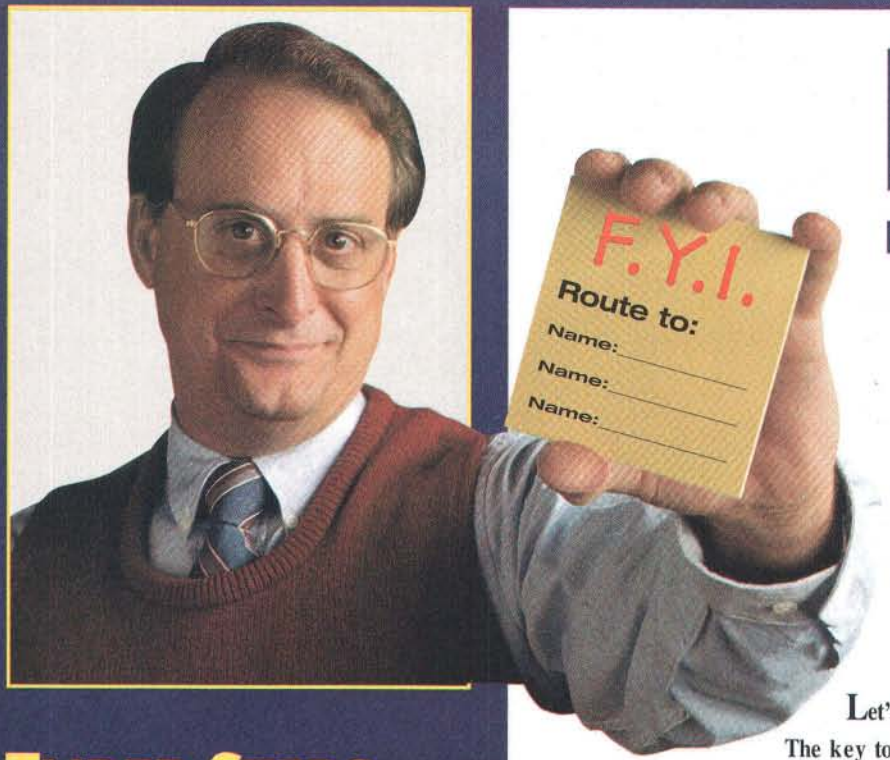
Price: $1,499 (list).

Pros: Substantial speed improvements over FileMaker Pro. Easy to set up and use.

Cons: Limited administration tools.

Company: Claris, Santa Clara, CA; 800-325-2747 or 408-987-7000.

Reader Service: Circle #405.



BE A HERO...

PUT YOUR TEAM ON TOP WITH NEW NOW CONTACT 3.0™

THREE STEPS TO BECOMING A HERO

1. Rip out this ad.
2. Make copies of it.
3. Route to everyone who wants to save more time.

Let's face it. The key to success in business today is not only having the right information, but having the right information *right now*. So stop fumbling through those stacks of business cards. When you introduce new Now Contact 3.0 to your group, you'll be adding a powerful team player that puts the right information at *everyone's* fingertips.

MAKES IT FASTER AND EASIER TO STAY IN TOUCH.

Now Contact keeps key information close at hand by placing your most important names in the menu bar for instant retrieval, regardless of the program you're in. And if you're on the phone and need more information, one click and you've got it instantly. Imagine the impression you'll make as you "magically" recall details from a meeting two weeks ago!

BANISH REPETITIVE DATA ENTRY FOREVER...

...And use the time you save for more profitable tasks! New AutoType™ takes the drudgery out of entering contacts. It ensures you'll never enter the same thing twice by recognizing previously typed data, and automatically completing entries for you. Just enter a couple of letters and presto! Plus, enter additional contacts for any company and the entire address is filled in for you.

ELIMINATES DUPLICATION OF EFFORT FOR YOUR WHOLE TEAM.

New Now Contact 3.0 is the only contact manager that allows your entire team to share key contacts without sharing your personal file. You can make some names public and keep others private. Plus, if one person makes a change, everyone is updated. And if you disconnect from the network, any changes will automatically integrate when you reconnect.

POLISH YOUR PROFESSIONAL IMAGE...AND BE A HERO.

So go ahead and save the day – and the office! Introduce yourself and your co-workers to the most powerful contact manager available – Now Contact 3.0. It helps you do more in less time and enhances your professional image every time you use it. Order today!

Just ~~$69.95~~

NOW $49.95

For a limited time. Pricing and payment in US funds only.

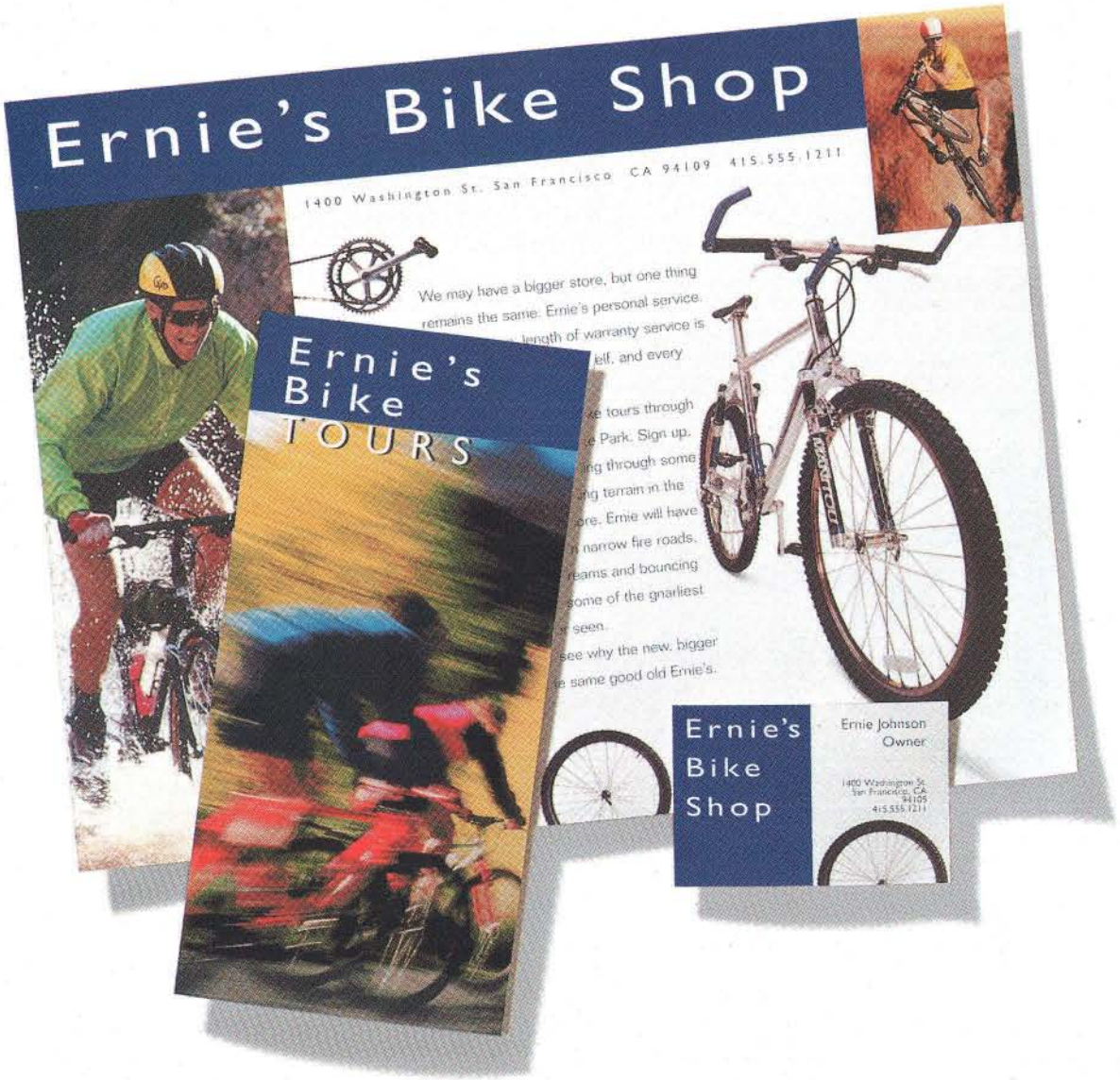
CALL 1-800-544-2599

(24 hours, 7 days a week)

Now Software™

921 S.W. Washington St.
Suite 500
Portland, OR 97205-2823

The EPSON ActionScanning System gives you creative freedom without creative financing.



Everything you need to scan and edit text and graphics for under $699.

Easy and affordable scanning for the Macintosh is here. It's called the EPSON ActionScanning System. EPSON makes it simple to put text and images in your documents.

With 1200 dpi and 24-bit color, the ActionScanning System captures crisp, clear images. Great results are easy to achieve with EPSON's exclusive built-in controls.

The ActionScanning System comes complete with everything you need for productive scanning—including top-ranked image editing software Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE, TextBridge OCR, ScanTastic plug-in module & desk accessory, and SCSI system cable. All this makes the ActionScanning System ideal for your home or office.

Considering that the entire system is available under $699, buying an ActionScanning System is as easy as using one.

To see how far your creativity can go, visit your local authorized dealer or call the number below.

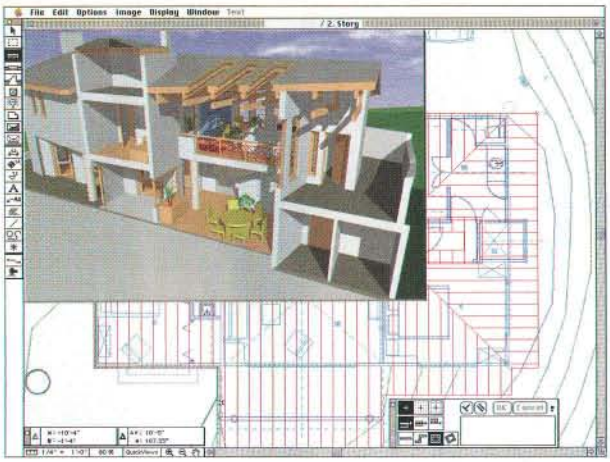
EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3600

©1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. In Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, TextBridge, ScanTastic, and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP, Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc., Second Glance and Adobe Systems, respectively. Prices may vary Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder.

ArchiCAD 4.5 / Every detail, from floor plan to walk-through, has its place in this powerful architectural-CAD program.

THREE TIMES AS FAST in native Power Mac mode than on a Quadra 800, ArchiCAD 4.5, Graphisoft's integrated 2-D/3-D architectural-CAD system, takes advantage of all the processor power it can get. Additionally, ArchiCAD now keeps track of more information for each detail of your building in its internal database, uses flexible parametric library symbols, gives you a wide variety of construction materials to work with, and shows the reflectivity and optical transmittance of surfaces.



Offset sectionals in the 3-D view are created instantly as you draw your floor plan with ArchiCAD 4.5.

From Sketch to Blueprint

Unlike less expensive architectural-CAD programs, such as Artifice's DesignWorkshop and Alias UpFront, both of which primarily create 3-D walk-throughs of buildings for architects' clients, ArchiCAD lets you create designs and blueprints for engineers and construction contractors. As you create a floor plan in ArchiCAD's 2-D view, the program automatically generates a 3-D model. Every element in your design — doors, windows, walls, roofs, and floors — has corresponding data stored within ArchiCAD about its height and volume and the material it's made of. Graphisoft includes more than 600 3-D and 2-D parametric symbols in its Geometric Description Language, all of which you can edit as you use them to fit your design. (For instance, you might have a parametric window symbol with a fixed height but with a variable width measurement.) ArchiCAD can also generate bills of materials, making the process of tallying door and window schedules a trivial process instead of a chore.

With the new Section/Elevation tool, you can draw lines to define offset sectional views and sectional elevations directly on your 2-D floor plan. Since ArchiCAD is a true solids-based modeler, sectional views of construction materials appear solid in 3-D and contain the appropriate fill pattern in 2-D. You can use ArchiCAD's drafting tools in sectional views to create detailed working drawings marked with dimensions, your notes, and standard architectural symbols. ArchiCAD 4.5 now also has a continuous-curve tool — missing in earlier versions — that you can use to create curved elements.

You have to make all changes in the 2-D window and enter information about each element in your design in dialog boxes. Although many architects will prefer working on a familiar floor-plan layout in the 2-D window, we would also like to be able to place and edit elements in the 3-D window, a feature Graphisoft says it plans to include in a future version.

A Virtual Tour

Creating an impressive walk-through of your design is easier now with ArchiCAD 4.5's improved presentation and rendering capabilities. You can put a variety of surfaces, such as iron, leather, marble, wood, and plaster, on your elements as well as use bit-mapped images to represent wallpaper or stucco, for example. Besides being able to put any color onto a surface, you can designate its reflectivity (diffuse or specular), transparency, and emissivity. You can also put in more than one light source and have the lights cast shadows. And whereas previously you had to place cameras at various places throughout your design and switch views among them to create a walk-through, the Camera tool is now completely interactive and follows the animation path you set.

Although ArchiCAD 4.5 can run on most 68040 Macs (or 68030 Macs with a math coprocessor), we strongly recommend using a Power Mac with at least 32 MB of RAM. Like many high-end CAD programs, ArchiCAD 4.5 can import a variety of formats, including DXF, GDL, PICT, Swivel, and ZOOM files, and it can export DXF, EPS, GDL, HP-GL, PICS, QuickTime, RIB, StrataVision, and topCAD files. It's also fully cross-platform: ArchiCAD for Windows is able to read any files created in ArchiCAD for Mac and vice versa. Unfortunately, ArchiCAD 4.5 also comes with hardware copy protection.

The Bottom Line

For those who need to create only 3-D walk-throughs on their Macs, Alias UpFront, Virtus Walkthrough, and Artifice's DesignWorkshop are easier to learn and less expensive than ArchiCAD 4.5. But for those who want to create blueprints at the same time, ArchiCAD's integration between 2-D and 3-D, its speed on the Power Mac, and its ability to keep track of each design detail make it an indispensable architectural tool. / Jim Anders

ArchiCAD 4.5

Rating: ★★★★½

Price: $4,450 (list); upgrade from 4.0, free.

Pros: Workstation-level speed on Power Macs. Excellent 2-D/3-D integration. Cross-platform support.

Cons: No editing in 3-D view. Hardware copy protection.

Company: Graphisoft, South San Francisco, CA; 800-344-3468 or 415-737-8665.

Reader Service: Circle #406.

Fargo Primera Pro / Fargo does itself one better with a successor to the Primera color printer.

NOT EXACTLY A SPEED DEMON from the start, the Fargo Primera dye-sublimation/thermal-wax printer nonetheless gave MacUser ZD LABS cost-conscious business buyers an affordable option for photo-realistic color printing. But the printer lacked both PostScript and networking support. Now, for about $400 more than the price of the original Primera, you can buy the new Primera Pro, which not only comes equipped with a LocalTalk connection and Adobe PostScript Level 2 but can also print at a higher resolution than its predecessor.

Alike but Different

As with its predecessor, the beauty of the Primera Pro is that you are able to print in thermal-wax mode until you've perfected your document and then switch to dye-sub mode (which uses expensive consumables) for your final printout — all with one printer.

The Primera Pro looks just like the original Primera, and it has the same compact 14-x-6-x-10-inch dimensions as its predecessor, but the similarities end there.

Unlike the original Primera, the Primera Pro comes equipped with a LocalTalk connection. You'll probably want to buy the optional Ethernet connection ($499.95), however, considering that the Primera Pro is even slower than the Primera.

The Primera Pro takes a speed hit due to its higher, 600-x-300-dpi resolution, compared with the original printer's 203 dpi (which earned it the nickname "the color fax"). But the Primera Pro not only produces higher-quality color and better-looking images than its predecessor but it also produces crisper and cleaner text. You also have the option of printing at 300 x 300 dpi or in draft mode at 75 x 75 dpi.

Last but far from least, the Primera Pro supports Adobe PostScript Level 2. The Primera Pro's PostScript interpreter is software-based and lacks both on-board memory and a processor, relying on the processing power of your Mac to render images.

To make setup of the Primera Pro easy, Fargo provides an installer that automatically places the printer software in the appropriate places on your hard disk. To switch between dye-sub and thermal-wax printing, you change the ribbon and then switch modes with the driver software. One caveat: Monitor your options carefully, lest you find yourself, as we did, accidentally printing in thermal-wax mode using expensive dye-sub consumables and vice versa. To eliminate this hassle, we'd like to see Fargo add a sensor to the printer that tells you what kind of ribbon is being used.

PostScript and networking support are hallmarks of the new low-cost Fargo Primera Pro dye-sub/thermal-wax printer.

To gauge the speed trade-off involved in boosting the Primera's print resolution, we compared the Primera Pro with the Primera, using test documents created with Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft PowerPoint. We tested each printer in thermal-wax as well as dye-sub mode. For all tests, the Primera Pro's resolution was set at 600 x 300 dpi (the Primera's resolution was, of course, a fixed 203 dpi). Our test platform was a Quadra 650 that had 16 MB of RAM and a Quantum 500-MB drive. We used the LocalTalk connection with the Primera Pro and a serial-to-parallel cable with the Primera to connect the printers to our test Macintosh.

Not surprisingly, the Primera Pro was slower than its predecessor in all our tests. In thermal-wax mode, the Primera Pro took 5 minutes to print the Photoshop document whereas the Primera finished in 4 minutes. The Primera Pro took 10 minutes to print our two-page PowerPoint document; the Primera required 8 minutes.

The printers produced similar results in dye-sub mode. The Primera Pro took 15 minutes to print the Photoshop document, compared to the Primera's 11 minutes. The PowerPoint document took 50 minutes to print with the Primera Pro and 45 minutes to print with the Primera.

Overall, compared with more expensive, faster, and more conventional thermal-wax and dye-sub printers, both the Primera Pro and the Primera operate, on average, about 50 percent slower.

However, if you can put up with the Primera Pro's snail-like performance, you'll find that it delivers quite acceptable output for business documents. Color gradations, tones, and clarity are much improved, and text boasts smoother curves and serifs. Moreover, when we printed complex images, although some of the minor registration problems we noted with the Primera's output were still present in the Primera Pro, the new printer produced considerably less banding and gave us deeper blacks.

The Bottom Line

If your office is looking for an inexpensive color proofing device, you should check out the Fargo Primera Pro dye-sub/thermal-wax printer. It won't give you the output quality and speed that graphics professionals demand from the printer's higher-priced competitors, but if your main concern is cost, the Primera Pro is well worth considering. / Roman Victor Loyola

Fargo Primera Pro Color Printer

Rating: ♦♦♦½

Price: $1,895; optional Ethernet connection, $499.95 (list).

Pros: Inexpensive photo-realistic color output. PostScript and networking support.

Cons: Slow. Relies on host Mac for processing. No consumables indicator.

Company: Fargo Electronics, Eden Prairie, MN; 800-327-4622 or 612-941-9470.

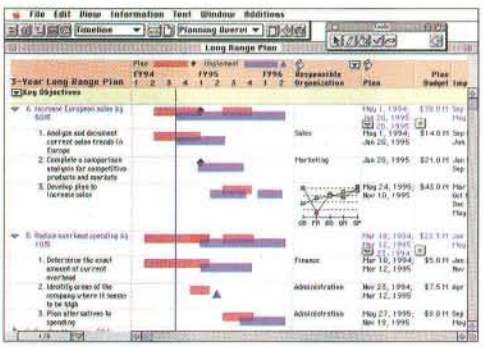
Reader Service: Circle #407.

InfoDepot 2.0 / Chena serves up a smorgasbord of powerful tools for managing project details.

MIX ONE PART OUTLINER and one part table generator. Blend in a dollop of database and a spoonful of spreadsheet. Add a calendar and Gantt charts, and drench with drag-and-drop. Season to taste with PowerTalk, Apple events, and AppleScript. Pour over custom forms. Decorate with color graphics, movies, and customized tool palettes, and what do you end up with? Chena Software's InfoDepot. Chena's concoction takes some getting used to, and it may prove too rich for many palates. But for those who acquire the taste, InfoDepot adds up to one amazing information-management tool.

Views R Us

The best way to grok InfoDepot 2.0 (called version 2.0 because it's the successor to Chena's Fair Witness package) is to consider the array of views it offers. New documents open in Outline view. Switch to Table view, and InfoDepot starts to look like Attain's In Control — to the right of your outline, you can add more information to any number of columns. To speed data entry, you can create custom pick lists or have the program complete your words as you type.



Managing big projects and diverse information is InfoDepot's forte. The Timeline view, shown here, takes date information from the program's Table view and turns it into a Gantt chart.

But InfoDepot's columns offer many more options than In Control's. Any cell in any column can contain pictures, movies, or sounds as well as text and numbers. You can add icons that take you with one mouse click to other documents in other applications. You can create formulas for numbers and dates and use operators such as After and Start + x to define project-management-style dependencies for events. Custom columns let you set up special-purpose counting systems in your tables — a column that works with SMPTE time codes, for example.

But the real fun begins when you switch to InfoDepot's remaining views. The Timeline view turns date information in your table into a Gantt chart, with intervals ranging from half an hour to a century. (Dated items also appear in a standard calendar, although in InfoDepot's occasionally confusing terminology, that's a palette, not a view.)

In the Form view, you can design a custom layout for displaying or editing data one row at a time. You can choose which columns you want to include, add color and graphics, and use rulers and a snap-to grid to get just the look you want.

The free-form Chalkboard view displays data from multiple rows, but only from the outline column. It lets you highlight ideas and visualize relationships without the outliner's constraints. Tablets are special Chalkboard documents that resemble legal pads — anything you jot down on a tablet shows up in the underlying outline.

There's more. You can make InfoDepot documents available to your colleagues by simply clicking on the Share button, which saves documents to a shared volume. Multiple users can open and edit a shared document at the same time. For confidential data, an administrator can create passwords that limit read and write access on a column-by-column basis. If PowerTalk is installed, you can use digital signatures to certify the integrity of any portion of a document or of the whole thing.

InfoDepot makes extensive use of drag-and-drop — you can drag rows, events, and glossary items — even style sheets. But the program's most impressive use of Apple technology is its Apple-events implementation. System 7 users are able to control the program with scripts, attach scripts to cells, and record scripts that automate tasks. They can even write scripts that modify or extend InfoDepot 2.0's own commands. The program supports all major Apple-events suites, including the charting, table, word-services, and collaborative-information suites.

Compiled scripts stored in a special InfoDepot Additions folder appear in a menu within the program. Predefined additions can pull in address and phone information from Apple-events-aware PIMs, send data to Now Up-to-Date, or use Microsoft Excel to produce 3-D charts. A Picture Grabber script places a thumbnail view of a selected graphic into an InfoDepot cell, along with a connection icon that opens the original image.

InfoDepot is a powerful tool for managing lots of related tasks, but its wealth of options can make it confusing. Moreover, tool and command icons are often cryptic and have no text labels or even Balloon Help. And instead of pop-up menus for changing numerical formats, the program makes you type in gibberish (such as $#,###,##0.00). New documents open with their title bar under the InfoDepot command palette, so you have to move one or the other to get to the close box.

The Bottom Line

Interface shortcomings aside, InfoDepot offers extraordinary range and flexibility. It's overkill if all you want to do is maintain a routine to-do list, but if you need to coordinate a big project and lots of diverse information, there's nothing else like it. Fair Witness users can upgrade to InfoDepot for $89. A native Power Mac version should be available by the time this review appears.

/ Henry Norr

InfoDepot 2.0

Rating: ❦❦❦❦

Price: $295; five-user pack, $1,050 (list).

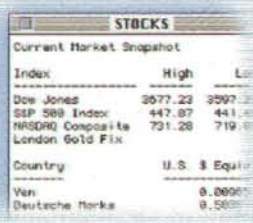
Pros: Numerous views of diverse data. Highly customizable. Multiuser. Strong support for Apple events.

Cons: Options can be confusing. Quirky interface.

Company: Chena Software, Allentown, PA; 215-770-1210.

Reader Service: Circle #408.

Helpful advice.



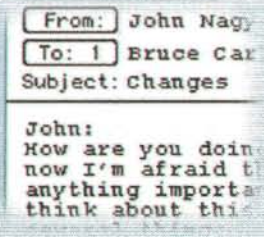
Stock updates.

Hourly weather updates.

Consumer Reports online.

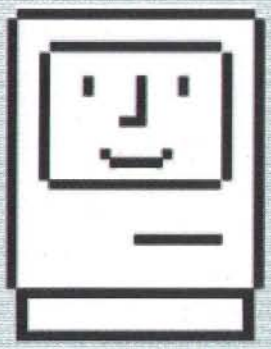
A friendly interface.

WHY JOHN NAGY'S MAC LOVES COMPUSERVE.



E-mail.

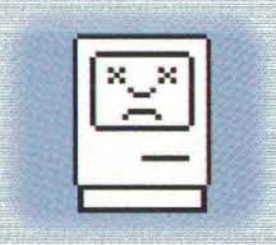
Shopping.



Gardening Forum.

Airline reservations.

Over 20 Mac forums.



Virus updates.

Science Fiction and Fantasy Forum.

Downloadable programs.

Desktop publishing assistance.

It's because CompuServe makes John's life so much more exciting.

John talks with friends all over the world about everything from gardening to how to connect his printer. He meets far more, and far more interesting, people than he's ever met before. He shops for clothes, tries software demos, and checks the weather where his sister lives. He even learns new and better ways to use his Mac in CompuServe's Mac forums.

All this excitement makes John happy, and keeps John's Mac busy. Which is why you should contact CompuServe too, at **1 800 881-8961** (614 881-8961 for international inquiries). Because, as we all know, a busy Mac is a happy Mac.

CompuServe

The information service you won't outgrow.

TILL NOW, ADDING LIVE ACTION TO YOUR PRESENTATION REQUIRED SOME SPECIAL SKILLS.

Now the only thing you have to do with your hands is click on a button. Because there's new ᵐPOWER™ for the Macintosh® Multimedia presentation software with the simplest, most logical push-button interface you've ever seen.

Sure, you can do the usual text, backgrounds and charts. But how about a full-blown interactive multimedia extravaganza, using clips and images from VCRs, laserdisc players, CD-ROMs and video cameras? And how about doing that without wading through manuals, menus and timelines?

The only thing as easy as using ᵐPOWER is getting our demo. So pick up the phone.

INTRODUCING ᵐPOWER.

MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Call for a CD-ROM demo disk. It's free.
So what's to lose? 1-800-921-9493.

(Hey, if you're already sold, why wait? Call now and buy it direct for just $295.)

mPOWER™

SEE US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #3682

M0012 ©1995 Multimedia Design Corporation. All rights reserved. ᵐPOWER is a trademark of Multimedia Design Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacDraft 4.0 / IDD's entry-level drafting tool gains a new look and sophisticated reporting capabilities.

A DATABASE WITH A REPORT generator plus new floating palettes and additional tools for drawing and editing mark the latest release of Innovative Data Designs' accessible drawing and drafting program. With its well-designed interface and easy-to-use tools, MacDraft 4.0 is tailor-made for users who have little or no drafting experience.

More Palette-able

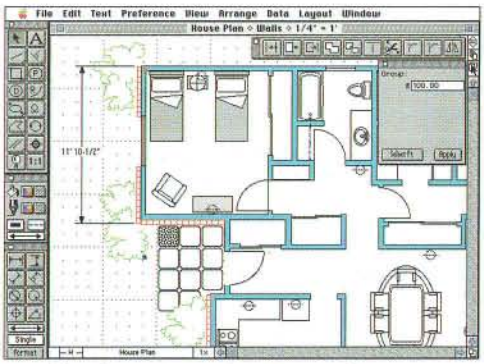
MacDraft 4.0's new floating palettes let you complete drawings faster and more easily than before. In place of the previous version's single tool palette, version 4.0 displays several well-organized smaller palettes that expand and enhance the program's functionality.

The main tool palette contains several new tools, including ones for drawing parallel offsets for lines, circles, and arcs. Missing, however, is a tool for creating general offsets. Additionally, to help you navigate within your drawings, the palette includes a new 1:1 button that gives you a nonmagnified view of the area you're working on.

Other palettes include one for dimension tools and one that groups general tools, such as the fillet and the chamfer, with MacDraft's new Boolean tools. The Boolean tools let you either add two objects together to form a new polygon or subtract one object from another to form a new shape. Although these tools are useful, they have several limitations that make them unsuitable for creating complex shapes. Once you've used them to create an object, you lose the ability to edit it — you can only resize it. In addition, the subtract tool doesn't work with objects that have holes.

A big plus with MacDraft 4.0 is that it overcomes the limitations on object scaling and duplication that existed in the previous version. Resizing objects is a snap with the new Resize palette, which lets you enter numeric values for object dimensions. MacDraft displays the correct measurement parameters in the palette, based on the type of object you have selected — width and height for rectangles, for example, and percentages for object groups.

Another welcome new feature is MacDraft's sophisticated duplication tool. Using the Linear Duplication option, you can duplicate objects linearly in rows and columns. The Circular Duplication option creates an array of shapes around a specific point.



New floating palettes make MacDraft 4.0 even easier to use than previous versions.

MacDraft 4.0 also adds DXF (Document Exchange Format) import and export for users who need to exchange drawings with other CAD programs. This feature is useful for those who are not CAD professionals but need to use technical drawings. Space planners, for example, may want to use DXF building layouts as a starting point for facilities management. In our tests, MacDraft was able to import our DXF test files, although we did have to remove some elements from the original drawing, because MacDraft doesn't support all DXF object types.

Database and Reports

IDD has done a good job of refining MacDraft's basic functionality, but the most significant enhancement in version 4.0 is the addition of a database with a report generator. You can now assign information to objects in a drawing and extract it in report format, so, for example, you can determine the cost of a project or how many items of a specific kind are in a drawing.

MacDraft's database provides five user-definable fields, including name, type, and manufacturer, for attaching information to objects. The Find/Replace function lets you reassign information if you decide you want to make global changes to a drawing, such as changing the manufacturer for a group of objects. However, if you want to change the attributes for some, but not all, of a group of objects by using Find/Replace, MacDraft doesn't make it as easy as it could be. First, it would be helpful to be able to view the objects you want to edit, so you can determine exactly which ones you want to change and exactly how you want to change them. In addition, the Edit Object Info command works with only a single object at a time, which makes the process of reassigning information to multiple objects tedious.

MacDraft's report generator uses a spreadsheetlike window. You can create multiple reports from a single drawing and extract object information such as area, height, length, perimeter, width, *x* dimension, and *y* dimension. If you need report functions that are more powerful than those provided by MacDraft, you can replicate a report as an Excel worksheet by simply clicking on MacDraft's Apple events-driven cloning button. You can even create live links between your drawing and the Excel worksheet so that when you make changes to your drawings, the corresponding object information also will be updated in the worksheet.

The Bottom Line

MacDraft is an excellent tool for creating floor plans and technical drawings and is the best program we've seen for users with little or no drafting experience. It's also the only program in its class that incorporates a database and report generator — both of which are extremely useful tools for doing cost estimation. / Sean J. Safreed

MacDraft 4.0

Rating: ★★★★

Price: $449 (list).

Pros: Well-designed interface. Easy-to-use tools. Database and report generator.

Cons: Can't create complex shapes.

Company: Innovative Data Design, Concord, CA 94520; 510-680-6818.

Reader Service: Circle #409.

Being There Pro / Videoconferencing tool that's not quite ready for prime time.

VIDEOCONFERENCING SOFTWARE may sound like a practical solution to the problem of trying to get several people in an office together for a meeting. But as Being There Pro demonstrates, it's still a nascent technology that promises more than it delivers.

Being There Pro allows networked Macs to exchange digitized video images and sound, so you can watch, listen to, and speak with other users on your network. You can also share, mark, and annotate documents on-screen.

Setting up Being There isn't easy: The video-configuration dialog boxes do a poor job of helping you sort out the configuration options. You must set your video-input-signal type (composite or S-Video 1), and the thin manual provides little straightforward help. If you have older video equipment or it doesn't conform to the NTSC (U.S.) video standard, you're in for even more configuration pains. The manual doesn't mention how to handle PAL, SECAM, or other kinds of non-NTSC video.

Once set up, Being There worked reliably in normal peer-to-peer collaboration mode on our Quadra AV and Power Mac test platforms. Over an Ethernet network, sound quality was about on a par with that of an AM radio and video quality was about as good as that of a QuickTime movie.

To use it, you need an AV Mac or a Mac with a video-digitizing card as well as a video camera and an Apple microphone. The program works over any AppleTalk-compatible network — we recommend using an EtherTalk network, however, because sound and video quality degraded significantly on slower LocalTalk networks.

Being There Pro isn't bundled with any hardware, but it works with any video camera or camcorder that can plug in to your Mac's (or video-digitizing board's) video-input port. For a good video image, we recommend using a medium- to high-end video camcorder, such as the Sony Hi-8MM and JVC SVHS; cheaper cameras in the $100 range produced grainy images that were hard on the eyes.

The Bottom Line

If you *really* need videoconferencing and have the hardware and net in place, Being There Pro will do fairly well. But, as Being There Pro's speed, configuration, and reliability problems demonstrate, Mac videoconferencing isn't good enough yet to substitute for a face-to-face meeting. / Don Crabb

Being There Pro 1.0

Rating: ♦♦♦

Price: $599 (list).

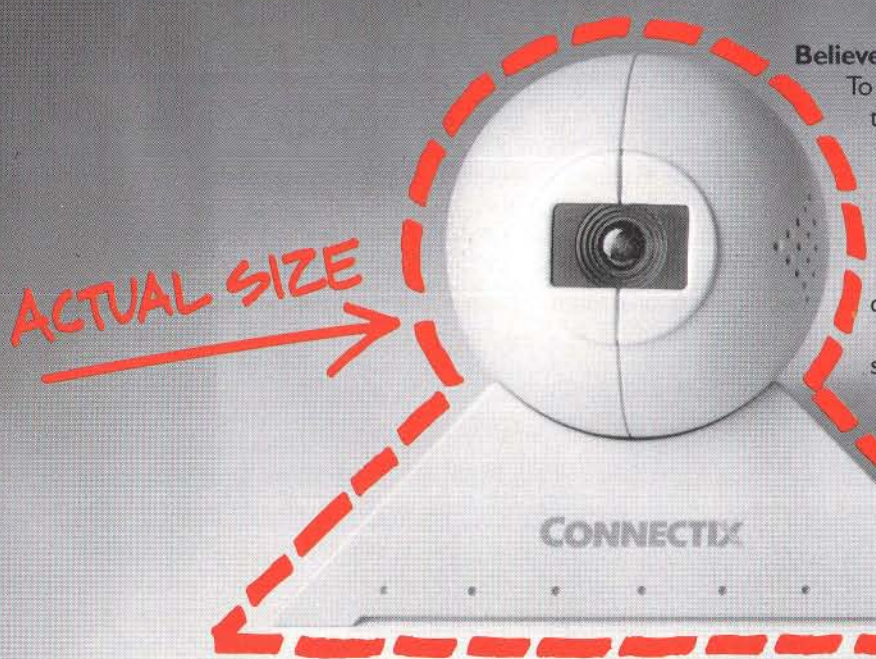
Pros: Usable audio/video/document conferencing.

Cons: Complicated setup. Nonfunctioning broadcast mode.

Company: Intelligence at Large, Philadelphia, PA; 800-425-7638 or 215-387-6002.

Reader Service: Circle #410.

Introducing the **coolest**, least expensive video camera for the Mac.
Rehearse with this until you get your own QuickCam.



Believe it or not, this really is a video camera. To experience how easy QuickCam™ is, cut this photo out, place atop most any Mac and pretend to plug into the serial port. **That's it.**

QuickCam comes with a built-in micro-phone, separate base, and all the software you'll need to immediately create 4-bit grayscale QuickTime movies and still PICT photos. Jazz up your presentations, quickly prototype multimedia videos, or simply amaze your friends.

Pick up QuickCam for around $100 wherever fine computer products are sold or call us at (800) 950-5880 x401 toll-free **today.**

QUICKCAM

© 1994 Connectix Corporation 2600 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. (415) 571-5100 phone (415) 571-5195 fax. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **64** ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPSS® 6.1 for the Macintosh®

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New Mac version!
Special intro price!

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Determine which promotions work best

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

From the most basic to the most in-depth analysis, SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh gives you a wide range of statistics. Use procedures from counts and crosstabs to regression, factor, Kaplan-Meier plus over 60 more! SPSS gives you all the statistics you need to answer your tough questions.

All statistics are located in organized, easy-to-use menus and dialog boxes. Get up and running quickly with the online tutorial. Task-oriented help and a statistical glossary guide novices and experts alike.

See your results clearly and pinpoint your answers easily with 50+ fully-integrated, high-resolution charts.

Take advantage of System 7 features such as Apple® Events, Balloon Help™ and AppleScript™ support.

Working with SPSS couldn't be easier. Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 253-2502

or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

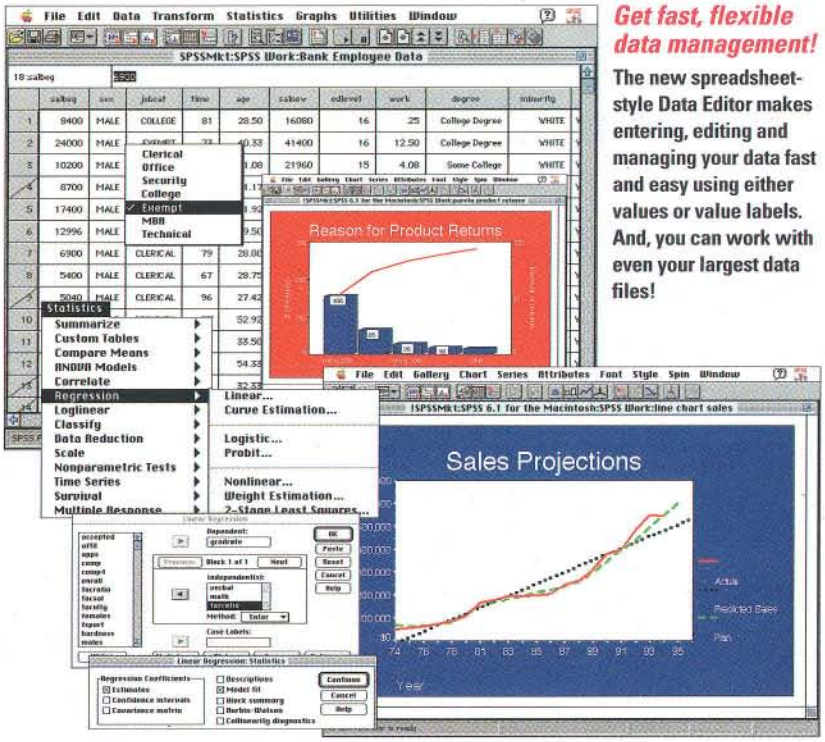
CIRCLE **66** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Work with 60+ statistical procedures from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, all statistics are located in organized, convenient menus and dialog boxes for fast access without having to type commands!



Get fast, flexible data management!

The new spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

See your results quickly and clearly!

Use 50+ integrated, high-resolution charts and graphs. Choose from business, statistical and SQC charts. All charts can be fully edited with point-and-click accuracy through tear-off menus and palettes.

Take a closer look at SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh:

- All new Macintosh interface
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- 60+ statistical procedures – from the most basic to the most advanced
- Work with even your largest data files
- 50+ integrated, high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts with automatic labels, including: Bar, Area, Pie, High-Low-Close, Histograms, Scatterplots, Boxplots, Error bars, Pareto, X-bar, Range, Autocorrelation Plots and many more
- Create labeled charts automatically as part of SPSS' powerful statistical routines
- Tear-off tool palette for on-screen chart editing
- Choose the right chart with the help of the SPSS' Chart Advisor
- Export charts as CGM, TIFF, PICT and EPS files
- Manage and view charts easily with the SPSS Chart Carousel
- Toolbar with one-button access to statistics, commonly used functions and results. Plus, with the Dialog Box Recall button, SPSS remembers your last 12 steps making it fast and easy to do ad hoc or refine analyses.
- System 7 puts multitasking power at your fingertips
- Supports Apple® Events required suite
- Quickly build error-free production jobs from SPSS dialog boxes or type commands using our command language. Use AppleScript™ to run your production jobs unattended
- Hot buttons between graphs and numerical output
- New spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes it easy for you to enter, edit, browse and manage your data. Display values as labels or as numbers. Use the Data Editor to add or delete cases, to search for a particular case or variable and much more
- Option-click any variable cell to see a pop-up menu of value labels
- Easily subset your data with the Data Editor's ability to show current case selection
- Save time by defining templates for variable definitions you use frequently
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- Identify individual cases in scatterplots and boxplots and see related cases highlighted in the Data Editor
- Directly read files from Excel 4.0,® Lotus 1-2-3,® dBASE,® SPSS 5.0 or higher as well as SPSS 4.0 for the Macintosh
- ODBC database access
- Access files in other applications through Easy Open translators
- Complete report writer
- Online tutorial with step-by-step instructions and system overview
- Task-oriented help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Technical support for statistical and operational help

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more using SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create customized tabular reports with SPSS Tables™
- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®

Get a great value – order now!

Call 1 (800) 253-2502

or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ Email _____
Phone number ( ) _____
Fax number ( ) _____

A2502

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card and DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601

Supercharge your Quadra with a PowerPC upgrade card.

GREEN WITH POWER MAC envy? If you are a Quadra owner, you can upgrade your machine to Power Mac status by installing a PowerPC-based upgrade card. Cost-conscious buyers can opt for the Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card, street-priced at about $600. Prepress professionals who frequently do CPU-intensive image processing may want to consider the $1,899 DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601. The DayStar card is pricey — especially after you've added the RAM required for optimal performance — but even with the cost of the additional RAM factored in, the DayStar card still saves you approximately $2,000 over the purchase price of a brand-new Power Mac 8100/80 equipped with enough RAM for prepress applications.

Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card

The Apple upgrade card employs a clock-doubling scheme that allows the computer to run at twice the clock speed of the host computer, so if you own a 33-MHz Quadra 950, it will run at 66 MHz when equipped with the Apple upgrade card running in PowerPC mode.

Although the Apple upgrade card is smaller than the DayStar card, each card plugs in to the PDS of your Mac and blocks the use of one NuBus slot (unfortunately, if you have an AV Quadra, you can't take advantage of either card, because those machines lack a PDS). A potential drawback of both cards is that although the PowerPC chip on each comes with a 64-bit-wide bus, the PDS data path is only 32 bits wide, so it creates a performance bottleneck. To help alleviate this problem, the Apple card comes with 1 MB of secondary-cache RAM, but it isn't otherwise expandable.

Each card lets you switch between 68040 and PowerPC mode by using a control panel. The Apple card's control panel provides a rudimentary on/off toggle that enables and disables PowerPC mode. The Apple card also requires that you shut down completely to switch processors, whereas the DayStar card lets you switch between PowerPC and '040 modes immediately after restarting.

Unfortunately, because of the Apple card's clock-doubling scheme, you'll likely be disappointed with the speed boost the card provides on low-end, 25-MHz Macs such as the Centris 650, Quadra 610, and Quadra 700.

DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601

The PowerPro 601 card always runs at its maximum 80-MHz clock speed, no matter what Macintosh model it's installed in. To alleviate the PDS bottleneck, DayStar has equipped the card with a 1-MB secondary cache. The card works with RAM already present in your computer and features four 72-pin SIMM slots that may be filled with as much as 128 MB of RAM that can be accessed directly with the PowerPC chip's fast 64-bit capability — a must-have option for prepress users who want to squeeze every bit of speed out of the card.

The PowerPro's control panel not only lets you switch between 68040 and PowerPC mode (not as important a feature now as it was six months ago, when few native Power Mac applications were available) but it also lets you control various aspects of the card. The PowerBoost option, for example, copies system-ROM code into any RAM installed on the PowerPro card. Cache-related controls include those for motherboard RAM caching and PowerPro RAM caching, as well as a safe-cache mode for potential compatibility problems with some NuBus cards.

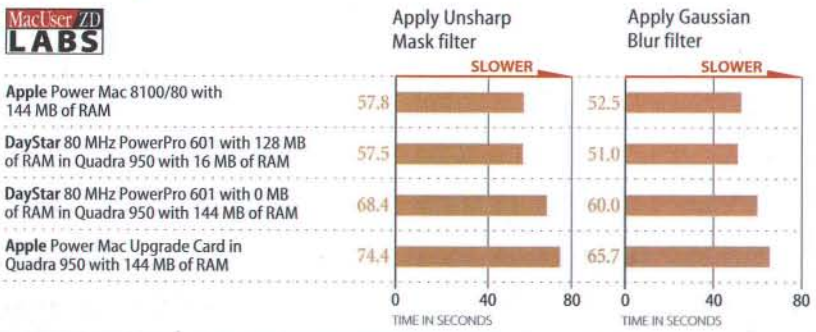
As an added incentive, registered PowerPro users are given the option of receiving free copies of either PhotoMatic and ColorMatch or PowerStart and PowerPreview. Another key advantage of the PowerPro is that you can upgrade it with faster PowerPC chips as they become available — DayStar expects to have a 100-MHz version available by the time you read this, for example. Apple doesn't offer Power Mac owners the ability to upgrade to faster PowerPC chips.

Compatibility and Performance

In our software-compatibility tests, we found both cards to be solid for running Macintosh applications.

To gauge the speed provided by the PowerPro and the Apple upgrade card, we

Supercharge Your Quadra / PowerPC-based upgrade cards



The speed boost with the Apple Power Mac Upgrade Card wasn't as impressive as those with the DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601, but budget-conscious buyers will like the Apple card's $600 price tag. The Quadra 950 containing a PowerPro card configured with 128 MB of RAM successfully kept pace with the Power Mac 8100/80, but the card is pricey — it will appeal most to high-end prepress professionals.

installed each separately in a Quadra 950 equipped with 144 MB of RAM. As a test file, we used an 18-MB Photoshop document, which we ran in a 72-MB memory partition, using Photoshop 3.0. To see how additional RAM affected the speed boost the PowerPro provided, we tested it with and without its maximum 128 MB of local 64-bit RAM. When we added the 128 MB of RAM to the card, we removed that much from the Quadra, maintaining a total of 144 MB of RAM in the system. We then compared our results with those of a Power Macintosh 8100/80 with 144 MB of RAM.

The Quadra with the PowerPro fully configured with 128 MB of RAM yielded results nearly identical to those of the Power Macintosh 8100/80. Without the additional RAM, the speed boost the card provided wasn't nearly as impressive. The Quadra with the Apple upgrade card installed didn't match the speed of the Power Macintosh, but considering the card's low price, the Apple upgrade card came close enough to make it a worthwhile investment for buyers on a budget.

The Bottom Line

The Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card offers the most affordable route toward Power Macintosh speed for Quadra 650, 800, and 950 owners. However, it doesn't provide much of a speed boost in 25-MHz Quadras, such as the 700, and it won't be able to meet the demands of high-end prepress professionals.

If that description fits you, the DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601 is worth considering, but only if you add 72-pin RAM to the card — the same RAM you'd be adding to a new Power Macintosh. Configuring the card with the maximum additional RAM boosts its price to about $2,700 — an expensive approach, to be sure, but if you want the ultimate in speed without trading in your high-end Quadra for a Power Macintosh, it's the only way to go. DayStar offers excellent technical support and a three-year warranty. An added plus is DayStar's upgrade policy, which lets you upgrade the PowerPro with faster PowerPC chips as they become available. And because DayStar uses ROM code licensed directly from Apple, its cards will continue to offer compatibility equal to that of a genuine Apple product. / Jeffrey K. Milstead

Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card

Rating: ★★★½

Price: $600 (street).

Pros: Easy installation. Inexpensive.

Cons: Provides little speed boost on 25-MHz Quadras.

Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-767-2775 or 408-996-1010.

Reader Service: Circle #411.

DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601

Rating: ★★★½

Price: $1,899 with secondary cache (estimated).

Pros: Provides impressive speed boost, even in slower, 25-MHz Quadras. Well-designed software controls. Upgradable.

Cons: Expensive. Additional RAM required for maximum speed boost.

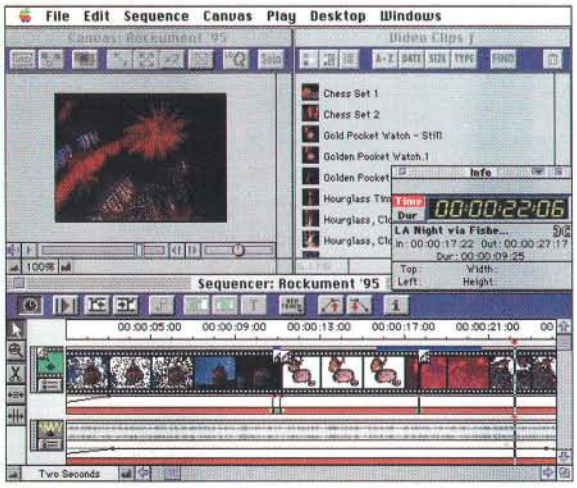
Company: DayStar Digital, Flowery Branch, GA; 800-962-2077 or 404-967-2077.

Reader Service: Circle #412.

CIRCLE **69** ON READER SERVICE CARD

VideoShop 3.0 / Bargain-priced QuickTime video editor is feature-rich but rough around the edges.

WITH AN AGGRESSIVE $395 price, new features, and bundled sound and royalty-free movie files, VideoShop 3.0 could rank with Adobe Premiere 4.0 in the field of top video-editing tools, especially for desktop-video hobbyists, who don't require high-quality output to video. But, unfortunately, this latest release suffers from inconsistent performance and some buggy behavior. And contrary to Avid's claim that VideoShop is "the video software anyone can use," learning how to use it is not exactly an easy process.



The new Info palette in VideoShop 3.0 can give you useful information about your movie projects, but it doesn't make the program easier to use than competing products.

Drag-and-Drop Editing

If you're using a specific folder to store all your QuickTime-media files, you can see and sort all the files in that folder in VideoShop's Desktop window. In addition to being able to sort your folders and files by type, size, date, and other criteria, you can double-click on items in the Desktop window to have VideoShop open them in a QuickTime player window. What makes the Desktop window more practical than a Finder-within-a-program is its ability to show VideoShop's unique moving icons, called Micons. Other programs show the first frame of a QuickTime movie as a static thumbnail picture, but VideoShop's Micons are anything but static. By default, 60 frames of a movie loop when you select a Micon.

To begin editing a movie, you can either drag the file from VideoShop's Desktop window into the Sequencer window or use the Open command to show a QuickTime clip in its player window and then drag the clip to the Sequencer window. Although Avid's internal drag-and-drop works well, we would like to have seen support for Apple's drag-and-drop architecture from the Finder.

You do most of your work in the Sequencer window, where you splice clips together and add effects. VideoShop plays the results of your edits in the Canvas window. The program has an excellent collection of filters and transitions, and it supports a wide variety of file formats, including AIFF, PICS, Audio CD and MIDI for sound, and PICT and PhotoCD for graphics. For those who do rotoscoping, VideoShop comes with excellent QuickTime import/export plug-ins that let Adobe Photoshop and Fractal Design's Painter import and export QuickTime movies. It even has a special Titling window you can use for adding fixed and scrolling titles to your movies.

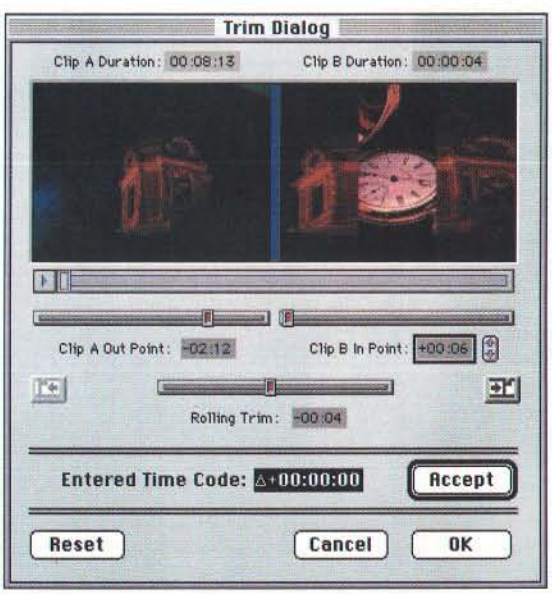
Instead of piecing together a QuickTime movie with transitions and filters in one window and then spending several minutes — or hours — rendering your final construction, VideoShop breaks the time-consuming process into bite-sized pieces, rendering just the current selection as you apply an effect to it.

We found the Sequencer window to be the source of most of VideoShop's shortcomings. When you drag a clip to it, the program doesn't give you any visual feedback or control over where the clip is placed; in contrast, Premiere highlights the frames in its construction window to show you exactly where your clip goes. The Sequencer window has 17 icons around it for video-editing features such as Apply Filter and Jump to Next Clip and includes two new icons for Quick Fade-in and Quick Fade-out. As you move the cursor over the icons, their names show up in the new Info palette. At first we found the icons a bit confusing; some hot tips or Balloon Help would be very welcome here.

VideoShop's PowerPC plug-in speeds up the time it takes the program to apply filters and transitions from 100 to 150 percent, according to Avid, and in this aspect, VideoShop was fairly quick with simple movie constructions on our Power Macintosh 8100/80.

Keep It Simple

Version 3.0 is considerably more stable than version 2.0, but it still isn't as robust as it should be. Large audio clips and complicated film constructions severely degraded VideoShop's speed and caused our machine to crash when we applied transitions, using the high-quality setting. Avid says using QuickTime 1.6.2 or earlier corrects these



With the new Trim Dialog window in VideoShop 3.0, you can crop the in and out points of any two abutting film clips — especially useful for creating smooth transitions.

problems, even though VideoShop 3.0 supports only QuickTime 2.0. VideoShop 3.0.2, due out by the time you read this, will also support QuickTime 1.6.1. Additionally, we experienced intermittent screen problems: VideoShop sometimes lagged in its on-screen response when we selected information in the Sequencer window.

Video-Hardware Support

VideoShop works with any QuickTime-video card, and if you use a top-of-the-line card, such as the Radius VideoVision Studio, it can turn your QuickTime movies into 640-x-480-dpi, 60-fps videotape. But because VideoShop does not support subpixel interpolation, some finished movies don't play smoothly. Applications, such as Premiere and CoSA's After Effects, that support subpixel interpolation produce higher-quality movies, because they break each pixel down into tiny pieces, allowing much more accurate blends, colors, and movement.

VideoShop's Logging window lets you catalog and select clips from a videotape for batch digitization — in the order and with the effects you denote — into a VideoShop QuickTime file. Although the scripts in the Logging window are now analogous to EDLs (Edit Decision Lists), VideoShop's Logging scripts support only VISCA (Video System Control Architecture) devices and Sony serial-protocol devices. You can't create EDLs that would let you use professional video-production systems such as those from Grass Valley Group or even those from Avid.

VideoShop's documentation is fairly comprehensive. The user guide appears to cover all of VideoShop's features, but some of the feature explanations are incomplete. The slim tutorial is also unnecessarily vague, and its explanations are not always clear. Avid's technical support, however, is superb — we spoke to a real person and received thorough answers to every one of our questions.

The Bottom Line

VideoShop could truly be great if the company solved some interface problems, making it not only more responsive but also more intuitive. There are some problems with inconsistent performance, and the program could be more robust. Still, if you're only dabbling in QuickTime movie-making, using short clips and few transitions, and you don't foresee a need for commercial-quality video, VideoShop 3.0 is a cost-effective alternative to Adobe's Premiere or CoSA's After Effects. / Blake Roberts

VideoShop 3.0

Rating: ★★★½

Price: $395 (list).

Pros: Powerful tools for the price. Large selection of filters.

Cons: Slow on-screen response. Crashes with some transitions. Can't create high-quality video.

Company: Avid Technology, Tewksbury, MA; 800-949-2843 or 508-640-6789.

Reader Service: Circle #413.

Experts Agree... Virex® Is Clearly Number One!

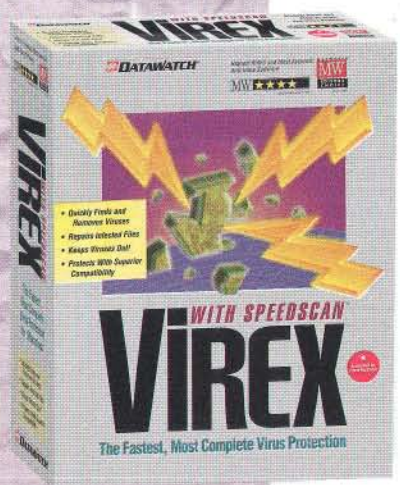
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
Macworld July 1994
Virex®

MacWeek June 1994
Virex Administrator™

MW ★★★★
Macworld May 1994
Virex®

Virex with SpeedScan™ is number one because it's the fastest, most accurate virus protection. It's the only product Macworld Magazine found that protects against every Macintosh virus and Trojan horse. Macworld Magazine said that patent-pending SpeedScan technology ". . . puts it ahead of the pack." Now it's faster with native Power Macintosh support! Virex proactively protects your Macintosh, even scanning compressed files, and can instantly be updated for new viruses. Optimized for compatibility, Virex provides the most complete, easy-to-use protection.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh



For network virus protection, Virex Administrator™ remotely installs and updates Virex, scans for viruses on any networked Macintosh, and provides immediate notification of virus attacks. It even repairs infected files — all from one central location!

Virex. It's the fastest, most complete protection ever. Just ask the Experts.

DATAWATCH 508-988-9700 ©1994 All rights reserved. Datawatch and Virex are registered trademarks and SpeedScan and Virex Administrator are trademarks of Datawatch Corporation. Other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14 / Thermal-wax/dye-sub printer.

SWITCH-HITTER is the perfect moniker for the new Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14, a printer that can print full bleeds on tabloid-sized paper and is able to switch between thermal-wax-transfer and dye-sublimation printing technologies. The ColorPoint is designed to let you use less expensive thermal-wax media for intermediate proofs and then switch to more expensive dye-sub media for higher-quality final prints. Although it's not the first such dual-technology device, the big news with the $16,499 Seiko is that it can deliver quality that's good enough for graphics pros.

The Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14 is a 300-dpi printer with a built-in RISC-based Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter. It has all the features associated with high-end network-savvy color printers, including a full range of network connectivity options with automatic port switching and media sensing, so it knows whether a four-color or three-color ribbon is loaded.

Setting up the printer is straightforward. The printer driver is a modified version of the LaserWriter 8.1.1 driver that's easy to install and configure. The removable ribbon-carrier tray, for either dye-sub or thermal-wax ribbons, is easy to load, and the hubs on the ribbon rollers are made so it's virtually impossible to load the rollers the wrong way. The paper tray automatically senses which type of paper is loaded, and the printer returns an error message if the ink ribbon and the paper are mismatched.

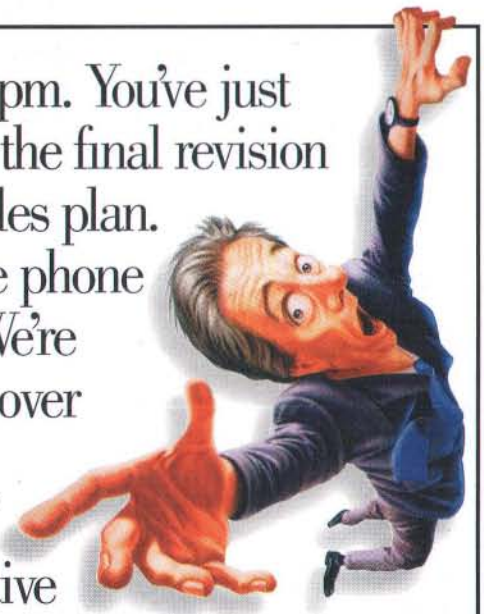
The final setup step is to make the physical connection to the Mac. The printer comes standard with LocalTalk and Centronics parallel ports, but anyone printing tabloid-sized color pages will almost certainly want the speed provided by one or both of the printer's Ethernet options — EtherTalk and TCP/IP are available for $699 each or $999 for both.

Printing to the ColorPoint works exactly like printing to any other PostScript printer does, except that you can choose among several color-rendering modes. However, a potential Achilles' heel of the dual-technology design, particularly on busy networks, is that the printer doesn't let network users know which type of media is loaded. That means if you want a dye-sub print but your coworker loads thermal-wax media without telling you, you'll find out only when you go to collect your print job. If the reverse happens — you opt for thermal-wax output but your coworker loads dye-sub media — it's a more expensive mistake.

The ColorPoint's PostScript interpreter, based on a 33-MHz Intel 80960CA RISC processor, is quite speedy. The printer handled our one-page test document, composed primarily of text and vector graphics, in less than five minutes. But although the ColorPoint has one of the fastest engines on the market for printing on tabloid-sized paper, its speed for printing scanned photographic images is another story.

The printer ships with 24 MB of RAM

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



You think she's finishing the proposal. She thinks you are. Surprise, neither one of you is. And it's 4 hours before the grant committee meets. Let's see, 16 new pages of data, 11 article reviews, 3,600 words sent by your partners in Istanbul. Who can type faster? What now?

and an internal 160-MB hard drive, which serves as a memory-overflow buffer. In our tests, this configuration produced agonizingly slow print times with image-heavy pages. Our worst-case scenario — printing a tabloid-sized, 300-dpi, 50-MB Photoshop document — required more than an hour. Moreover, unlike other dye-sub printers for tabloid-sized output, the ColorPoint lacks a Photoshop Export filter, which speeds printing by bypassing the PostScript interpreter and sending image data directly to the printer.

That said, for reasonable speed when printing tabloid-sized pages containing scanned images, we recommend adding at least 64 MB of RAM, for a total of 88 MB. But you pay dearly for the extra RAM — a 64-MB expansion kit from Seiko costs $5,995. All in all, configuring the printer with Ethernet and 88 MB of RAM brings the price to a hefty $23,193, putting the ColorPoint in the same price bracket as the 3M Rainbow — the state of the art in dye-sub proofing devices.

The thermal-wax-output quality is excellent. The dye-sub output is also very good, but it has noticeably less shadow detail than output from competing dye-sub printers from Tektronix and Radius for tabloid-sized printing. In addition, ColorPoint output suffers from a slight magenta cast in light neutral areas, even when you use the EfiColor color-management system with the EfiColor profile for the printer. Given more time to experiment, we should have been able to improve the accuracy of our color matches, but be prepared for some trial and error. As a proofing printer, the ColorPoint also lacks one important feature set: the ability to show overprinting and traps and the related ability to print five-file EPS DCS files from full-resolution data.

The Bottom Line

By combining dye-sub and thermal-wax-transfer printing technologies, the Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14 occupies a unique niche in the world of professional-level desktop color-proofing systems. However, it's difficult to see the advantage of the Seiko Professional ColorPoint when you consider that when it's fully configured for heavy-duty tabloid work, the Seiko printer will cost you as much as two printers — one dye-sub and one thermal-wax. At its less expensive base configuration, the ColorPoint may be a good fit if your primary need is for a thermal-wax printer and you require only occasional dye-sub output. But if you're looking for a dye-sub printer that is able to print on tabloid-sized paper and you're planning to use it for either digital photography or prepress, you should most likely look elsewhere. / Bruce Fraser

Seiko Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 14

Rating: ♦♦♦

Price: $16,499 (list).

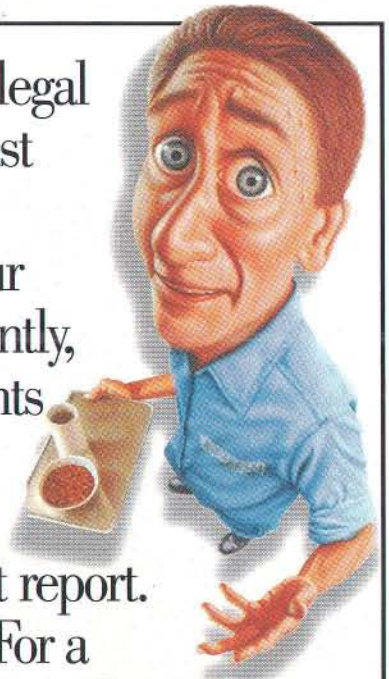
Pros: Easy to set up and use.

Cons: Costly extra RAM and high-speed network interfaces required for prepress applications.

Company: Seiko Instruments USA, San Jose, CA; 408-922-5800.

Reader Service: Circle #414.

187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?



Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

omniPAGE caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

CIRCLE **99** ON READER SERVICE CARD

AS YOU'D
WE'VE GOT ALL THE

BUYERS OF computer products are turning to Ziff-Davis magazines in record numbers. Afterall, we are the source of the most timely and concise information needed to make wise purchasing decisions.

16 FASTEST GROWING PUBLICATIONS[1]

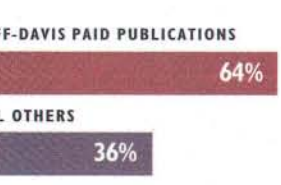
1. YM	9. Cooking Light
2. PC/Computing	10. The Family Handyman
3. Computer Shopper	11. Prevention
4. MacUser	12. Backpacker
5. Stock Car Racing	13. Truckin'
6. Vanity Fair	14. Spy
7. National Geographic	15. Consumers Digest
8. Crafts 'N Things	16. PC Magazine

Four Ziff-Davis titles are among the fastest-growing magazines in single copy sales.[1]

That includes *all* paid magazine categories, not just computer publications.

Nothing tests the quality of a magazine like single-copy sales. Each issue has to sell itself among a host of competitors. And earn readership from buyers required to pay full cover price. That's why it's especially important for advertisers to know that Ziff-Davis paid magazines set a torrid pace of 24.1%[2] growth in single-copy sales over the past 12 months.

Ziff-Davis magazines account for 64% of all major computer magazines sold at newsstands.[4]



102% circulation growth in just four years.[3]

Our newsstand dominance is the result of record-setting performance. But it's only part of the story. Over the

1. Ziff-Davis Single Copy Research Study, single copy sales as reported in Fas-Fax for the six-month period ending 12/93, and to BPA/ABC for the period ending 12/88. Includes titles selling more than 30,000 copies per issue since 12/88. Percentage growth for the six-month periods ending 12/93 over 12/88. 2. 12/93 ABC Publisher Statements for PC Magazine, Computer Shopper, PC Computing, MacUser, Windows Sources. Average sales per issue, per year. 3. ABC/BPA Publisher Statements of average single copy sales per issue for the period 12/93 over 12/89 for PC Magazine, Computer Shopper, MacUser, PC Computing, PC Sources and Windows Sources.

EXPECT, HOTTEST NUMBERS.

Circulation of five Ziff-Davis computer magazines is greater than that of the business magazines combined.[5]

ZIFF-DAVIS PAID MAGAZINES

3,145,169

BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

2,692,372

BusinessWeek	Forbes	Fortune
1,000,575	770,008	921,789

last four years, Ziff-Davis total circulation has nearly doubled, today accounting for nearly 50% of all paid computer magazine circulation.

What makes for such overwhelming leadership?

Clearly buyers recognize that Ziff-Davis magazines deliver the most reliable product information. Our long record of distinguished editorial and lab-based testing pays off for computer product buyers. And the advertisers who reach them through our magazines.

Ziff-Davis magazines are setting records for circulation growth and total circulation.

Bigger than the business books.

Leave it to the computer industry to change the landscape. Reliable information about products is so critical to business buyers that the circulation of Ziff-Davis paid magazines now exceeds the combined circulation of BusinessWeek, Forbes and Fortune.

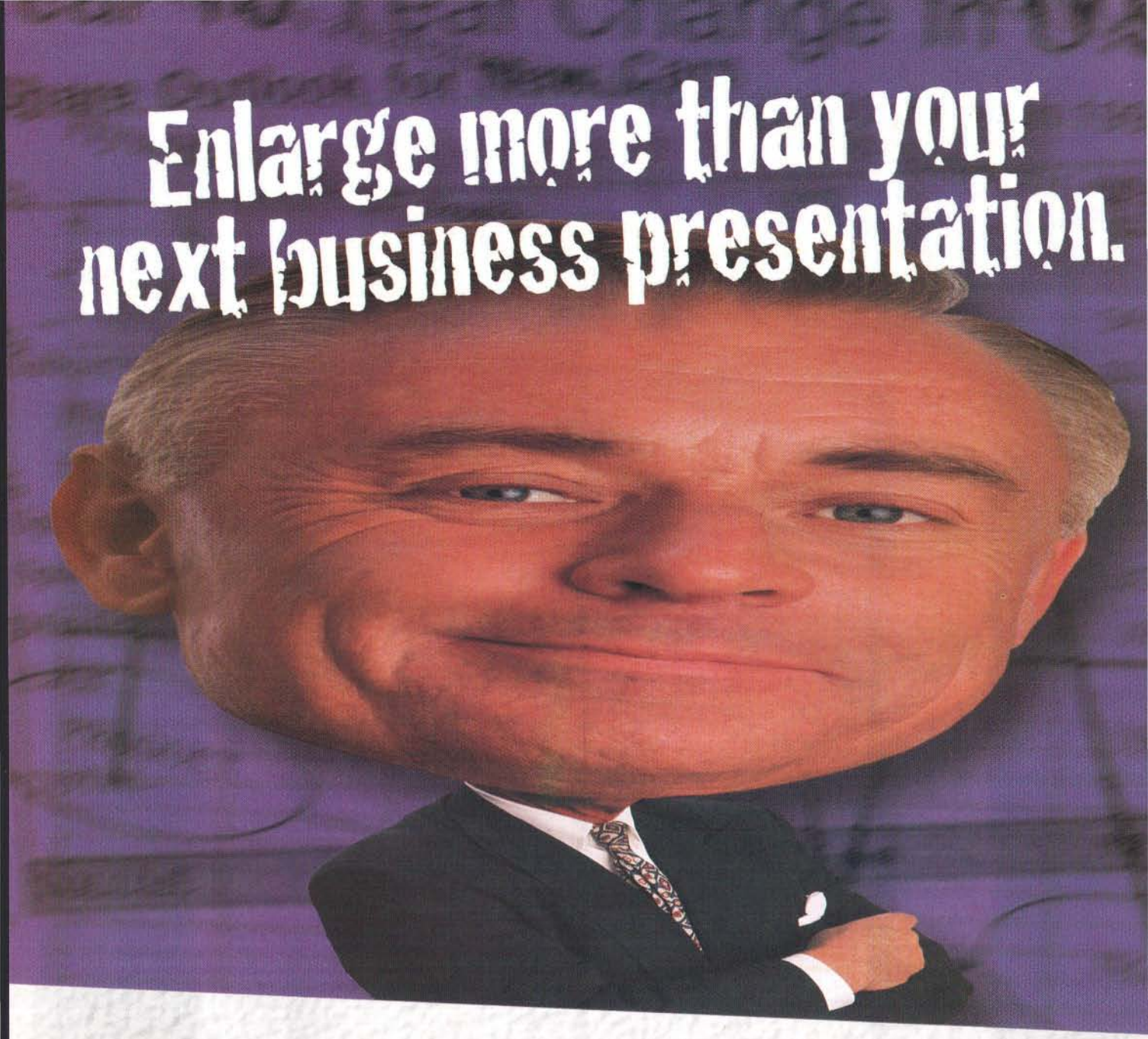
Get with the record books.

Ziff-Davis magazines have set the standards for top editorial, scientific lab testing, record-setting newsstand performance and dynamic circulation growth. Advertising in Ziff-Davis magazines is simply the best way to reach more buyers at the most attractive rates. To set a few records of your own, get into the winners... the great magazines of Ziff-Davis.

ZD The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

4. 12/93 Publisher Statements, single copy sales per issue for the Ziff-Davis line and four leading competitors (PC World, Byte, Macworld, Windows Magazine). All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. 5. ABC/BPA Publisher Statements for Ziff-Davis line and BusinessWeek, Forbes and Fortune for the six month period ending 12/93. ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Enlarge more than your next business presentation.



< New Z SERIES Panels

The all-new nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panels are the thinnest, most portable available—as light as 4.3 pounds. All the latest technology.

You are looking at a person who is definitely on a roll—who is in that rare zone beyond the nth degree of satisfaction, about to burst with inner self-confident pride. And rightly so. He has just given his presentation of a lifetime.

The entire meeting was dazzled with the enlarged computer data and graphics projected on the large screen directly from the presenter's own laptop. And awed with his linked control of multiple sources that let him instantly switch from bright giant video, to laser disc, and back again to high-contrast computer output. As he added an impromptu comment to the screen, you could hear an excitement of success murmur through the room.

Impressive. Very impressive. Our proud presenter had the newest, brightest, easiest, fastest, lightest, thinnest LCD computer projection panel—from *n*VIEW. And that's all that needs to be said.

Being in that rare zone of bursting with confidence doesn't have to be rare for you anymore.

Call your local authorized *n*VIEW dealer for a no-obligation demonstration immediately.

< New Improved Luminator

The nVIEW Luminator® LCD projector is now lighter, with 30% improved high-contrast color—and now shows-off images on a 15 foot diagonal screen. A real workhorse.

$200 A/V shopping spree rebate!

Now and only through January 31, 1995, you will receive a $200 rebate, direct from nVIEW, towards accessories purchased in addition to the Z SERIES, LCD computer/video projection panel and new improved Luminator® LCD projector (when purchased together from dealer stock).

Simply mail in your completed warranty card, along with a copy of your sales receipt dated no later than January 31, 1995, showing the purchase of an nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panel, new improved Luminator® LCD projector, and itemized accessories of at least $200. These items must be received at nVIEW no later than 14 days after purchase date.

Mail to: nVIEW Corporation, Rebate Offer, 860 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, Virginia 23606

15111094

For the *n*VIEW dealer nearest you, call

1-800-736-8439

*n*VIEW®
Computer Projection

©Copyright 1994. nVIEW Corporation. nVIEW and Luminator are registered trademarks of nVIEW Corporation.

15111094

Coda Vivace Personal Accompanist / Mac maestro and music coach

UNTIL NOW, IF YOU wanted to rehearse an orchestral piece, you had to either use recorded music, which doesn't make allowances for tempo changes or creative improvisation, or do without accompaniment altogether. Since you can't hire an entire symphony orchestra to practice with you, Coda Music Technology has put one in its outstanding intelligent autoaccompaniment system, Vivace.

Unlike accompaniment software such as PG Music's Band-in-a-Box, which forces you to play with the accompaniment rather than lead it, Vivace actually "listens" to what you play and adjusts the tempo of the accompanying music accordingly.

Following the Leader. You install the Vivace software on your Mac, connect a cable between one of the Mac's serial ports and the serial port on the back of the Vivace box, attach speakers or headphones to the box to hear Vivace's accompaniment, and clip the included microphone to your brass or woodwind instrument. Slide one of the Vivace music cartridges into the box, and as soon as you start playing, Vivace starts playing with you. As you change tempo, Vivace does too.

The Vivace box contains a 32-voice synthesizer, based on E-mu Systems' Proteus modules, that accompanies you with full orchestral, continuo, piano, or jazz-trio arrangements. You're limited to the musical pieces available on the Vivace cartridges, which cost $30 to $80 each and contain a single piece or a few dozen, depending on the music's density and length.

Vivace can also play great jazz accompaniments to the Jamey Aebersold jazz-improvisation library. But when in Jazz mode, the system works like any other music-minus-one system — it does not support intelligent tempo changes.

Vivace currently supports over 1,100 solo accompaniments for brass and wind instruments. In Coda's current catalog, the classical selections are particularly strong and range from Baroque to contemporary. The selections include everything from pieces easy enough for junior-high-school musicians to compositions that will challenge professionals.

Digital Maestro. In the Vivace package, you also get a software strobe tuner that works both visually and aurally; an on-line dictionary of musical terms; and features that let you add and subtract instruments from the jazz-band accompaniment, transpose a piece while a tune is playing, and loop particular sections of a piece so you can practice difficult passages.

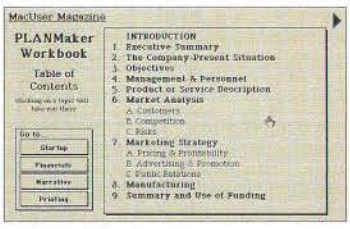
An incredible tool for beginning and advanced musicians, Vivace is an ideal addition to school music programs. It should be in every music classroom, from junior high to college. / Christopher Breen

Coda Vivace Personal Accompanist ★★★★★ / **Price:** $2,295 (list). **Company:** Coda Music Technology, Eden Prairie, MN; 612-937-9611. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

PLANMaker / Business-plan writing

ENTREPRENEURS WHO NEED help getting a business plan together will probably find PLANMaker useful, especially if they lack formal business training. But more-sophisticated businesspeople looking for help beyond a first draft will be disappointed with the program's limitations.

PLANMaker is a collection of HyperCard stacks designed to teach you how to write a business plan. The best part of the program is that it imposes structure on a potentially tedious, open-ended task, breaking it down into steps by asking you thought-provoking strategic and financial questions. PLANMaker turns your responses into four linked, calculated financial statements and categorized text that you can use for drafting your business plan.



Although this structure is helpful, it also gives you some less-than-helpful inflexibility. You can't extend your projections beyond three years, include more than 11 marketing-expense accounts, or apply a depreciation method other than straight-line.

Sampled Abstruseness. PLANMaker has three sample plans from which you can copy text and paste it into your plan. But the samples struck us as far from models of good writing. For example, a sample plan for a restaurant has the following passage referring to competition from other food vendors at an outdoor festival: "It is easy to observe that these are among the most popular stops with celebrants, often people congregate 3 and 4 deep around the stands clamoring for service, as the delectable smoke and fragrance waft into the surrounding air." Excessive reliance on only these examples could also rob your plan of distinctiveness.

POWERSolutions claims that PLANMaker requires no additional software, but the program's bare-bones word processor can't check spelling, much less create attractive layouts. Moreover, you can't adjust column widths in financial tables or export financial-statement data into more-powerful spreadsheet programs. And PLANMaker has no charting capability.

Terminologically Challenged. The documentation's clumsy writing; disorganized design; and abundant errors, misspellings, and redundancies make reading it arduous. Even standard accounting terminology challenges the writers, who call a 12-month projected-income statement a "proforma." For $100, users have a right to expect documentation better than a bad first draft.

Whether or not you should buy PLANMaker depends on how quickly you want to produce a first draft of a business plan. If you consider the completion of a first draft to be the most difficult phase of business-plan preparation and if you're willing to sacrifice flexibility, PLANMaker may be useful. But for those who view their first draft as a document to be refined, PLANMaker's poorly implemented features and its rigidity outweigh its ability to turn an ostensibly overwhelming project into a feasible one. / Doug Dominic

PLANMaker 1.1 ★★½ / **Price:** $129 (list). **Company:** POWERSolutions for Business, St. Louis, MO; 800-955-3337 or 314-421-0620. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

THE VIRTUAL STUDIO COMPANY™ STRATA

STRATA™ MEDIA Paint

Special Effects!

Animation!

Video Painting!

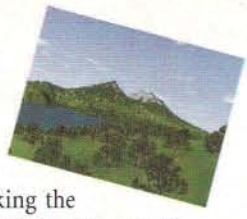
MediaPaint brings the world of professional paintbox effects to your Macintosh. Particle Effects, Squiggle Paint, Stencil Paint, Live Alpha Channel, Rotoscoping, Custom Brushes, Special Filters, Fade, Dot-let, and Auto-Copy are just a few of the many features that make it easy to paint on movies. Call for more information and get animated with MediaPaint.

1-800-STRATA-FX STRATA

MediaPaint, Squiggle Paint, Stencil Paint and Virtual Studio are trademarks of Strata Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUICK CLICKS



Scenery Animator / And on the seventh day...

SLIGHTLY EASIER to use than Vistapro (see Quick Clicks, October '94, page 63) but lacking the realistic scenery of KPT Bryce, Scenery Animator is an acceptable, but not outstanding, tool for creating virtual landscapes.

To create 3-D terrains, you use U.S. Geological Survey Digital Elevation Mapping (DEM) data, gray-scale PICT files in which the brightest parts are the highest, or the built-in fractal generator. You then add oaks, redwoods, clouds, and water to your scene. You can also specify tree- and snow-altitude lines for your world. But the program restricts you to choosing from existing elements; Scenery Animator has little in the way of useful or creative customization tools. As a result, the trees look unnaturally similar and rendered water looks unusably unrealistic. Scenery Animator has some great sample terrains, and you can render your scene at three levels of detail or export it as a DXF file for rendering in another 3-D program.

Flyby Viewing. You can create still images as well as animated flying sequences you save as QuickTime movies. Setting up keyframes for your animation is easy, especially compared to doing so in Vistapro, and Scenery Animator does a good job of creating in-between frames, complete with camera moves such as autobanking. The program also has good camera-positioning controls. And for speed mavens who have Power Macs, the package includes a native Power Mac version. / David Biedny

Scenery Animator 1.1.2 ❖❖❖ / **Price:** $149 (list). **Company:** Natural Graphics, Rocklin, CA; 916-624-1436. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

PowerAGENT / Apple events for the rest of us

IF YOU WANT TO harness the power of AppleScript and Apple events to automate tasks on your Mac but don't have the time to delve into scripting, consider PowerAGENT. This application/extension combination lets you set up "jobs" composed of a trigger (a specific time, for example) and a task (bringing up a reminder to make a phone call, perhaps).

FileMaker Fireworks. PowerAGENT adds an exciting new dimension to FileMaker Pro in particular, because of that program's Apple-events capabilities. For example, PowerAGENT can monitor an inventory database every day and notify the purchasing department by e-mail when inventory falls below a designated level. You simply choose triggers and tasks by clicking on buttons — this process and many others require no knowledge of AppleScript.

Once you move away from database programs, some scenarios do require scripting skills. We also found that the initial release had a few quirks, mostly related to a conflict with the Reminder control panel in Now Up-to-Date. When Up-to-Date's Reminder control panel was active, PowerAGENT wouldn't run scheduled jobs. Other minor quirks and bugs included the program's occasional habit of making customized job names revert to their default names.

PowerAGENT is an example of Apple's hottest technology at its best. Once its bugs have been fixed, we hope to see this utility mature and prosper. / Gregory Wasson

PowerAGENT 1.1 ❖❖❖ / **Price:** $159 (list). **Company:** SouthBeach Software, Coconut Grove, FL; 305-858-8416. **Reader Service:** Circle #418.

Virex Administrator / Keeping networks virus-free

DATAWATCH'S NEW Virex Administrator makes it easier than ever for network administrators to secure a virus-free network. Used in conjunction with Datawatch's speedy antivirus utility, Virex, Virex Administrator initiates scans and repairs on clients simultaneously from one central remote terminal rather than individually on each local machine.

Remote Administration. Included in the Virex Administrator package are TechWorks' GraceLAN Responder and GraceLAN Messenger, which serve as the communications channel between the administrator and the client machines. Once these two programs have been installed on each client machine, a network administrator can accomplish a myriad of tasks from a remote location. For example, a network administrator is able to remotely install Virex, send update packages and messages, and reboot clients to ensure that new resources are loaded into memory.

Before Virex Administrator can initiate any scans, you will have to add each client to a user list. Each of these lists automatically provides general information about the users included on it, such as network zone and result of last action taken. Any infected computers — as well as those machines whose scans were canceled before completion — are highlighted on the list. Virex Administrator uses the list to generate a detailed report that it then saves as a text file.

Quick and Convenient. Of course, network virus scans and repairs can cause major disruption to users' work, but Virex Administrator avoids this problem in several ways: First, Datawatch's SpeedScan technology is lightning-fast. When we tested Virex Administrator on Macintoshes ranging from an LC to a Power Mac 7100, the average time for a volume scan was 10 to 25 seconds. Using the shareware program Disinfectant 3.5., the same scan took 2 to 4 minutes.

Second, a network administrator has the capability to allow users to postpone scans until off-peak hours or to cancel a remotely instigated scan altogether. And finally, the administrator can keep Virex running in the background while local applications are being installed.

Despite all its virtues, Virex Administrator is not without its faults. Here's an example: A network scan can be delayed in increments of hours and minutes, but it cannot be scheduled by indicating a specific time. This means that you are able to schedule a scan in, let's say, 2 hours, 40 minutes but not at 5 P.M. As new viruses make an appearance, Datawatch will post the search strings on various on-line services, but you will be expected to fork out $75 a year for this service.

These shortcomings aside, Virex Administrator's speed and ease of use make the program a tool no network administrator should be without. / Alan M. Chan

Virex Administrator 1.0 ★★★½ / **Price:** Virex Administrator with 25-user license, $200; Virex with 25-user license, $950; Virex, $99.95 (list). **Company:** Datawatch, Triangle Software Division, Research Triangle Park, NC; 919-549-0711. **Reader Service:** Circle #419.

THE VIRTUAL STUDIO COMPANY™ STRATA

Unleash the Power!

3-D Professional Power

Strata StudioPro is the most comprehensive 3-D program available on the Macintosh. StudioPro offers:

Boolean Modeling
MetaBalls
Warp
Bend
Twist
3d Sculptor
Explode
Shatter
Atomize
Extrude Along Path

STRATA

Accelerated for the Power Macintosh

MW EDITORS CHOICE
MacUser ★★★★½
SuperMac

STRATA™ STUDIO Pro

StudioPro 1.5 is now available

Call 1-800-Strata3d

Strata, Inc. • 2 West St. George Boulevard, Suite 2100
St. George, Utah 84770 • (801) 628-5218, Fax (801) 628-9756

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Troubled Souls / Gothic twists

TETRIS FANS have had their share of knockoffs, but nothing comes close to the invention and beauty of Troubled Souls.

As in Tetris, the goal is to arrange descending segments into whole units. Unlike the horizontal/vertical approach Tetris takes, however, Tortured Souls is all circles and loops. You put together closed loops with the quarter-circles, bars, and crosses you get; the more twisted they are, the more points you earn.

Crossed Bones. Segments plunge down into a tube, and you place them by clicking on the playing field. As you create a closed loop with the pieces, it disappears. At first you get generic pieces for easy-to-figure circular combinations, but then things get more engaging and bizarre as intricately depicted body parts start falling down the chute as well. Eyes and ears and hands and skulls don't mix:

Only like (and generic) parts can come together to form closed objects. As putting together loops becomes harder, you run out of field space and the tube starts filling up with pieces that have no place to go. When the tube overflows with parts, you lose one of your three lives. When you lose your last life, the game ends.

What makes Troubled Souls unique is its darkly gothic look, its moody musical score, and its icy sound effects. The only trouble with it is that it's highly addictive — just *try* not to keep playing when it's time to get back to work. / Joe Hutsko

Troubled Souls ★★★★½ / **Price:** $49.95 (list). **Company:** Varcon Systems, San Diego, CA; 800-266-6700 or 619-563-6700. **Reader Service:** Circle #420.

Menu Master Mac Lite / Secure your files and folders

IF YOU LIKE WHAT At Ease does — limit users' access to certain files and applications through the Finder — but don't like the way it changes the entire look of the desktop, or if you wish it would work under System 6, you may want to consider Menu Master Mac Lite.

When users view a Mac running Menu Master Mac Lite, the Finder seems basically unchanged. It's only when they pull down a menu or open a folder that they see they have access only to selected Apple-menu items, programs, and files. They can shut down and restart the Mac and, using the Personal File Utilities dialog box, create new folders and copy, delete, and rename files in a personal folder on the Mac or on a floppy disk.

Hide and Secure. As the administrator, you can use Menu Master Mac Lite to password-protect menus and files, make them read- or write-only, or hide them altogether.

Administering Menu Master Mac Lite can be awkward at times, in no small part due to the confusing manual, which calls the program's windows menus. And unlike its more expensive parent, Menu Master Mac, the program can't log printer or computer use or do automatic log-offs. But for those who don't need a lot of features, Menu Master Mac Lite delivers as promised. / Jeffrey Sullivan

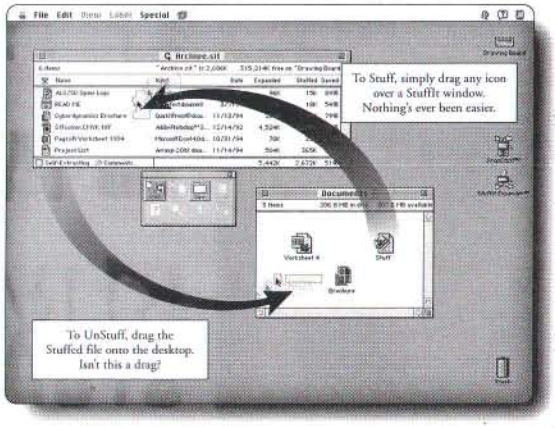
Menu Master Mac Lite 2.1 ★★★ / **Price:** Single-user version, $49; site license, $299 (list). **Company:** Electronic Learning Systems, Gainesville, FL; 800-443-7971 or 904-375-0558. **Reader Service:** Circle #421.

StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 comes with a lot of new features,

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

(one of which is a real drag.)

"Click and drag." That's how easy it is to Stuff and UnStuff with the new StuffIt Deluxe™ 3.5. With True Finder Integration,™ saving disk space, preparing files for the modem and archiving old files have never been simpler. Drag files onto a StuffIt window, they Stuff. Drag them onto the desktop, they UnStuff. Couldn't be easier.



STUFFIT DELUXE

By the way, there *are* features in StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 that aren't a drag. Like acceleration for Power Macintosh, an enhanced Magic Menu, and a free copy of SpaceSaver, now featuring the industry's tightest compression.

So quit dragging your feet and call Aladdin Systems at (408) 761-6200 to order the new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5.

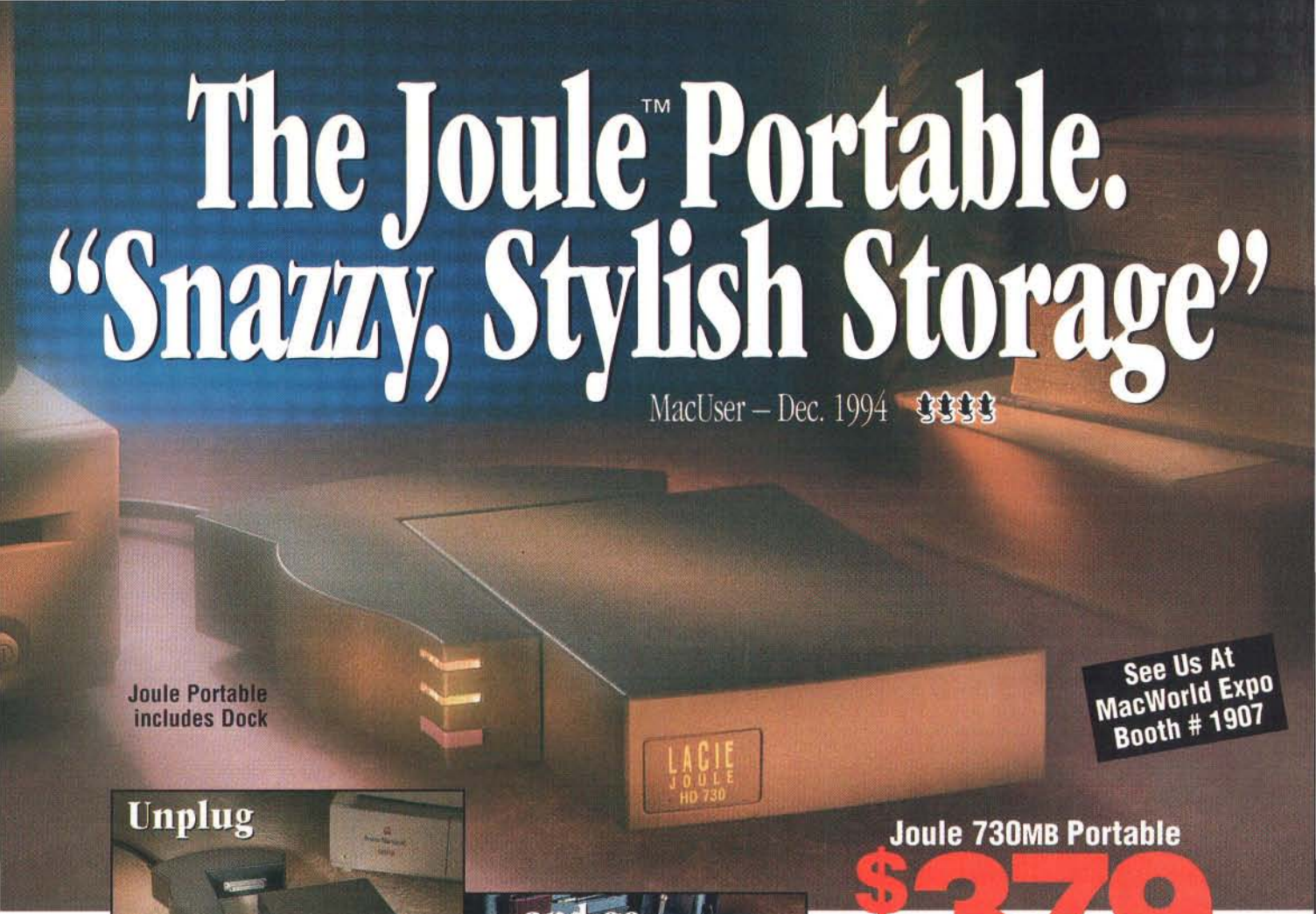
Aladdin Systems © 1994 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe and True Finder Inegration are trademarks of Aladdin Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Come see us at San Francisco Macworld Expo Booth 351 South Hall.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

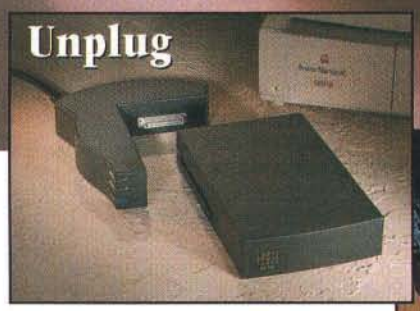
The Joule™ Portable. "Snazzy, Stylish Storage"

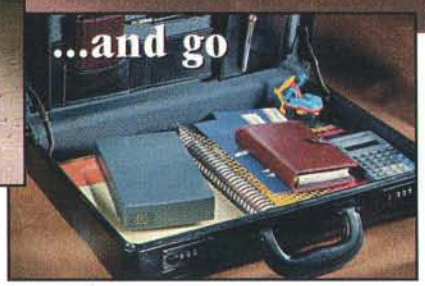
MacUser – Dec. 1994 ★★★★



Joule Portable includes Dock

See Us At MacWorld Expo Booth # 1907





Joule 730MB Portable

SPECIAL $379

Featuring Superior QUANTUM Mechanisms

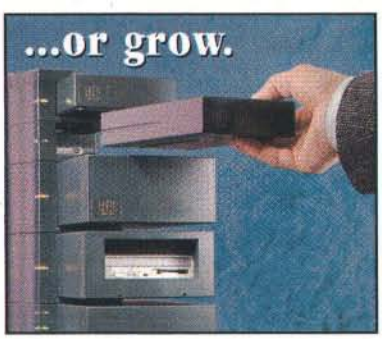
FREE with purchase:

Silverlining 5.6 $99 value

Now A Compact Hard Drive Without Compromises… Plus Joule's Valuable System Compatibility.

Why buy a conventional hard drive when you can get all the advantages of a Joule for no more? In our competitive trials Joule is the smallest, the lightest, the quietest, and the most portable full-size drive. Only Joule gives you the added value of stand-alone operation, portability or integration into the acclaimed Joule Modular Storage System.

Joule Portable drives give you all the features you expect and more: Quickset™ adapters for easy plug and play, La Cie Term™ switchable active SCSI termination for a clean signal, up-front switch and activity lights, dual connectors for daisy chaining, and SilverLining™ 5.6 disk management software. Available exclusively from La Cie, a Quantum company, Joule drives offer a superior warranty and Quantum's Fortune 500® stability so you can buy with confidence.



LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

To order call toll free:

800-999-1325

Mon.-Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST • International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007 VISA, MasterCard, American Express, C.O.D. and approved purchase orders accepted.

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, Quickset, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1994 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

The Joule Advantages

Joule Portable Hard Drives

Expandable storage and portability in a uniquely versatile system.

540MB Hard Drive
$319
Including Dock

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Direct

The Joule Portable features high performance hard drives from Quantum for advanced drive technology. Modules with mounts are also a snap to install in a single, vertically interlocked system.

	Joule Portable with Dock	Joule Module with Mount	Internal Drive with Bracket
3.5" HARD DRIVES - Quantum – *2 or 5 Year Warranties*			
Limited Supply 170MB	$219	$219	$159
270MB	$259	$259	$189
340MB	$269	$269	$209
540MB	$319	$319	$259
HOT! 730MB	$379	$379	$319
1080MB	$669	$669	$599
1337MB	$1069	$1069	$999
1400MB	$879	$879	$819
2.5" HARD DRIVES - Quantum – *2 Year Warranty*			
170MB	$299	$299	$239
256MB	$369	$369	$299
340MB	$449	$449	$389
514MB	$569	$569	$499
JOULE PORTABLE DOCK without drive			$149
3.5" ZERO FOOTPRINT CASE HARD DRIVES - Quantum – *2 or 5 Year Warranties*			
2100MB	$1199	$1199	$1139
2148MB	$1269	$1269	$1199
4300MB	$2569	$2569	$2499

Joule Base Drives

$929
1400MB

Joule Base Drives stand alone or serve as the foundation to a uniquely expandable Joule Tower. Bases are available with Hard Drive, Optical or SyQuest® mechanisms and include all the Joule advantages.

3.5" HARD DRIVES - Quantum – *2 or 5 Year Warranty*

340MB	$319
540MB	$369
730MB	$429
1080MB	$719
1337MB	$1119
1400MB	$929

REMOVABLE DRIVES - Fujitsu Optical*

230MB	$849

* *Includes 1 FREE 3.5" Cartridge*

REMOVABLE DRIVES - SyQuest*

105MB	$419
270MB	$549

* *Includes 1 FREE Cartridge*

JOULE BASE - Without Drive $199

TOP CAP Included with Base

MOUNT Included with module

MODULE Use in stack with a mount

BASE Includes power supply for 6 modules

DOCK Includes power supply for any module

Joule – A Simple System

Stack up to 6 storage modules upon a Joule Base or use modules alone with a portable Dock.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

To order call toll free:

800-999-1325

Mon.-Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST • International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007 VISA, MasterCard, American Express, C.O.D. and approved purchase orders accepted.

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, Quickset, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1994 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Really Stack Up!

Unlimited Toll-Free Tech Support

"La Cie's new stackable design for storage devices offers several benefits over standard external case designs." MacWeek – October 1994

- *Support hard or removable drives.*
- *Simple, easy installation.*
- *Easy SCSI ID switching and digital active SCSI termination.*
- *Single surge protected power supply supports all modules.*
- *All modules removable without reconfiguring system.*

Joule RAID

Joule's unique tower arrangement makes it easy to create large RAID systems for power users. Configured with levels RAID-0, RAID-1, RAID-4, and RAID-5.

$2999
4.28GB

$8999
16.8GB

Other RAID Systems	2.0GB	$1899
	2.8GB	$2499
	8.4GB	$4999

PC COMPATIBLE

NOW MAKE YOUR OWN QUALITY SEPARATIONS

SILVERSCANNER III™

BETTER THAN EVER. . . . All new design. Gorgeous color. Fine image detail. Excellent tonal range. Get production quality output from an inexpensive flat-bed scanner with Silverscanner III. Easy for beginners, yet with all the powerful control the advanced user craves.

- *2400 dpi scanning power!*
- *10 bits per color!*
- *One pass scanning!*
- *Dynamic color preview!*
- *Electronic densitometer, automatic tone adjustment & color histogram – all interactive in preview!*

PACKAGE 1 SAVE $100
Silverscanner III with Color It! & Read-It OCR Pro.
$1499

PACKAGE 2
Silverscanner III with Photoshop & Read-It OCR Pro.
$1799

Transparency Adapter
$799

Sheet Feeder Attachment
$499

Modular. Removable. Joule Drives Offer More For Less.

Now get all the Joule advantages in popular removable media drives.

Make La Cie your source for removable media drives. Our selection now includes Joule's modular system advantages and portability in SyQuest®, Fujitsu Optical, DAT and Tape Drives. Choose the stand-alone Joule Portable or stackable Modules with Mount to extend your Joule Base. Or select an internal drive for use in your Mac.

	Portable Joule Drive	Module with Mount (for use with Base)	Internal with Bracket
230MB FUJITSU OPTICAL – *With FREE 3.5" Cartridge*	$799	$799	$729
SYQUEST DRIVES – *With 1 FREE SyQuest Cartridge*			
105MB	$369	$369	$299
270MB	$499	$499	$459
88MB	88MB & 200MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add $60 for Zero Footprint Case configuration.		$369
200MB			$439
TAPE DRIVE – *Includes 1 FREE DAT Tape & Comes With Retrospect™*			
600MB	$789	$789	$729
DAT TAPE DRIVE – *Includes 1 FREE DAT Tape & Comes With Retrospect™*			
8.0GB	$1199	$1199	$1149

SILVERLINING 5.6 – *Hard Disk Management Software* $99

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES

44MB SyQuest	$69	105MB SyQuest	$69
88MB SyQuest	$79	270MB SyQuest	$79
200MB SyQuest	$89	230MB Optical	$49

To order call toll free:

800-999-1325

Mon.-Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST • International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007 VISA, MasterCard, American Express, C.O.D. and approved purchase orders accepted.

LA CIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, Quickset, La Cie Term,

FileWave / Painless software distribution for networks

IF YOU'RE A NETWORK MANAGER, making sure everyone has the latest versions of software as well as all the software they need can be one of your most challenging responsibilities. Users often forget to use the network installers you've set up on your server. Also, most software-distribution utilities send out huge packets of software that slow your network and your users' Macs. Moreover, you can't update Macs that are turned off or removed from the network. FileWave not only automates software distribution but also gets around these problems ingeniously.

FileWave has three components: the user software for each network client, the server software, and an administration tool. The server software turns your server into a "repository" that distributes files automatically throughout your network. You can use the administration tool to control the content of the repository from any Mac on the network.

Bit by Bit. Unlike other software-distribution tools that copy files to networked Macs en masse, FileWave trickles little pieces of a file to each client over time, resulting in negligible network slowdown. Furthermore, FileWave doesn't start updating a Mac until the machine is idle. The updating stops, even in midtrickle, if the computer is being used or is shut off, and resumes, right where it left off, when the computer is on and idle again. The user software keeps track of the trickling process, ensuring that each user receives complete files, no matter how long it takes.

Following the well-written documentation, installing both the user and the server software takes only a few minutes per machine. The installer places a system extension and an application into the System Folder on each Mac; however, it puts the application into the Control Panels folder, although we thought it would be more appropriate under the Apple menu, if anywhere.

Once a Mac has the FileWave user software installed, an additional volume called FileWave appears on its desktop. This volume is a generic delivery destination in which the repository deposits files. You can also configure distribution so that the repository delivers files to a specific destination, such as the Extensions folder.

Wave Research has a novel approach to administration. You control users, groups, applications, and all software from a Finder-like environment. At first glance, we found this approach appealing, but in use, we discovered that having to open multiple folders just to get to a file made it difficult to get a quick overview of the system. We would prefer to use a dedicated administration interface that shows user and repository information in a single dialog box.

FileWave makes software baseline management an easy task for network administrators and painless for users. For those who need centralized software management and distribution, FileWave is the best of the bunch. / Blake Roberts

FileWave 2.0 ★★★★ / **Price:** 20-user starter kit, $895; 10-user add-on, $395; 50-user add-on, $1,795 (list). **Company:** Wave Research, Berkeley, CA; 510-704-3900. **Reader Service:** Circle #422.

Demo versions and QuickTime movies of selected programs mentioned here are available in the MacUser and ZiffNet/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See page 4 for instructions regarding on-line access.

Now, make your Quadra faster than a Power Macintosh 8100!

NEW FROM DAYSTAR

Introducing the 100 MHz PowerPro 601 from DayStar. This new upgrade card will make your Quadra 610, 650, 700, 900, 950, 800 or Centris 650 faster than a 90 MHz Power Macintosh 8100 for considerably less than a new machine. DayStar has taken the superfast 100 MHz PowerPC processor and built an upgrade card for Quadra users. This card provides the same unsurpassed compatibility as our PowerPro with RAM expansion, only without the RAM. You get pure, no-compromise speed, in a simple to install upgrade card that also allows you to run your older applications in 68040 mode!

Lower prices for Quadra users. DayStar's PowerPro 601 with RAM expansion has a new low price too! You can get Power Macintosh performance with the ability to install up to 128 MB of additional RAM for even less.

Great news for Mac IIci owners. One of our newest PowerPC upgrades – DayStar's 66 MHz Turbo 601 is designed just for you. This new upgrade uses your existing RAM and it plugs into the Mac IIci's cache slot so it doesn't use up a NuBus slot. Just Plug in and go!

Plus, PowerPC for entry level Mac's. DayStar's new PowerCard 601 will transform the Quadra 605 and others into a Power Macintosh. It comes with its own installation kit so that you can be up and running at PowerPC speeds in minutes in your home or office.

DayStar lets you plug in new speed. Now you have even more upgrade choices, that deliver blazing PowerPC speeds, at lower prices than ever before.

Call DayStar and go faster… 800-962-2077!

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Get the Fax! Call DayStar's FaxBack at 800-438-0370 and order documents #6041, #6042, #4006, #4008.

© 1994. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specifications, StarPrices and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation.

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077, Fax: (404) 967-3018

CIRCLE **36** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing Macintosh System 7.5. It can up

Drag-and-Drop printing.
Avoid lines when working on your network. You can print documents simply by using icons on your desktop. To print a file, just drag it onto a printer icon. To change printers, just drop the file onto a different printer icon.

Macintosh PC Exchange.™
It's built in, so now you can easily share documents with DOS and Windows users, view the contents of DOS disks as if they came from another Mac, and open and edit files even when you don't have the applications they were created in.

Enhanced desktop.
Faster and easier access to items in your Apple menu. Track and retrieve your most recently used applications, documents and servers more quickly. Create convenient, on-screen notes with new electronic Stickies.™

EMPLOYEE EVALUATION

NAME: Chris Wolfe **DATE PREPARED:** 9-8-94

TITLE: Product Manager

DEPARTMENT: Account Management

OVERALL PERFORMANCE:

☒ **Outstanding** ☐ **Commendable** ☐ **Satisfactory** ☐ **Needs Improvement**

COMMENTS:

Chris has become an indispensable member of the account team. He has demonstrated a high level of motivation and enthusiasm for the job. Perhaps the most compelling evidence of this can be found in his ability to work independently, where he picks up new tasks easily with little need for supervision or instruction. He consistently recognizes and works around obstacles to maintain productivity. Consequently, he often completes assignments ahead of schedule. At a time when collaboration is more critical than ever, Chris has also proven to be an excellent team player. He works effectively with coworkers on projects where teamwork is essential, and can easily motivate and inspire others to achieve. When delegating tasks, his thoughts are well organized and his ideas clearly articulated – an indication of his excellent communication skills. His projects are all distinguished by an attention to detail. His conclusions are always sound and logical. And he excels in time management, effectively compiling and analyzing information. He always manages to work efficiently, setting an example for effort throughout the company. Promotion and appropriate compensation are recommended at this time.

Chris Wolfe — **Employee's Signature**

J Bloom — **Evaluator's Signature**

© 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleScript, Mac, the Mac OS logo, Macintosh PC Exchange and Stickies are trademarks of Apple Computer, I

grade your career.

Apple Guide.
Learn by doing. Apple Guide can teach you how to use your Macintosh and new applications by walking you through tasks and procedures step by step. On-screen instructions literally point to and highlight the step being described.

Universal Mailbox.
Keep track of how to communicate with people. This single mailbox automatically combines and sorts all your incoming and outgoing mail—including on-line services, e-mail, voice mail, faxes and other messages.

AppleScript.™
You know those tasks you repeat over and over? With AppleScript, you can automate a series of actions you perform frequently and repeat them with a single keystroke. Leaving more room for work—and less room for error.

Today, everybody keeps telling you to work smarter, not harder. Wouldn't it be nice if someone finally told you how?

Introducing Macintosh® System 7.5. The latest, greatest version of the Macintosh operating system. A series of more than 50 refinements, enhancements and improvements that will do more than simply change the way your Macintosh personal computer works—they'll change the way you work. Making you more productive than ever.

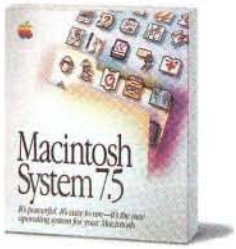
Mac™ OS

Look for this logo as a sign of compatibility with the Mac operating system.

For starters, Macintosh System 7.5 enables you to collaborate with others much more effectively.

It speeds up repetitive tasks, makes it possible to send and receive mail from a variety of sources through a single mailbox, lets you swap files with PCs and allows you to open Macintosh, DOS and Windows documents—even when you don't have the applications used to create them.

When it's time to print, you can do so quickly by using simple icons right on your desktop.



You can even teach yourself how to use your Mac™ and new applications with the Apple® Guide, as it literally walks you through procedures, step by step.

Ultimately, it's all about giving you more of everything you buy a Macintosh for in the first place. More power. More performance. More simplicity. More Macintosh.

For the name and location of an authorized Apple software reseller near you, call 800-538-9696, ext. 250.

Because with the new power of Macintosh, there's really no telling how far you'll be able to go.

The power to be your best.®

Apple

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Here Come the CLONES

IMAGINE YOURSELF TWO YEARS from now, wandering the aisles of a 1997 Mac trade show. Right away, you notice that it's bigger and busier than ever, and when you look closely, you note some crucial differences from the expos of old: The second-biggest booth in the hall belongs to IBM, and it's packed with high-powered machines stamped with the Big Blue logo — some running OS/2, some running AIX, but most running the latest release of Mac OS.

Over in the Apple pavilion, the marketeers are staging a shootout between a Power Mac 9900 and some hot new Intel box — each running Windows NT. Then they reboot the Mac in preparation for the next demo, and this time, it comes up under Sun's Solaris operating system or suddenly becomes a NetWare server.

Around the show floor, you see hardware companies you've previously encountered only in PC magazines. In a big booth in the center of the hall, someone's showing a dual-processor graphics workstation that costs $10,000 and a fault-tolerant server that goes for $15,000; off in the distant fringes, you run across a company from Taiwan that's selling bare-bones desktop boxes for $500 and subnotebook computers for $850. And large or small, the vendors are clamoring to show you how well their systems can run your Mac software — unless, of course, you'd rather run something else.

A far-fetched fantasy? Six months ago, it certainly would have seemed so; today, it appears that something close to that scenario may come true, if Apple, IBM, and Motorola have their way.

In a historic announcement on November 7, 1994, the three PowerPC partners began a new stage in their relationship. After three years of working together to design and promote their new RISC processor, they agreed on a common hardware platform — a specification all three will support as they design future PowerPC computers. And they proclaimed it an open standard, one other

PHOTOGRAPHY / DIANE DEMPSEY

Apple, IBM, and Motorola intend to define a new kind of PC that will run Mac OS, OS/2, and Windows NT. The implications are profound — for the industry and for Mac users.

By Henry Norr

manufacturers will be free to copy in designing their own systems.

Because all machines built with the new architecture will rest on common hardware foundations, an operating system that runs on any of them will run on all of them. Specifically, Mac OS, after some relatively modest changes, will run on the new platform, and Apple, in a dramatic break from its traditions, has agreed to license its operating system to any other company that's building hardware that complies with the new spec. In short, any other company will soon be able to build Mac-compatible hardware and license Mac OS to run on it.

While Apple adapts its system software to the new standard, IBM will do likewise with its two PowerPC operating systems, AIX (its version of UNIX) and OS/2. Motorola, which was already working with IBM and Microsoft to bring Windows NT to PowerPC machines, will make Windows NT run on the common hardware platform. And two other companies have already thrown their hats into the same ring: Sun Microsystems has said that it will port Solaris, the UNIX implementation it offers on its SPARC workstations, and Novell has promised a version of Processor-Independent NetWare, the portable version of its market-leading network operating system.

For most of the companies involved, the new standard represents only a tactical maneuver; for Apple, it's a wrenching, although not entirely unexpected, change in strategic direction. Since its founding in 1977, the company has kept most of its technology to itself. For more than ten years, it resisted pleas from customers, analysts, and some of its own officers that it license other manufacturers to build Macs.

All that's over now. The age of clones is upon us.

Hold Your Horses

It will take a while, though, before the versatile new machines hit dealers' shelves. The new spec — so far known only as the common hardware reference platform — won't be final until later in the first quarter of this year. Developers have been told that they should be

Apple, IBM, and Motorola

the deal of the decade?

HERE'S WHAT THE AGREEMENT between the three PowerPC partners spells out:

- **A shared hardware design.** Apple, IBM, and Motorola agree on a common minimum hardware platform for future PowerPC computers. Other manufacturers will be free to build their own systems based on the standard. Machines based on the standard will begin reaching users sometime in 1996.
- **OS options.** Apple will adapt Mac OS to run on the new platform, and IBM will do likewise with OS/2 and AIX. Motorola will take responsibility for porting Windows NT; Sun will deliver Solaris, its UNIX implementation; and Novell will port NetWare for PowerPC (to be released this summer) to the new platform. Each of these operating systems should run on any machine that complies with the new hardware, regardless of manufacturer.
- **Open licensing of Mac OS.** Apple promises to license Mac OS, including ROM code, to any manufacturer building computers based on the new spec.
- **Compatibility.** All software and peripherals that work with Power Macs or with IBM's original PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP) systems should work on machines designed to the new standard.
- **Short-term plans.** Apple will proceed with plans to release second-generation Power Macs, including PowerBooks and desktop systems with PCI buses, this summer. It will also move ahead with plans to license these hardware designs, along with Mac OS software and ROMs, to a limited number of other manufacturers. Meanwhile, IBM is expected to deliver systems based on PReP this spring; operating-system options will include AIX, OS/2, and Windows NT.

Building a Clone / *custom Macs for custom needs*

THERE'S STRENGTH IN BOTH UNITY AND DIVERSITY — and the specification for the common hardware reference platform will encourage both.

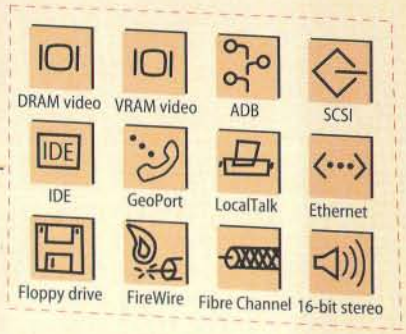
It will promote unity by creating an open standard that enables system manufacturers to design desktop computers that can run a variety of popular operating systems.

It will promote diversity by confining the essential elements of the standard to core considerations such as the flow of data between the CPU and RAM. More-mundane considerations, such as the number and type of ports, slots, caches, and storage, will be left to the discretion of individual manufacturers.

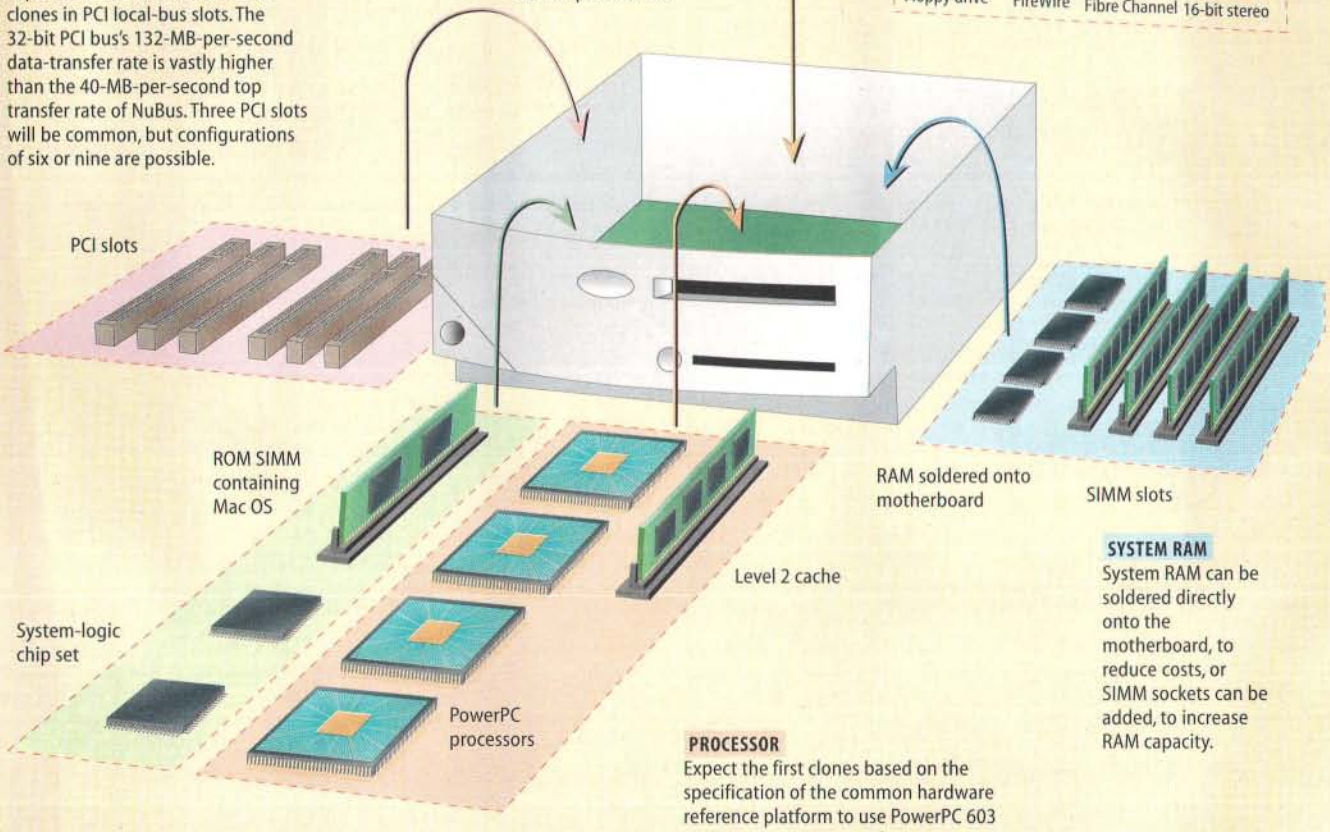
Although Apple will almost certainly say that the vendors to whom it licenses Mac OS will adhere to certain minimum hardware capabilities, the growing variety of components points to a diverse future.

This illustration shows the range of options available to clone vendors. If they mix and match components, they can meet a vast range of user needs. For example, one vendor might pair a PowerPC processor with a few megabytes of onboard RAM and add only the most basic ports, thus producing an education Mac for well under $1,000. Another might combine multiple processors with the latest in high-speed data-transfer technology and find graphics and DTP buyers eager to pay five figures.

PORTS AND INTERFACES
Clone manufacturers will have a rich menu of interfaces from which to choose. Expect all Mac clones to include, at minimum, ADB, LocalTalk, and/or Ethernet ports. High-performance clones may include such top-end interfaces as FireWire, which can transfer either digital or analog data at rates ranging from 12.5 to 50 MB per second, and Fibre Channel, which starts at 25 MB per second and tops out at an astounding 200 MB per second.



PCI EXPANSION SLOTS
Expansion cards will be added to clones in PCI local-bus slots. The 32-bit PCI bus's 132-MB-per-second data-transfer rate is vastly higher than the 40-MB-per-second top transfer rate of NuBus. Three PCI slots will be common, but configurations of six or nine are possible.



SYSTEM RAM
System RAM can be soldered directly onto the motherboard, to reduce costs, or SIMM sockets can be added, to increase RAM capacity.

PROCESSOR
Expect the first clones based on the specification of the common hardware reference platform to use PowerPC 603 or 604 processors — and expect some high-end units to use more than one. High-powered systems will include a hefty Level 2 cache to improve speed.

MULTIPLE-OPERATING-SYSTEM CAPABILITY
System logic that will allow a clone to run Mac OS will be contained in one or more support chips. The common hardware reference platform will also be likely to support Windows NT, OS/2, Solaris, and AIX. Mac OS may be in ROM or — in the future — loaded directly from the hard disk.

able to get prototypes of the hardware in the third quarter of 1995, but the systems probably won't actually ship to customers until sometime in the second half of 1996.

In the meantime, the partners will proceed with other hardware they've already been working on. Later this year, Apple is expected to deliver a slew of new Power Macs, including PowerBooks that incorporate the low-power-consumption PowerPC 603+ chip and desktop systems built around a fast industry-standard expansion bus known as PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) in place of NuBus. These machines, which have been under development for several years, will not comply with the new spec, but they will in effect represent a transitional stage, because PCI is also one of the core features of the common platform.

Under agreements Apple negotiated before arriving at the common hardware standard with IBM and Motorola, Apple will allow a few companies to copy its first-generation PCI-based designs and ship a version of System 7.5; unless plans change, these earliest Mac clones may be released by the fall of this year. But these systems are not expected to have a major impact on the computer marketplace, at least in the U.S. Apple's primary goal in negotiating them, officials said, was to find partners to market the Mac in areas where the company itself has had relatively little success, such as German business and Japanese education. According to Apple, six major manufacturers have agreed to participate in this limited licensing program, but it declined to name them. [*At press time, Bandai, a Japanese manufacturer, announced that it had reached an agreement with Apple to produce a RISC-based machine based on Mac OS and designed for children. — Ed.*]

Meanwhile, IBM is expected to deliver its long delayed Power Personal systems — its first PowerPC models for the mainstream business market — this spring. Those machines, running either AIX, Windows NT, or a new microkernel-based version of OS/2, are based on the PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP), a proposed hardware standard that was introduced by IBM in 1993 but never accepted by Apple.

Share and Share Alike

Until the new spec is complete, Apple, IBM, and Motorola are refusing to disclose details about the common platform. But some features are known: In addition to a PowerPC processor and a PCI bus, it will have SCSI, an enhanced version of the PC-standard parallel printer port, and both Apple Desktop Bus and PC-style mouse and keyboard connectors. The standard makes provisions for Mac ROMs as well as an IBM ROM BIOS (basic input/output system) as well as low-level hardware registers the two companies' systems require. System startup and configuration of PCI cards will be managed by OS-neutral code based on a new industry standard called Open Firmware.

The partners said that they hope to "achieve 100-percent compatibility with current PowerPC-based hardware and software application products" by incorporating technology from both Apple and IBM. The formal announcement leaves a little wiggle room; it says, "the vast *majority* of applications written to *current* specifications will run *largely* unmodified" (emphases added). But Apple sources said that they did not expect significant compatibility problems.

Officials said that they expect most customers to run only one operating system, which they'll specify when ordering the equipment. But users who require more than one OS will be able to keep additional systems on-disk and select the one they want at boot time. For the foreseeable future, you'll have to restart the machine to change operating environments, but IBM officials said that they are exploring some technologies that may eventually allow true dynamic switching.

Just as with previous Macs, you'll need Mac ROMs as well as the system software to run Mac OS. According to Jim Gable, manager of Apple's Power Mac product line, the common-platform standard requires a socket for the Mac ROMs, but system makers may leave it empty when shipping a machine configured for another OS; customers who later wish to run Mac software will need to order the ROMs from their system supplier.

Support for the new standard will be rolled into the system-software release code-named Copland, which is due late in 1995, according to current plans (although many developers say that it's likely to slip into 1996). In light of the hardware changes required under the agreement, Apple will have to produce some new drivers as well as modify some of its ASICs (application-specific integrated circuits), but Gable said that those tasks will not substantially delay the release.

Compatibility

but will they do Windows?

WILL MACS AND OTHER MACHINES based on the common hardware platform run DOS and Windows 3.1 or Windows 95? Not directly, but users of common-platform machines who need to run PC software shouldn't have much trouble finding a solution.

Software emulators, such as Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows for the current Power Macs, should continue to work on the new hardware. The other desktop operating systems expected for the common platform — OS/2, AIX, Windows NT, and Solaris — also support applications that run under DOS and the current, 16-bit version of Windows through emulation.

New 32-bit applications designed to take advantage of Windows 95 will also run under Windows NT. (Microsoft requires developers to test their code on Windows NT before it will authorize use of the Windows 95 logo.) Once an application is running under Windows NT for Intel-chip systems, porting it to other versions of Windows NT, including the PowerPC common-platform version, should require little more than recompilation. Since most PC developers are expected to support Windows 95, it's likely that nearly all major new Windows applications will be available in native form under Windows NT for the new platform.

PCI, the bus that's the backbone of the new platform, will provide a fast and standard interface for add-on cards with x86 processors. Apple is rumored to be planning a PCI version of the DOS Compatibility Card it currently offers for the Power Mac 6100, and other vendors are developing competing cards with additional features.

In addition to support for the new standard, Copland will include more native PowerPC code, a new networking architecture and file system, OpenDoc, and some significant interface enhancements.

What It Means for You

The most obvious impact of clones on the people who currently use Macs is that their choices of computer hardware will no longer be limited to what Apple offers. That's because IBM and probably dozens of other manufacturers will be offering machines capable of running Mac OS and Mac applications. That should mean a wider range of options in terms of price, performance, features, and style. Look for dirt-cheap entry-level systems, high-priced workstations capable of running Mac software at previously unheard-of speeds, and a variety of specialized systems targeted at vertical markets.

The benefits don't stop with more hardware, though. Because the new design relies more on industry-standard components than current Macs do, Apple's cost of goods should decline, and increased competition will likely force the company to share the savings with its customers. Until now, Apple has been subject to price pressure only indirectly, through competition from PC vendors; starting in 1996, even Mac loyalists will have other choices, and Apple will have to adapt to the same kind of brutal market discipline that governs the PC world.

In addition to affecting prices, the existence of alternatives may force Apple to improve in other areas — longer warranties, for example, and better phone support. Customers fed up with hour-long waits at 800-SOS-APPL may try another vendor the next time.

Application Benefits

If you need an application that's not available for Mac OS but that runs under one of the five other operating systems so far announced for the new platform, you should have no trouble running it on your

OS Options / *what operating system will run on the new machines*

Mac OS

For current Mac users, the choice should be easy: The 1996 hardware will run Mac OS and, according to Apple, any applications that run on 1994 and 1995 Power Macs. The machines are likely to ship initially with the version of the operating system Apple code-named Copland, which is slated to include the OpenDoc component-software architecture, a new networking architecture called Open Transport, a much improved file system, and a host of interface improvements. Based on an Apple-developed microkernel, Copland will mark a major step in the process of giving the Mac a modern, industrial-strength operating system — a process that should be completed the following year, when another major upgrade, code-named Gershwin, is due.

OS/2 for the PowerPC

The PowerPC version of IBM's OS/2, scheduled to first ship this spring on Big Blue's PReP machines, will be based on an advanced architecture IBM calls Workplace OS. IBM's management has said repeatedly that it considers OS/2 a "strategic" operating system, and the company is investing heavily in the technology. OS/2 is also the foundation of the company's work on "human centered" technologies, such as voice recognition and synthesis, handwriting recognition, and intelligent agents.

Although the selection of off-the-shelf software for OS/2 on Intel-chip machines is sparse, OS/2 runs 16-bit DOS and Windows applications (and, through emulation, will continue to do so on the new platform).

AIX

Under the original 1991 Apple/IBM agreements, the two companies were to have collaborated on development and marketing a new version of AIX for the PowerPC, which would have been the basis for the PowerOpen standard; Apple was to provide software, which was later dubbed Macintosh Application Services (MAS), that would let UNIX users run the Finder and Mac applications. A PowerPC version of AIX, version 4.1, has been shipping since last summer, but it won't run on Power *Macs* until sometime this spring.

An estimated 9,000 applications, most of them scientific or technical, have been written for AIX, and they should all run on the common hardware platform.

Windows NT

Windows NT shares its name and GUI but little else with Windows 3.1. It's a portable, 32-bit operating system available not only for Intel's 486 and Pentium chips but also for the Digital Alpha and MIPS RISC processors. Because of its high-end features such as built-in networking, multiprocessor support, and extensive security, some consider it a rival to UNIX. Windows NT sales so far have been modest, mostly for server rather than desktop applications. But the latest upgrade, version 3.5, has been well received, and the impending release of Windows 95 is likely, paradoxically, to give Windows NT more mass appeal by increasing the software selection — applications rewritten for Windows 95 will also work on NT. And once a program is running under Windows NT with an Intel processor, developers will need only to recompile their code for a RISC processor.

By this roundabout route, applications previously available only for x86 systems or via emulation for RISC systems will become available under Windows NT for the common platform running in *full-speed native PowerPC mode*. That could be a big advantage for Windows NT, since these packages will run only in emulation under the other operating systems for the new hardware.

Solaris

Scott McNealy, Sun Microsystems' outspoken CEO, has long argued that only three processor architectures can survive as mainstream products, so it was a tribute to the PowerPC when he picked it (way back in 1993) to join Sun's own SPARC chips and the x86 family as the third platform for Solaris, his company's current UNIX version. The PowerPC common-platform version is expected to be compiled from the same code base as the upcoming version 2.5 for SPARC and Intel chips. As the dominant player in the workstation market, Sun boasts a huge base of software for financial, technical, and communications tasks.

Processor-Independent NetWare

Novell's NetWare has become the networking king of the Intel-chip PC world, but the company has been working for years on a processor-independent version of its network operating system. Originally, the primary target was Hewlett-Packard's Precision Architecture, but when HP dropped out of the project in 1993, Novell designated Apple's PowerPC Workgroup Servers as its new focus. When the common hardware platform was announced, Novell promptly promised to put its software there as well.

The success of NetWare for PowerPC, however, will not depend on Novell alone. Corporate managers value NetWare not only for its own sake but also because it supports a whole industry's worth of add-ons, known as NLMs (NetWare Loadable Modules). So far, though, few NLM developers have committed to porting their products to the PowerPC.

common-platform machine, once you've purchased and installed the required OS and rebooted your system under it. Most major commercial applications are likely to be offered in native PowerPC versions for one or more of these operating systems, although you'll still have to turn to PC-emulation software or a card (or OS/2 or Windows NT) to run vertical-market and in-house applications written for DOS or Windows 3.1.

At the same time, software developers who have abandoned or avoided the Macintosh thus far may now discover that it's time to take a second look. By itself, the existence of a common hardware platform won't be enough to change their minds; the key factors, as always, will be market share first and foremost, followed by confidence in the platform vendor's prospects and strategic vision, the quality of the development tools and developer support available, and the appeal of the underlying hardware and software environment. But if the agreement and Apple's licensing plan work as intended, market share for Mac OS should increase steadily after the new hardware appears, and that in turn should engender more confidence, better tools and support, and a continuing flow of innovative technology.

In the corporate market in particular, the common platform is sure to have more appeal than the proprietary Mac has had. That's likely to spur interest in supporting the platform on the part of developers offering enterprise-oriented products, such as client/server, work-flow, and network-management software. (The same goes for hardware such as high-speed networking products.) Of course, even developers who make a commitment to the new hardware platform won't necessarily deliver Mac OS client software; Windows NT will be the nearest port for developers already supporting Intel-chip-based client software. But *if* Mac OS becomes the dominant choice among users of common-platform machines, there will at least be strong pressure on enterprise developers to offer Mac OS support.

Mix and Match

Managers at sites that have a mix of computing environments will gain new flexibility in how they deploy their hardware. Common-platform machines will be ideal for training facilities and computer labs: If multiple operating systems are installed, a simple reboot will be able to convert a machine from a Mac to a Windows NT or OS/2 PC or to a UNIX workstation. If a Mac-oriented corporate graphics department moves up to a faster machine, the company will be able to reconfigure the old one to run another OS in another department. Educators who believe that students learn more when using the Mac but face pressure to prepare them for the Windows-dominated business world will no longer have to lock themselves in with inflexible hardware choices. Even people working out of home offices will be able to run vertical applications under OS/2 or Solaris by day and Mac software in the evening.

Again, the only real limitation is that unless you add a co-processor card to the machine, existing DOS and Windows 3.1 programs will work only in emulation on the common platform. But with the PC world finally beginning to move to 32-bit code that can easily be ported to the common platform, that problem is likely to be much less critical by the time the new machines arrive in 1996 than it is today.

Six Years

the long and winding road to clones

1991

JULY / Apple, IBM, and Motorola announce alliance, plans for PowerPC processor.

1992

SEPTEMBER / IBM delivers first working prototypes of PowerPC 601.

1993

SEPTEMBER / IBM ships PowerPC 601 workstations.
OCTOBER / IBM announces PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP), a proposed standard for PowerPC computers. Apple refuses to endorse it.

1994

JANUARY / Apple CEO Michael Spindler pledges to announce plans for licensing the Mac operating system within the year.
MARCH / Apple ships first Power Macs.
SEPTEMBER / Apple announces plans for limited licensing of Mac OS and Mac hardware designs in 1995 but names no licensees. IBM postpones release of its mainstream PowerPC machines.
NOVEMBER / Apple, IBM, and Motorola announce agreement on common hardware platform for Mac OS, OS/2, AIX, Windows NT, Solaris, and NetWare. Apple pledges open licensing of Mac OS.

1995

FIRST QUARTER / First Mac clones due, probably not in U.S. Developers slated to get prototype machines based on common hardware platform.
SPRING / Details of common hardware platform due. Release of IBM PReP machines expected, with choice of OS/2, AIX, or Windows NT.
SECOND HALF / Second-generation Power Macs due, including notebook computers with PowerPC 603+ and desktop machines with PCI bus and PowerPC 601 or 604 processor. Will run Mac OS only.
END OF YEAR / Copland (System 8) release of Mac OS due.

1996

MIDYEAR / Systems based on common hardware platform due from Apple, IBM, Motorola, and others. Customers will be able to run Mac OS (Copland), OS/2, AIX, Windows NT, Solaris, or NetWare.
END OF YEAR / Gershwin release of Mac OS planned.

Wait and See

Only time will tell how successful Apple, IBM, and Motorola will be in taking the common hardware reference platform from specification to actual machines to viable new market. By 1997, we ought to know whether the reality has lived up to the promise.

Henry Norr is editor emeritus of *MacWEEK*.

HOW TO BUY Your Perfect

The specifications, performance statistics, and key facts you need to know about today's Macintosh lineup. By Drew J. Cronk

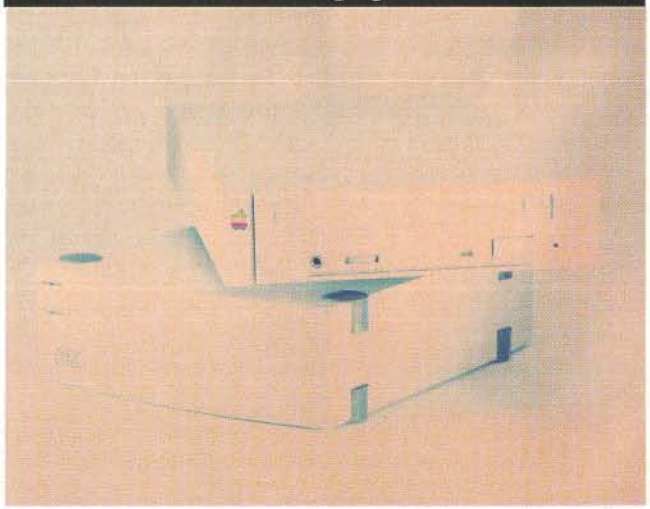
THE UNCERTAINTY PRINCIPLE of quantum physics states that it is impossible to precisely know both the position and the velocity of a particle at the same instant. And so it is with the state of the Mac: At any given moment, it seems that it's impossible to recite the current lineup's specific attributes *and* compare speeds. The face of an authorized Apple dealer will turn pale if you ask for such help. At best, you'll walk away with a handful of inadequate cheat sheets containing only the "marketable" specifications for a select few Macs.

In this, our most extensive Mac comparison to date, we provide an exhaustive compendium of specifications, performance statistics, and tips and hints that will be worthy of your reference shelf for some time to come. For starters, we used a new and improved version of the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations' MacBench benchmarking utility to find the relative speeds of currently shipping Macs and some of the most popular Macs of yesteryear. Unlike most befuddling, acronym-filled benchmark utilities, MacBench gives simple, readable, usable results. We also rated each Mac on its suitability for various tasks and gave each an overall mouse rating.

Next, we tore the currently shipping Macs apart, breaking them into their main components: processor, memory, SCSI, video, and

PROCESSOR AND MEMORY *page 86*

SCSI AND STORAGE *page 88*



PHOTOGRAPHY / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

Macintosh

expansion slots. We tell you — and show you — what you need to know to work successfully with these components. You'll see easy-to-read tables that include key specifications for each of the components, and you'll find fistfuls of tricks and techniques that will make your life with a Mac a whole lot easier. You'll even find all that never-around-when-you-need-it information: tidbits such as how to read the arcane identification system stamped on a SIMM and how to deal with finicky SCSI devices.

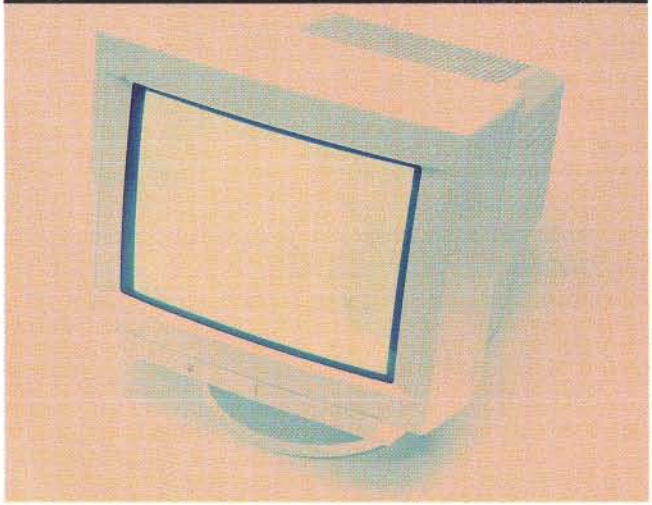
Finally, if you're a newcomer to the family of Mac users and you want a crash course in Mac history, or if you're a Mac veteran who wants the most comprehensive collection of Mac specifications ever assembled, you can download the Mac Catalog Database from ZiffNet/Mac. This FileMaker Pro database contains a wealth of specifications on every Mac ever released (yes, even such flashes in the pan as the IIvx and the Mac TV). The Mac Catalog Database is available on eWorld at Shortcut:MACUSER, path:MacUser Software Library:MacUser Utilities/Ziffware. On CompuServe, type GO: MACUSER and search for DBMACS.SEA in Library 1. And while you're rummaging around in ZiffNet/Mac, you might also want to browse through its extensive collection of handy utilities, helpful applications, and way-cool entertainment software.

So now you're armed with all the facts you need to choose the perfect Mac — and help it lead a long and happy life. You don't have any more excuses; the information is here — now it's up to you to use it.

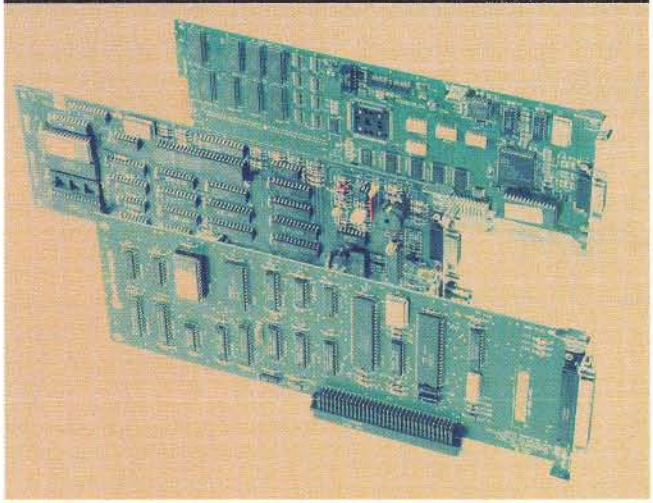
Drew J. Cronk swears that the only reason he wears that propeller cap is cuz his mom gave it to him for Christmas. (Mom concurs but adds that the Christmas he's referring to was over 30 years ago.) ZD Labs project leader Kristina De Nike managed the testing for this report, and Mark Simmons, product manager for ZiffNet/Mac, compiled the Mac specifications.

MacBench 2.0 is available on-line on ZiffNet/Mac. See page 4 for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

BUILT-IN VIDEO *page 90*



EXPANSION SLOTS *page 92*



Speed Tests

Four fine-tuned MacBench tests tell you how fast the Mac's main components run.

BY HENRY BORTMAN

EVER WONDERED just how fast your Mac is? Or whether Power Macs are really worth the money? Or if that zippy new hard drive you've been reading about would do much for your Performa?

Well, we wondered about these things too. That's why, in December 1993, we unveiled MacBench 1.0, an application developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (affectionately known as Zee-DeeBop) that measures the performance of Mac computer systems. Now the folks at ZDBOp have done it again. A warm welcome, please, for the new and improved MacBench — version 2.0.

Like its predecessor, this new version measures the performance of the Mac's four major subsystems. The MacBench Processor test measures the speed of a Mac's central processing unit and its interaction with both system RAM and cache RAM. The MacBench Floating Point test measures floating-point-math operations such as the trigonometric calculations used heavily for 3-D-rendering tasks. The MacBench Disk Mix test measures the speed with which a Mac's hard drive, driver software, and SCSI bus or IDE connector can move data to and from the disk. And the MacBench Video Mix test measures how quickly a Mac's video-display hardware and driver software can handle graphics and text operations.

Plenty That's New

We're most excited by the new Disk Mix and Video Mix tests in MacBench 2.0. Although these tests were created in much the same way as those for MacBench 1.0, we performed even more exhaustive research this year. We began by gathering market-share data on 12 of the most popular Mac applications: Word and WordPerfect, Excel, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Persuasion and PowerPoint, PageMaker and QuarkXPress, Illustrator and FreeHand, and Photoshop.

We contacted the vendors of these applications — and did a little investigation of our own — to find out what tasks people most commonly perform when they use these programs. From this information, we developed a sequence of typical tasks a user might perform with each of them. ZDBOp monitored the disk- and video-related calls these tasks generated within the Mac's operating system (a process called profiling) and used the results to design MacBench 2.0.

When you run MacBench's Disk Mix and Video Mix tests, you are actually playing back a distillation of the system calls that typical tasks in the most popular Mac applications generate. The frequency of each call is in proportion to the frequency with which it occurred during profiling. In other words, MacBench's Disk Mix and Video Mix tests exercise your Mac's disk and video subsystems in the same way as typical tasks with typical applications. We weighted the results to reflect each application's share of the Mac-software market. The whole process is what makes MacBench's Disk Mix and Video Mix tests such accurate predictors of performance.

Of course, you may not be a typical user. No problem: MacBench 2.0 has a host of more specific disk and video tests as well, so you can select a suite of tests tuned to your specific needs.

The Smaller Changes

Improved tests are the main news in MacBench 2.0, but there are other changes too. One important point to note is that version 2.0 uses a different baseline Mac from the one for version 1.0. For MacBench 1.0, we used an LC III as a baseline, or reference, Mac, assigning it a score of 10 for each of the four major tests. Scores for all the other Macs were normalized to those of the LC III. With version 2.0, we have changed the reference Mac to a Quadra 630, again assigning it a score of 10 for each of the four major tests. So don't try to compare scores from MacBench 1.0 and 2.0 — it won't work.

MacBench 2.0 also sports an improved interface. Its snazziest new feature is support for System 7.5's Drag and Drop. If, for example, you drag a previously saved test-results file from the Finder directly into a performance graph in MacBench, the graph will update instantly.

As part of our annual state-of-the-Mac roundup, we ran MacBench 2.0 on all of Apple's currently shipping Mac models (with the exception of the Power Mac 8100/110, which wasn't shipping at test time; the Performas, which are identical to the LCs we did test; and the Workgroup Servers, which are used differently from desktop Macs). We also retested a few representative old-time standards to see how they stacked up. No big surprises were in store, however: The speed of Power Macs on the Processor and Floating Point tests has shifted the entire Mac performance curve so dramatically that machines such as the IIfx, which

Quick Guide

MacUser/ZD LABS **Here's the key information** you need to choose the right Mac. Based on our experiences, we gave each currently shipping nonserver Mac an overall mouse rating to reflect its value in today's lineup and then rated the Macs according to their suitability for a variety of common tasks. We also collected test results for each Mac, even including a few old-timers to see how their performance stacked up.

For our tests, we set each Mac up in the configuration listed, running System 7.5 and with its display set at 640 x 480 pixels. We then ran MacBench 2.0 to find the speed of the Mac's processor, floating-point unit, and disk and video subsystems. The reference Mac for MacBench 2.0 is a Quadra 630, which gets an index of 10 for each of the four tests; all the other indexes are normalized to the Quadra 630's. Because the reference Mac for MacBench 1.0 was an LC III, MacBench 1.0 and 2.0 scores cannot be compared.

in its day was considered "wicked fast," barely make a showing on today's chart.

Some less obvious results emerged in the Disk Mix and Video Mix tests. In the Disk Mix test, our reference Mac, the Quadra 630 (and the similarly configured LC 630), outperformed nearly every other Mac, including the Power Mac 8100/80 (see "SCSI and Storage" to find out why). From the Video Mix test, we learned that although the AV and non-AV models of the Power Mac 7100/66 and 8100/80 come with VRAM, video tasks on the AV models run upwards of 10 percent faster than the same tasks on non-AV models.

MacBench is an extremely sensitive benchmark-test utility. On more than one occasion, it has revealed some little detail about a new Mac that Apple would have preferred we didn't discover. Over the course of the next year, we will use MacBench 2.0 extensively to test new Macs; processor upgrades; and peripherals such as video cards, disk drives, and even CD-ROM drives.

There's also the do-it-yourself plan. Interested in a new piece of hardware but unsure how well it performs? Take a copy of MacBench to your local dealers, ask them to configure the system you're interested in, and run the tests yourself. You can get a free copy of MacBench 2.0 by faxing a request directly to ZDBOp at 919-380-2879 or by downloading it from ZiffNet/Mac.

Macs Tested	Suitability			Configuration Tested			MacBench 2.0 Indexes			
⊕ = OUTSTANDING ● = ACCEPTABLE ⊖ = POOR	BUSINESS	GRAPHICS	SMALL OFFICE	RAM (MB)	HARD-DRIVE MECHANISM (CAPACITY IN MB)	VIDEO SOURCE (BIT DEPTH)	PROCESSOR (0–40)	FLOATING POINT (0–120)	DISK (0–15)	VIDEO (0–20)
Power Mac 8100/80	●	⊕	⊖	16	Seagate ST11200N (1,000)	DRAM (8)	36	103	7	15
Power Mac 8100/80	●	⊕	⊖	16	Seagate ST11200N (1,000)	VRAM card (8)	36	103	7	18
Power Mac 8100/80AV	●	⊕	⊖	16	Quantum LPS540S (540)	AV card (8)	36	103	9	16
Power Mac 7100/66	⊕	⊕	●	8	Seagate ST3600N (500)	DRAM (8)	26	97	5	12
Power Mac 7100/66	⊕	⊕	●	8	Seagate ST3600N (500)	VRAM card (8)	27	97	5	13
Power Mac 7100/66AV	⊕	⊕	●	16	Quantum LPS540S (540)	AV card (8)	27	98	7	12
Power Mac 6100/60	⊕	●	●	8	Quantum LPS270S (270)	DRAM (8)	23	88	7	11
Quadra 950	⊖	⊕	⊖	16	Digital DSP3105S (1,000)	VRAM (8)	10	10	11	11
Quadra 630	●	⊖	⊕	8	Quantum IDE LPS270A (270)	VRAM (8)	10	10	10	10
Quadra 605	●	⊖	⊕	8	Quantum CTS160S (160)	VRAM (8)	7	1	5	9
PowerBook 540c	⊕	●	●	12	IBM H2344-S4C (320)	VRAM (8)	9	1	4	7
PowerBook 540	⊕	⊖	●	12	Conner CFN250S (250)	VRAM (4)	9	1	5	9
PowerBook 520c	⊕	⊖	●	12	Quantum GO160S (160)	VRAM (8)	7	<1	5	6
PowerBook 520	⊕	⊖	●	12	IBM H2172-S2C (160)	VRAM (4)	7	<1	4	7
PowerBook 150	●	⊖	●	8	Quantum IDE GLS127A (120)	VRAM (2)	3	<1	6	5
PowerBook Duo 280c	⊕	●	●	12	IBM H2344-S4C (320)	VRAM (8)	9	1	4	9
PowerBook Duo 280	⊕	⊖	●	12	IBM H2258-S3C (240)	VRAM (4)	9	1	4	11
Mac LC 630*	NA	NA	NA	8	Quantum IDE LPS270A (270)	VRAM (8)	9	1	10	10
Mac LC 575*	NA	NA	NA	8	Quantum LPS270S (270)	VRAM (8)	9	1	8	11
Mac LC 550*	NA	NA	NA	8	Quantum CTS160S (160)	VRAM (8)	3	<1	5	4
Mac LC 475*	NA	NA	NA	8	Quantum CTS160S (160)	VRAM (8)	7	<1	5	9
Mac LC III*	NA	NA	NA	8	Quantum CTS160S (160)	VRAM (8)	2	<1	4	4
Performa 6100 series†	⊕	●	●							
Performa 630 series§	●	⊖	⊕							
Performa 570 series§	●	⊖	⊕							
Performa 550§	⊖	⊖	⊕							
Performa 475/476§	⊖	⊖	⊕							
DISCONTINUED MACS TESTED										
Quadra 840AV				16	Seagate ST3600N (500)	VRAM (8)	12	12	6	11
Quadra 700				8	Quantum LP240S (240)	VRAM (8)	8	8	7	8
Quadra 610				8	Quantum LP240S (240)	VRAM (8)	8	8	7	9
Mac IIfx				8	Quantum Pro (80)	display card (8)	5	6	5	5
Mac IIci				8	Quantum CTS160S (160)	DRAM (8)	2	3	4	4
Mac II				8	Quantum Pro (80)	display card (8)	1	2	4	2
Mac LC				10	Quantum CTS80S (80)	VRAM (8)	<1	<1	3	2
Mac Classic				4	Quantum LPS (80)	VRAM (1)	<1	<1	1	1
Mac SE				4	Quantum Pro (80)	VRAM (1)	<1	<1	1	1

*LCs are currently available only through the Apple Educator Program.

†We did not test this Mac, but since it uses the same hardware as the Power Mac 6100/60, its performance should be the same.

§We did not test these Macs, but since they use the same hardware as their LC equivalents, their performance should be the same.

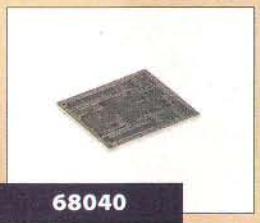
Processor and Memory

The Mac's mind and soul — the processor and RAM — are the two most important system components to understand. Although there's a lot to say about these parts, we've narrowed down the list to our top hints.

CURRENTLY SHIPPING MACS

	PROCESSOR	CLOCK SPEED	MAXIMUM RAM	SIMM TYPE	SIMM SPEED	SIMM SLOTS	L2 CACHE	FPU
Power Mac 8100/110	PPC 601	110 MHz	264 MB	72-pin	80 ns	8	●	●
Power Mac 8100/80	PPC 601	80 MHz	264 MB	72-pin	80 ns	8	●	●
Power Mac 8100/80AV	PPC 601	80 MHz	264 MB	72-pin	80 ns	8	●	●
Power Mac 7100/66	PPC 601	66 MHz	136 MB	72-pin	80 ns	4	●*	●
Power Mac 7100/66AV	PPC 601	66 MHz	136 MB	72-pin	80 ns	4	●*	●
Power Mac 6100/60	PPC 601	60 MHz	72 MB	72-pin	80 ns	2	●*	●
Quadra 950	68040	33 MHz	256 MB	30-pin	80 ns	16		●
Quadra 630	68040	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		●
Quadra 605	68LC040	25 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
PowerBook 540c	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook 540	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook 520c	68LC040	25 MHz	36 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook 520	68LC040	25 MHz	36 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook 150	68030	33 MHz	40 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook Duo 280c	68LC040	33 MHz	40 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook Duo 280	68LC040	33 MHz	40 MB	card	70 ns	1		
PowerBook Duo Dock II	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	●	●
PowerBook Duo Dock	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		●*
Mac LC 630	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Mac LC 575	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Mac LC 550	68030	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		●*
Mac LC 475	68LC040	25 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Mac LC III	68030	25 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		●*
Performa 6100 series	PPC 601	60 MHz	72 MB	72-pin	80 ns	2	●*	●
Performa 630 series	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Performa 570 series	68LC040	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Performa 550	68030	33 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		●*
Performa 475/476	68LC040	25 MHz	36 MB	72-pin	80 ns	1		
Workgroup Server 9150	PPC 601	80 MHz	264 MB	72-pin	80 ns	8	●	●
Workgroup Server 8150	PPC 601	80 MHz	264 MB	72-pin	80 ns	8	●	●
Workgroup Server 6150	PPC 601	60 MHz	72 MB	72-pin	80 ns	2	●	●
Workgroup Server 95	68040	33 MHz	256 MB	30-pin	80 ns	16	●*	●

*Optional.



	PowerPC 601	68040
NUMBER OF TRANSISTORS	2.8 million	1.2 million
CACHE SIZE	32K	8K
DATA BUS	64 bits	32 bits
DIE SIZE	11 x 11 mm	14.5 x 15.5 mm

Force applications to load into RAM. Some applications let you force all their resources into RAM, thereby saving unnecessary, battery-sapping trips to the disk. Look for this option under Preferences.

DETAIL PHOTOGRAPHY / FRED STIMSON TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI, MARK SWEENEY

Processor and Memory Tips

Setting the disk cache correctly can improve overall system performance. You can change the size of the disk cache via the Memory control panel. As a general rule, you should allot 32K for every 1 MB of installed RAM, to a maximum of 128K. (If you use System 7.5, there is no performance penalty for using a higher setting.) When you use Photoshop, which has its own memory schemes, leave the disk cache set to 32K.

Turn on virtual memory on your Power Mac. Yes, you read correctly. Because of the manner in which native Power Mac applications store their code, enabling virtual memory makes applications launch faster — and allows them to run in a smaller memory partition. Try setting virtual memory to 1 MB more than the installed RAM (for example, on a machine with 8 MB, set virtual memory to 9 MB). Note that Connectix's RAM Doubler offers the same functionality as enabling virtual memory; you can't use both at once, however.

Add a Level 2 cache card if your Mac supports one. You'll gain an overall processor-performance boost of 10 to 40 percent — for under $300.

Avoid memory fragmentation. Launch applications that have the highest memory allocations first, and quit the applications in the reverse order. For example, launch Photoshop first, then Word, and then SimpleText; quit SimpleText first, then Word, and finally Photoshop.

Install Connectix's RAM Doubler. If you're running low on RAM, try installing RAM Doubler. It's cheaper and easier to install than a bunch of new SIMMs.

Before buying SIMMs, find out what type and speed your Mac requires. Most currently shipping desktop Macs use 72-pin SIMMs, but the speed requirements vary. Be sure that the SIMMs you buy are fast enough for your Mac — otherwise, you'll encounter crashes or your Mac may fail to boot. (SIMM speeds are measured in nanoseconds.)

Don't expect a speed boost if you install SIMMs that are faster than the ones recommended for your Mac. The only reason to purchase faster-than-required SIMMs is if you need more RAM for your present Mac but plan to upgrade to a faster Mac soon. In that case, buy RAM that is rated fast enough for the new Mac.

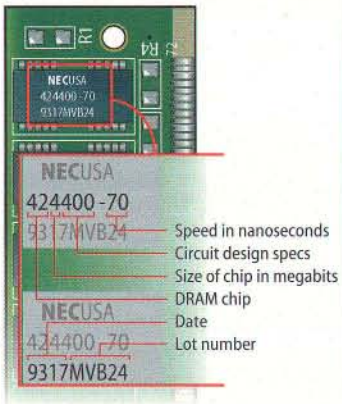
Don't skimp when adding RAM to a Mac that contains only one RAM-expansion slot. Otherwise, if you need to add more RAM later, you'll be stuck with unused RAM.

You must install SIMMs in pairs in the Power Macs. You can, however, install SIMMs of different sizes *and* speeds in different banks — as long as they're a match within each bank. For example, you can use two 60-nanosecond, 8-MB SIMMs in the first two adjoining slots; two 80-nanosecond, 4-MB SIMMs in the next two adjoining slots; and so on (no descending or ascending order of SIMM-pair sizes is necessary).

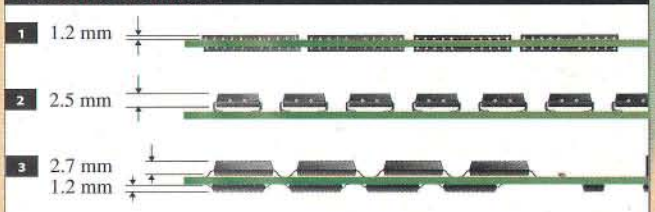
If you get this dreaded message when you try to launch an application (and you know you've got plenty of RAM), then try quitting the last application you opened. If a similar message occurs within an application, quit the application and then try increasing the application's memory partition via the Get Info box. If neither remedy works, you'll need to restart your Mac.

How to Read a SIMM

The numbers on SIMMs aren't meaningless — if you can decode them. This NEC SIMM has eight 4-megabit chips. Since there are eight bits in a byte, simple arithmetic tells us this is a 4-megabyte chip. Unfortunately, each manufacturer has its own codes.



PowerBook RAM



1 TSOP (thin small-outline package) RAM-expansion cards are almost always small enough to fit into any PowerBook. In fact, they are the only cards that do fit in a 500-series PowerBook.

2 SOJ (small-outline J-lead) RAM-expansion cards are thicker than TSOP cards. Be sure to ask vendors if their cards will fit in your PowerBook before you purchase them.

3 Flat-pack RAM-expansion cards are somewhere between SOJ and TSOP cards in size. Again, ask vendors if their cards will fit in your PowerBook before you purchase them.

MacBench 2.0

No surprises here. Power Macs overwhelmed all other Macs in the MacBench 2.0 Processor and Floating Point tests, with the Power Mac 8100/80 leading the pack. Macs that use 68040s (the Quadra 950 and 630) followed.

To get an idea of how powerful the Power Macs are for floating-point-intensive tasks such as rendering, check the MacBench Floating Point Indexes. Macs that lack an FPU, such as the 500-series PowerBooks, which use a 68LC040 processor, had a score of 1 or less; Power Macs, on the other hand, had indexes of 88 and above.

SCSI and Storage

A Field Guide to Terminators

Standard **external terminators** use resistors to keep SCSI signals from running amok. These terminators are the most common.

Internal terminators also use resistors, but they can be more effective. On the minus side, you can't remove them easily.

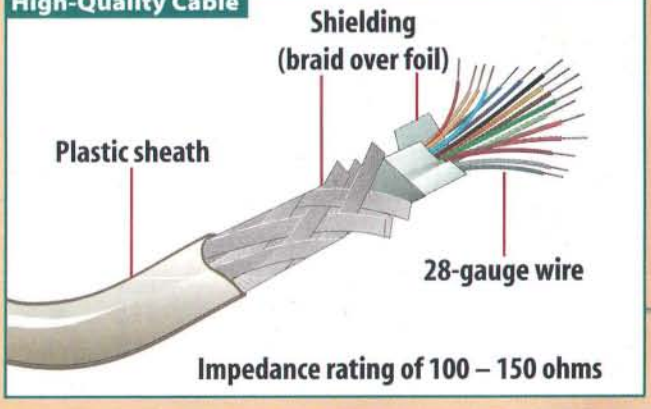
CURRENTLY SHIPPING MACS

	Maximum throughput	Dual SCSI buses	SCSI Manager 4.3 in ROM	Hard drives available	CD-ROM drive included
Power Mac 8100/110	5 MB/sec	●	●	2 GB	●
Power Mac 8100/80	5 MB/sec	●	●	500 MB, 1 GB	●*
Power Mac 8100/80AV	5 MB/sec	●	●	500 MB	●
Power Mac 7100/66	5 MB/sec		●	500 MB	●*
Power Mac 7100/66AV	5 MB/sec		●	500 MB	●
Power Mac 6100/60	5 MB/sec		●	250 MB, 350 MB	●*
Quadra 950	5 MB/sec	●		230 MB, 500 MB, 1 GB	
Quadra 630	3 MB/sec			250 MB	
Quadra 605	3 MB/sec			160 MB, 250 MB	
PowerBook 540c	5 MB/sec			320 MB, 500 MB	
PowerBook 540	5 MB/sec			240 MB	
PowerBook 520c	5 MB/sec			160 MB, 320 MB	
PowerBook 520	5 MB/sec			160 MB	
PowerBook 150	1.5 MB/sec			120 MB	
PowerBook Duo 280c	NA			320 MB	
PowerBook Duo 280	NA			240 MB	
PowerBook Duo Dock II	5 MB/sec			none	
PowerBook Duo Dock	5 MB/sec			230 MB	
Mac LC 630	3 MB/sec			250 MB	●*
Mac LC 575	5 MB/sec			160 MB	●
Mac LC 550	1.5 MB/sec			160 MB	●
Mac LC 475	5 MB/sec			80 MB, 160 MB	
Mac LC III	1.5 MB/sec			40 MB, 80 MB, 160 MB	
Performa 6100 series	5 MB/sec		●	250 MB, 350 MB, 500 MB	●
Performa 630 series	3 MB/sec			250 MB	●*
Performa 570 series	5 MB/sec			250 MB, 320 MB	●
Performa 550	1.5 MB/sec			160 MB	●
Performa 475/476	5 MB/sec			160 MB, 230 MB	
Workgroup Server 9150	5 MB/sec	●	●	1 GB, 2 GB	●
Workgroup Server 8150	5 MB/sec	●	●	500 MB, 1 GB	●*
Workgroup Server 6150	5 MB/sec		●	500 MB	●
Workgroup Server 95	5 MB/sec	●		1 GB, 2 GB	●*

*Optional.

The Mac's main connector to the outside world of peripherals, the SCSI port, is notoriously finicky. Here are rules to know and use.

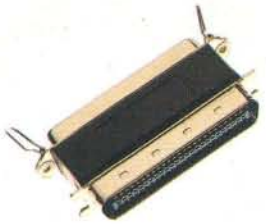
High-Quality Cable



Use high-quality cables. Conventional wisdom says that thick cables are better than thin ones. But the only real way to identify a high-quality cable is to buy one; cut it open; look for the characteristics shown here; and if it passes the test, buy more.

Attach an AC adapter when you use external devices with your PowerBook. Otherwise, you'll notice a definite drop in battery life. SCSI devices require a great deal of battery power for termination.

DETAIL PHOTOGRAPHY / FRED STIMSON TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI



Black terminators use capacitors as well as resistors. Although designed for (and required by) the Mac IIfx, you can use them with any Mac.

Any type of terminator can provide **active termination,** which actively works to regulate voltage, thereby cutting down signal noise.

If you live in a rural area, consider "bug proofing" your SCSI devices. Arachnids like to set up house in warm and cozy places — such as electronic devices. You can thwart their efforts by encasing SCSI devices in pantyhose.

MacBench 2.0

Check out the MacBench 2.0 Disk Mix test results for the Quadra 630 and the LC 630. The hard drives of these Macs outran those in nearly every other Mac because the internal drive in the 630 is connected via an IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) interface, the standard on PC and Windows machines, not via SCSI, common on most Macs. Drives that can connect via an IDE interface operate more efficiently than SCSI drives, and they also have a speed-enhancing write cache enabled. (You can enable the write cache on any Apple internal drive via FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit.) Note that the 630s still have an external SCSI port like the rest of the Mac family.

SCSI Tips

Keep your SCSI chain short. Official SCSI specs say a SCSI chain should be no more than 20 feet long. Practical experience says the shorter, the better.

Keep your cables short. The maximum length you should allow between devices is 3 feet.

Never assign the same SCSI-ID number to two devices residing on the same bus. SCSI uses these numbers as addresses to ensure that information goes to the correct location. Giving two devices the same address can result in lost information.

Know that some SCSI-ID numbers may be preassigned. The Mac's internal hard drive is usually set to 0 (if your Mac has two internal hard drives, the second one will be set to 1), the Duo Dock's internal hard drive is set to 1, an internal tape drive is set to 2, an internal CD-ROM drive is set to 3, and the Mac's motherboard is set to 7.

If you don't have an internal hard drive, have your dealer install an internal terminator. Some Macs, such as the Power Macs and the Quadra 950, already have termination on the motherboard, but most other Macs benefit from the addition of an internal terminator.

There's more than one way to choose a startup disk. Your Mac's startup procedure includes a sequential search for a startup disk. First, the Mac checks the internal floppy drive; then the SCSI device you've selected as the startup drive; and finally, other attached SCSI devices, starting with SCSI-ID 0, jumping to 6, and then working its way down to 1. Here's how you can alter that sequence:

1. To bypass an internal floppy drive, hold down the mouse button when you power up.

2. To bypass an internal hard drive, hold down the Shift, Option, Command, and Delete keys simultaneously. (Release the keys when the flashing question mark appears.)

Always terminate the first and last devices on the chain. Drives purchased specifically for internal use nearly always arrive with terminators installed. If in doubt, call the vendor you purchased a device from.

If the last device on the chain has two SCSI connectors, attach the cable to one and a terminator to the other. Otherwise, you'll have an open connector that may cause noise on the SCSI chain.

Upgrade to SCSI Manager 4.3. If you have a 68040 Mac or a Power Mac, SCSI Manager 4.3 will give your drive *asynchronous-transfer* ability — your Mac will be able to continue processing while the drive reads and writes data. Some Macs come with SCSI Manager 4.3 in ROM; others must be upgraded with System 7.5, which includes SCSI Manager 4.3.

If you use SCSI Manager 4.3, make sure your SCSI device drivers are *fully* compatible with it. Although most vendors have upgraded their driver software to be *compatible* with SCSI Manager 4.3, not all have upgraded their code to take full advantage of its new capabilities. It's worth a phone call to find out if you've got a version that does.

Always turn off the power to your Mac and your SCSI devices before swapping cables or moving devices around. SCSI devices aren't as tough as bowling balls. And SCSI cables contain sensitive data-transmission lines *and* one or more live power wires.

Turn on your SCSI devices before you turn on the Mac. Some SCSI devices won't mount if they're not running when you power up your Mac. Shutting down your Mac and *then* the attached SCSI devices allows your system to completely "flush" itself.

Don't buy a superfast hard drive if your Mac's SCSI connection can't keep up. Use the table to find your Mac's maximum throughput. Or buy a Fast or Wide SCSI-2 card to increase your Mac's throughput.

Built-in Video

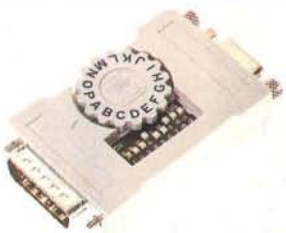
We used to complain about the Mac's tiny, 9-inch screen. Now we complain about the complexity of understanding VRAM, bit depths, and resolutions. Here's some help with those complaints.

CURRENTLY SHIPPING MACS

	INSTALLED VRAM	MAXIMUM VRAM	MAXIMUM BIT DEPTH AT 640 X 480 PIXELS	832 X 624 PIXELS	1,024 X 768 PIXELS
Power Mac 8100/110	2 MB	4 MB	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
Power Mac 8100/80	2 MB	4 MB	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
Power Mac 8100/80AV	2 MB	2 MB	24-bit	24-bit	16-bit
Power Mac 7100/66	1 MB	2 MB	24-bit	24-bit	16-bit
Power Mac 7100/66AV	2 MB	2 MB	24-bit	24-bit	16-bit
Power Mac 6100/60	DRAM	DRAM	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Quadra 950	1 MB	2 MB	24-bit	24-bit	16-bit
Quadra 630	1 MB	1 MB	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Quadra 605	512K	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	8-bit
PowerBook 540c	512K	512K	8-bit	8-bit	NA
PowerBook 540	512K	512K	8-bit	8-bit	NA
PowerBook 520c	512K	512K	8-bit	8-bit	NA
PowerBook 520	512K	512K	8-bit	8-bit	NA
PowerBook 150	128K	128K	2-bit	NA	NA
PowerBook Duo 280c	512K	512K	8-bit	NA	NA
PowerBook Duo 280	512K	512K	8-bit	NA	NA
PowerBook Duo Dock II	1 MB	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	NA
PowerBook Duo Dock	512K	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	NA
Mac LC 630	1 MB	1 MB	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Mac LC 575	512K	1 MB	16-bit	NA	NA
Mac LC 550	512K	768K	16-bit	NA	NA
Mac LC 475	512K	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	8-bit
Mac LC III	512K	768K	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Performa 6100 series	DRAM	DRAM	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Performa 630 series	1 MB	1 MB	16-bit	8-bit	NA
Performa 570 series	1 MB	1 MB	16-bit	NA	NA
Performa 550	768K	768K	16-bit	NA	NA
Performa 475/476	512K	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	8-bit
Workgroup Server 9150	DRAM	4 MB	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
Workgroup Server 8150	DRAM	4 MB	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
Workgroup Server 6150	DRAM	1 MB	16-bit	16-bit	8-bit
Workgroup Server 95	1 MB	2 MB	24-bit	24-bit	16-bit

IF YOUR MONITOR is an immigrant from the PC world of Windows and DOS, you're almost certain to need a *dongle*, or adapter, before it'll work correctly with your Mac. Dongles emulate the three "sense code" pins on Apple monitors. These pins tell your Mac's video circuitry what resolution and frequency to enable. A dongle also allows a PC monitor's VGA-style connector to work with the Mac's video cable.

Single-mode dongles emulate only a single type of Apple monitor. If, however, you have a Quadra, a Power Mac, or a PowerBook and you use a single-mode dongle that emulates Apple's new Multiple Scan monitors, you can still switch resolutions on the fly.

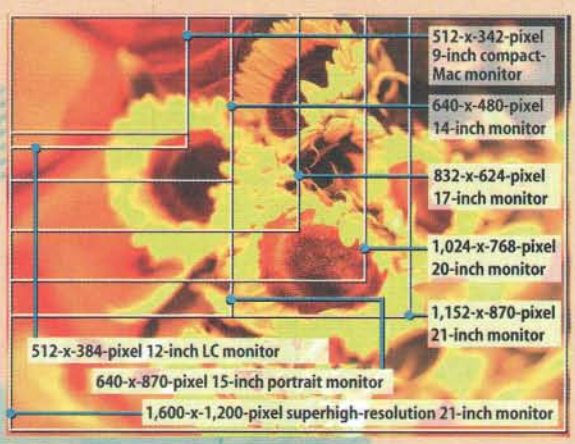


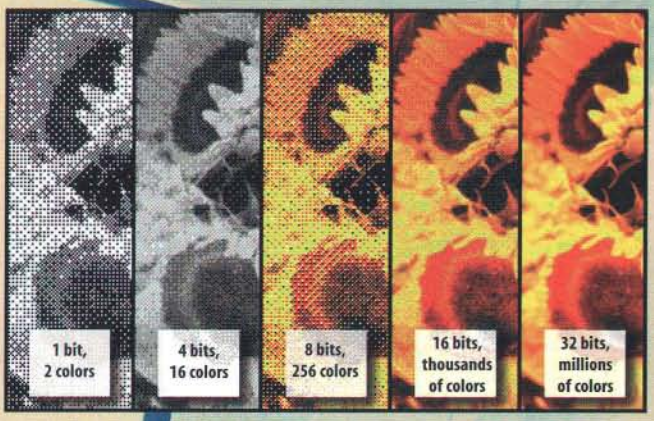
Versatile — if complicated — dongles, such as the Sony model shown here, support many frequencies and resolutions and can be used with just about every monitor and Mac — a great convenience if you're managing an office full of equipment.

You don't need a dongle if you use NEC's MultiCable, which has a VGA connector on one end and a Mac connector on the other. New high-end NEC monitors that use this cable have VGA as well as Mac video ports: To switch your monitor from a Mac to a PC — or vice versa — you simply turn the cable around.

DETAIL PHOTOGRAPHY / FRED STIMSON

Mies van der Rohe was wrong: When it comes to choosing a Mac video system, more is most definitely more. The 1,600-x-1,200-pixel *superhigh resolution* provided by the SuperMac Thunder II GX•1600 card, for example, provides over six times as many image-carrying pixels as the Mac's longtime 640-x-480-pixel standard. The more pixels your display has, the more you can see of the image you're working on.





The original Macs used only 1-bit color — in other words, they used monochrome displays. We've come a long way since then. Many Macs now can display millions of colors, although most people will find thousands of colors enough.

Video Tips

Match your VRAM to your Mac very carefully. The match between VRAM SIMMs and Mac model is critical. For example, the VRAM SIMMs used in the Power Mac 7100/66 and 8100/80 VRAM-expansion cards have the same pin assignments and external dimensions, but they are *not* interchangeable. When buying VRAM, always specify the Mac you intend to install it in.

DRAM SIMMs can't be used to expand video RAM. We're still hearing false claims about those old leftover 256K DRAM SIMMs being recyclable as VRAM in LCs and Quadras. The truth is this doesn't work, so don't try it.

Before you buy a third-party video card, make sure you've installed all the VRAM you can. Find out what the maximum VRAM is for your Mac and what bit depth that will give you on the monitor you want to use. You may find that you can get by with a simple VRAM upgrade rather than a costly video-card upgrade.

Adding DRAM to a Mac with DRAM-based video won't improve its video speed. The non-AV Power Macs use a portion of their main memory for video. Adding more DRAM SIMMs will neither affect the amount of memory allocated to video nor improve video speed.

To use the AV functions on Power Macs, you must attach your monitor to the AV card. Among other things, this means that it's not all that wise to buy an expensive video accelerator, thinking you can tap into the AV technologies with it. But if you upgrade to a large-monitor/video-card combo, you should keep your old monitor around for video captures and other assorted AV novelties.

Don't use the HDI-45 connector on the AV Power Macs unless a monitor is attached to the AV card. If you do, be prepared for some spooky stuff. For example, the Monitor control panel will assume that a device is attached to the video-out connector on the AV card, resulting in the creation of a nonexistent monitor. Phantom that it is, this ghost monitor can do scary things, such as suck up files, folders, and even entire windows you may inadvertently move to it.

You may have more resolutions available than you know about. If you're using your Mac's built-in video, click on the Options button in the Monitors control panel. A list of available resolutions will appear. This works only if you have the appropriate multifrequency dongle or cable and the appropriate on-the-fly resolution-switching Monitor extension. (The extensions are included in System 7.5.)

Use several monitors as one. If you have a few monitors and two or more video ports on your Mac, you can use the Monitors control panel to set up one big, virtual desktop. Open the Monitors control panel and click on Identify. Drag the monitor tiles and the menu bar to their appropriate locations. If you're running System 7.5, you'll see changes immediately; if not, you must restart.

Using multiple monitors near each other may cause interference. If you experience this, try repositioning the monitors so their backs are as far away from each other as possible. Also, if your monitors have a variety of refresh rates, try repositioning them so that those with the most divergent rates are farthest from each other.

How to get your old monitor to work with your new Mac. Older Macs use the green-output pin to synchronize video signals. All new Macs, however, spread sync signals across more pins. Thus older monitors that require sync on green will not work properly with many new Macs. (Of the currently shipping Macs, only the Quadra 950 and the Workgroup Server 95 support sync on green.) If you are a victim of this old-monitor/new-Mac mismatch, you've got two choices: Upgrade to a newer monitor (expensive), or purchase a $40 video adapter from Griffin Communications (615-259-0090).

MacBench 2.0

We tested the Power Macs in all of their video configurations: running video from DRAM, running video from standard VRAM, and running video from an AV card that contains VRAM. Power Macs equipped with standard VRAM video were the fastest in the MacBench 2.0 Video Mix test. In fact, a Power Mac 8100/80 using standard VRAM to run a monitor can display 24-bit data as fast as a 68040 Mac running an older QuickDraw-accelerator card can.

Expansion Slots

Upgrading your Mac via plug-in cards is a great idea — but unfortunately, it can be harder than it sounds. Here are some hints.

CURRENTLY SHIPPING MACS

	NUMBER OF PDSs	NUMBER OF 12-INCH NUBUS SLOTS	NUMBER OF 7-INCH NUBUS SLOTS	DAV/ VIDEO SLOT	COMMUNI-CATIONS SLOT
Power Mac 8100/110	1*	3	0		
Power Mac 8100/80	1*	3	0		
Power Mac 8100/80AV	1*	3	0	●†	
Power Mac 7100/66	1*	3	0		
Power Mac 7100/66AV	1*	3	0	●†	
Power Mac 6100/60	1§	0	1§		
Quadra 950	1§	1§	0		
Quadra 630	1	0	0	●	●
Quadra 605	1	0	0		
PowerBook 540c	1◊	0	0		
PowerBook 540	1◊	0	0		
PowerBook 520c	1◊	0	0		
PowerBook 520	1◊	0	0		
PowerBook 150	0	0	0		
PowerBook Duo 280c	1	0	0		
PowerBook Duo 280	1	0	0		
PowerBook Duo Dock II	0	2	0		
PowerBook Duo Dock	0	2	0		
Mac LC 630	1	0	0	●	●
Mac LC 575	1	0	0		●
Mac LC 550	1	0	0		
Mac LC 475	1	0	0		
Mac LC III	1	0	0		
Performa 6100 series	1§	0	1§		
Performa 630 series	1	0	0	●	●
Performa 570 series	1	0	0		●
Performa 550	1	0	0		
Performa 475/476	1	0	0		
Workgroup Server 9150	1	4	0		
Workgroup Server 8150	1	3	0		
Workgroup Server 6150	1§	0	1§		
Workgroup Server 95	1	5	0		

*Filled with either a VRAM or an AV card.
†With optional AV card.
§You can choose between a PDS and a NuBus slot.
◊You can choose among a PDS, an extra battery, and a PCMCIA cage.

Understanding PCMCIA Cards

Type 1 and Type II PCMCIA cards are 3.3 millimeters and 5 millimeters thick, respectively. Generally, these cards contain memory that increases your PowerBook's storage capacity or they contain modems. The 500-series PowerBooks can hold two of these cards at a time but may not be able to run both at once. Apple publishes a list of cards that can run together. To get the list, call 800-462-4396 in the U.S. and ask for Document #10307.

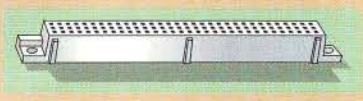
Type III PCMCIA cards, which are 10.5 millimeters thick, generally contain a hard drive or other rotating storage device.

Currently, only the 500-series PowerBooks use PCMCIA cards, but we expect a lot more Macs to support them in the future.

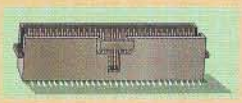
DETAIL PHOTOGRAPHY / FRED STIMSON TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI, MARK SWEENEY

A Field Guide to Connectors

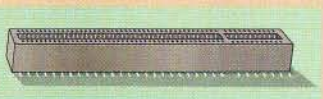
▼ NuBus connector



▼ DAV connector



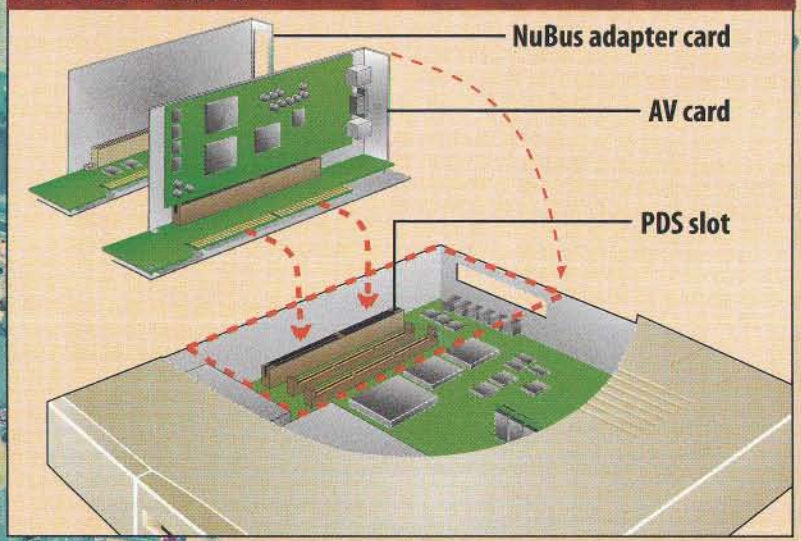
▲ PDS connector



▲ Communications connector

If you popped open the lid on your Mac, would you recognize the connectors? If not, here's how to identify them.

Power Mac Trade-Offs



Decisions, decisions. The Power Mac 6100/60's slim design means that it has room for only one of the following cards: a 6100 PDS card (only a DOS-compatible card is currently available), a 7-inch NuBus card, or an AV card.

Unused expansion slots can get dusty. *Too much* dust (or cat hair, if you work in a pet-filled household) can foul a slot's connections, thereby preventing cards from working properly. To clean your Mac's expansion slots, spray compressed air at an angle to the slot. Compressed air is readily available at photographic-supply stores.

Expansion-Slot Tips

When upgrading to a Power Mac, find out if you need native Power Mac drivers for your NuBus cards. Some NuBus cards need native drivers in order to run at peak speed; others don't. Check with the vendor for upgrades.

The Quadra 840AV has the highest NuBus speed of any Mac. With the Quadra 840AV, NuBus drivers can use the 68040's MOVE16 instruction to transfer data in 16-byte bursts. The PowerPC 601 does not support a similar instruction.

Bigger isn't necessarily better. NuBus slots can be either 7 inches or 12 inches long. You can get the same types of expansion cards, with the same features, for a slot of either size.

Look for upgrade options that don't require an expansion slot — especially if your Mac has only one. For example, if you want to upgrade to Ethernet, consider purchasing an external Ethernet box. Alternatively, if you must fill the slot (say, with a video card), look for a card that offers other features, such as Photoshop acceleration.

You'll want to equip your Mac with an AV card only if you plan to work with video frequently. The DAV connector on AV Macs was designed to address the speed concerns of users who need quick access to video. Most cards that use the DAV connector provide video compression and decompression.

The DAV slot is not the same as the video slot on the 630-series Macs. The 630 series Macs contain a new video slot that you can fill with Apple's Video System card for digitizing video and sound.

Fill the left battery compartment of a 500-series PowerBook with a battery or a PCMCIA cage. Don't hold out for expansion cards for these PowerBooks. To date, vendors have not opted to reengineer their PDS cards to fit into their tiny compartments.

If you want a low-cost option for adding a modem or Ethernet, check out Macs that have a communications slot. Starting with the LC 500 series, Apple began including a special communications slot that users could fill with either the Apple Express Modem or an Ethernet card. These options cost less than they do in external versions.

If you have a choice between a PDS and a NuBus slot, choose a NuBus one. PDS cards, although faster, must be designed with a specific Mac and processor in mind. As a result, several different shapes and sizes of PDS cards — very few of which are truly interchangeable — are available today. NuBus cards, on the other hand, vary only in size and are interchangeable.

MacUser ZD LABS

a Removables feast

Now you can store over 200 MB of data on a single SyQuest, Bernoulli, or magneto-optical cartridge. If you play your cards right, you can save some money too.

By Jim Shatz-Akin

The stories are all too familiar: You're a graphics pro needing to transfer ever larger files to a service bureau, or you've just landed a contract with a customer that requires you to send large amounts of time-critical data overnight. Maybe you are an engineer working on high-security projects that require you to lock up sensitive data every night. Or perhaps you simply need somewhere to park data you don't require all the time, so that it doesn't end up crowding your hard disk. The answer to your problems could lie with a high-capacity removable-storage system.

Removable-storage drives are functionally (although not technically) analogous to floppy-disk drives. When you insert a formatted cartridge into a removable-media drive, the cartridge mounts as a volume on your Macintosh's desktop. Just like floppies, cartridges can be used for backup or for storage.

This report focuses on removable-media drives based on three types of mechanism — SyQuest, Bernoulli, and magneto-optical. Each removable-media technology has strengths and weaknesses; before settling on a removable-media drive, get to know each type and see how well each is suited to the sort of work you do. To help you find a drive that meets your particular requirements, we tested 51 drives that use cartridges with capacities in the range of 200 to 270 MB — greater than those of many installed Macintosh hard disks.

An Overview of the Technology

Thirty-five of the drives we tested for this report use SyQuest mechanisms and have much in common with conventional hard drives: Each cartridge encloses an aluminum disk covered with a microscopic coating of magnetic material. Data is written to and read from the disk by a pair of electromagnetic heads mounted on the ends of radial arms that travel just above and below the disk's surface. We tested drives based on two varieties of SyQuest mechanisms — 17 of the drives have 5.25-inch, 200-MB mechanisms, and 18 have 3.5-inch, 270-MB ones.

Like SyQuest drives, Bernoulli removable-media drives use cartridges that contain disks coated with magnetic material; however, these disks are made of a flexible plastic similar to that used for floppy disks. Each cartridge contains a pair of disks sandwiched together. The drive contains a pair of read/write heads, one on each side of the disk

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVEN UNDERWOOD

iOMEGA
230
Bernoulli 230
SyQuest
3.5" Rewritable Optical Disk
230 MB
Tahoe
PINNACLE MICRO
MAGIC

sandwich. Bernoulli systems take their name from a phenomenon known as the *Bernoulli effect:* As the disks spin, air moves from the center outward over them, passing between the disks and the heads. The resulting reduction in air pressure between the disks and the heads causes the disks to separate slightly, which moves the magnetic surfaces close enough to the heads to allow data transfer. The only Bernoulli drive we tested is sold by Iomega, the developer of the Bernoulli mechanism. Expect to also see Bernoulli drives from other vendors soon, however. As we went to press, Spin Peripherals announced plans to sell a Bernoulli drive for $399.

Magneto-optical drives, commonly called optical drives, use cartridges that each contain a plastic disc with metal particles embedded in its surface. The drive writes data to a given spot (domain) on the disc by using a tightly focused laser on one side of the disc and a high-intensity electromagnet on the opposite side: An intense laser pulse momentarily heats a sector of the disc to the *Curie point* of the embedded metal particles (302 degrees Fahrenheit). At this critical temperature, the metal's magnetic properties change, so the drive's electromagnet can influence the domain's magnetic polarity. The drive takes advantage of the *Kerr effect* to read data: A low-intensity laser beam reflected through a domain's polarized magnetic field twists clockwise or counterclockwise, depending on the domain's polarity. A sensor on the drive interprets the direction of the twist as a 1 or a 0.

Optical mechanisms are manufactured by a variety of firms. (The 15 drives we tested contained mechanisms from five manufacturers.) Most manufacturers have developed systems that use 3.5-inch cartridges with capacities of 230 MB each.

All the optical drives we tested, with the exception of OCEAN's, conform to an industry standard agreed on by numerous mechanism manufacturers. Mechanisms from companies such as Fujitsu, Laserbyte, Olympus, and Panasonic can all read from and write to the same 230-MB cartridges as well as to the older 128-MB variety. (SyQuest mechanisms are manufactured only by SyQuest, and Bernoulli mechanisms are made only by

The Bottom Line

MacUser ZD LABS ONCE YOU DECIDE on the removable-media technology that meets your compatibility, speed, and reliability requirements, you'll need to pick a drive. Weigh price, customer service (tech support and warranty), software features, and case design.

⊕ = OUTSTANDING
● = ACCEPTABLE
⊖ = POOR

270-MB SYQUEST DRIVES

	PRICE/ PERFORMANCE	CUSTOMER SERVICE	CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN	DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE
★★★★½ **MacProducts Magic SyQuest 270**	⊕	⊕	●	●

MacUser RECOMMENDS

A low price and lots of zip make MacProducts' Magic SyQuest 270 ($399 direct) our choice for a 270-MB SyQuest drive. MacProducts' customer service is good, and the drive's case is nicely constructed.

★★★★½ Spin SyQuest 270	⊕	⊕	●	●
★★★★ APS SQ 3270	●	⊕	⊕	●
★★★½ ClubMac SyQuest 270	●	●	●	●
★★★½ La Cie Joule 270MB Removable Drive	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ Mac Zone Performantz 270MB Removable	●	●	●	●
★★★½ MacConnection MDS SyQuest 270	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ MacWarehouse PowerUser 270MB SyQuest Drive	●	●	●	●
★★★½ MASS Microsystems DataPak 3.5" Removable	●	●	●	●
★★★½ MaxConcept SL-SQ270C	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ MicroNet Advantage 270 Removable	●	●	●	●
★★★½ Microtech RS 270	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ Mirror 270 MB SyQuest	⊖	●	●	●

270-MB SYQUEST DRIVES, CONTINUED

★★★½ Prima PDQ Portable 270 MB	●	⊕	●	●
★★★ Dynatek RMD 270	⊖	⊕	●	●
★★★ FWB HammerDisk PE 250	⊖	●	●	●
★★★ Liberty 50 Series 270 SyQuest	⊖	●	⊕	⊖
★★★ PLI Infinity 270 Turbo	●	●	●	⊖

200-MB SYQUEST DRIVES

★★★★½ **APS SQ 5200**	⊕	⊕	⊕	●

MacUser RECOMMENDS

The quick, well-constructed APS SQ 5200 ($499 direct) tops our list of 200-MB SyQuest drives. The drive has a good price as well as bells and whistles such as active termination, and APS provides excellent tech support.

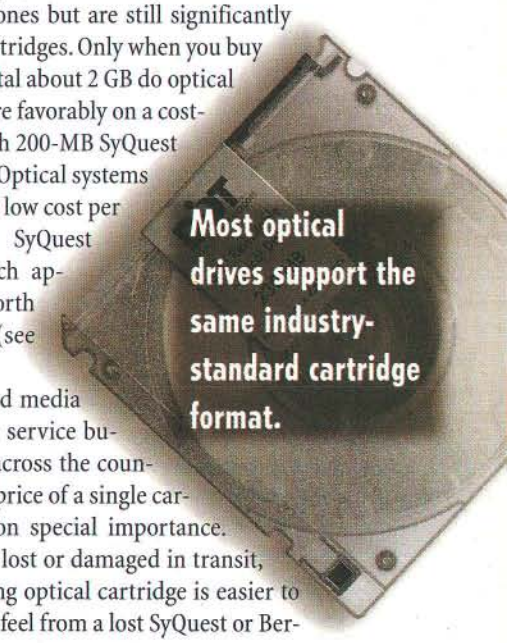
★★★★½ MacProducts Magic SyQuest 200	⊕	⊕	●	●
★★★★½ Spin SyQuest 200	⊕	⊕	●	●
★★★★ ClubMac SyQuest 200	⊕	●	●	●
★★★★ Mac Zone Performantz 200MB Removable	⊕	●	●	●
★★★½ La Cie ZFP SyQuest 200MB Removable Drive	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ MacConnection MDS SyQuest 200	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ MacWarehouse PowerUser 200MB SyQuest Drive	●	●	●	●
★★★½ MASS Microsystems DataPak 5.25" Removable	●	●	●	●
★★★½ MaxConcept LP-SQ200C	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ Microtech RS 200	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½ Mirror 200 MB SyQuest	●	●	●	●
★★★½ Prima PDQ Classic 200 MB	●	⊕	●	●
★★★ FWB HammerDisk PE 200	⊖	●	●	●
★★★ Liberty 115 Series 200MB SyQuest	⊖	●	⊕	⊖

Iomega. All SyQuest cartridges are manufactured by SyQuest or its licensees, and all Bernoulli cartridges are made by Iomega.)

The OCEAN Vista V256 uses a mechanism that formats a 3.5-inch optical cartridge to hold 256 MB of data. This drive can read from and write to 128-MB cartridges but cannot read from the 230-MB cartridges most other 3.5-inch optical drives use.

A Cartridge to Count On

For most Mac users, the price you pay for the convenience of removable storage has more to do with the cost and reliability of the cartridges you buy than with the initial price of a removable-media drive. Perhaps the most important thing to consider before you buy a removable-media drive is the storage capacity you'll need — not just now, but over the life of the drive — and what you're willing to pay for it. A SyQuest or Bernoulli drive is about half the price of an optical drive. But at $45 each, optical cartridges are half the price of 200-MB SyQuest and 230-MB Bernoulli cartridges. At $80 apiece, 270-MB SyQuest cartridges are a little cheaper than 200-MB ones but are still significantly costlier than optical cartridges. Only when you buy enough cartridges to total about 2 GB do optical systems start to compare favorably on a cost-per-megabyte basis with 200-MB SyQuest and Bernoulli systems. Optical systems don't begin to equal the low cost per megabyte of 270-MB SyQuest systems until you reach approximately 5 MB's worth of cartridges, however (see figure 1).



Most optical drives support the same industry-standard cartridge format.

If you frequently send media through the mail — to service bureaus or to colleagues across the country, for example — the price of a single cartridge begins to take on special importance. Packages can easily get lost or damaged in transit, and the cost of a missing optical cartridge is easier to take than the bite you'll feel from a lost SyQuest or Bernoulli cartridge.

If you do plan to move cartridges from place to place — say, send them through the mail or via messenger — or if you plan to keep them around for a long time, you may be concerned about durability. A while back, we investigated the durability of various types of cartridges (see "Tough Enough?" July '94, page 143). We dropped them; exposed them to extreme heat, cold, and humidity; mailed them across the U.S.; and sent them through airport security systems — and they all survived, with their data intact. Our testing didn't verify the lifetime guarantee many optical-cartridge makers offer or even the five-year guarantee that SyQuest and Iomega each offer on their media, but we did conclude that removable media are well suited to the stresses of office use.

Nevertheless, optical cartridges offer at least one data-integrity advantage over their magnetic competitors. Magnetic cartridges are more vulnerable to contamination by dust and fingerprints than are optical ones. Because the read/write heads of a magnetic drive travel only millimeters from the surface of the disk, a fingerprint looms like a mountain on the disk's surface and can cause a *head crash* that irreparably damages the cartridge.

Optical-drive lasers operate at a far greater distance, so the worst a fingerprint can do is interfere with the data-transfer process until you open the shutter and clean the disc's surface. (You cannot clean magnetic disks.) SyQuest has tried to diminish the possibility of contamination by making it difficult to open the spring-loaded metal cover that conceals the disk inside its 3.5-inch cartridge. Similar covers on 5.25-inch magnetic media can be opened more easily, exposing the disks to contamination.

		PRICE/ PERFORMANCE	CUSTOMER SERVICE	CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN	DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE
200-MB SYQUEST DRIVES, CONTINUED					
★★★	MicroNet Advantage 200 Removable	⊖	●	●	●
★★★	PLI Infinity 200 Turbo	⊖	●	●	⊖
230-MB BERNOULLI DRIVE					
★★★½	Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable	●	⊕	●	●
230-MB AND 256-MB MAGNETO-OPTICAL DRIVES					
★★★★	**Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230**	⊕	●	⊕	●
	This small, portable optical drive ($999 list, $940 street) offers good speed at a fair price. The Tahoe 230 can run off batteries as well as from a standard AC outlet.				
★★★★	APS 230MO	●	⊕	⊕	●
★★★★	ClubMac Olympus 230MO	⊕	●	●	●
★★★½	Dynatek ROS 230	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½	La Cie Joule 230MB Optical Drive	●	⊕	●	●
★★★½	Liberty 50 Series 230 Rewritable Optical	●	●	⊕	⊖
★★★½	MicroNet Advantage 230MB Optical	●	●	●	●
★★★½	Mirror 230 MB Optical Drive	●	●	●	●
★★★½	OCEAN Vista V256	⊕	●	●	⊖
★★★½	Olympus Deltis 230 MO/Mac	●	●	●	⊕
★★★½	Optima MiniPak 230 MO	●	●	●	●
★★★½	Prima PDQ Portable 230 MO	●	⊕	●	●
★★★	ADPI RO230 One for All Rewritable Optical	⊖	⊕	●	●
★★★	Fujitsu DynaMO 230	●	●	⊖	●
★★★	PLI Infinity Optical 230	●	●	●	⊖

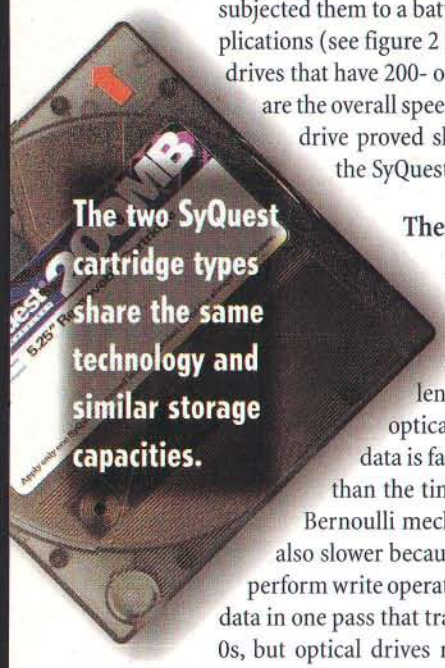
Listing is alphabetical within groups of equal mouse ratings.

Matching Speed to Need

When it comes to performance, no removable-media drive can match the speed of a hard drive. If you need the speed of a hard drive and the convenience of removability, get a hard drive with a rugged, compact case or a removable-hard-drive subsystem (see "Choosing the Right Removable," November '93, page 106). But if the ability to transport data is your main requirement, speed takes a backseat to price and reliability.

The best strategy for using a removable-media drive is to keep your working files on your hard disk and move less frequently used data to cartridges as necessary. Therefore, if you're a graphics professional, use your fastest storage device — your hard drive — to do all of your Photoshop and DTP work. And when you need to move data to another site, such as a service bureau, move the files to cartridges.

Of course, some of us simply don't have enough room on our hard disks to work this way. If you need to keep working files on a cartridge, the speed of the removable-media drive is a more important consideration. To see how the drives we tested stack up in terms of speed, we subjected them to a battery of tests with real-world applications (see figure 2 for the results of our tests). The drives that have 200- or 270-MB SyQuest mechanisms are the overall speed leaders. The Iomega Bernoulli drive proved slightly slower in our tests than the SyQuest ones.



The two SyQuest cartridge types share the same technology and similar storage capacities.

The Optical Slowdown

The drives with optical mechanisms were generally the slowest in our tests, for several reasons. For starters, the lens assembly that travels over an optical disc's surface to read and write data is far heavier (and therefore slower) than the tiny magnetic heads SyQuest and Bernoulli mechanisms use. Optical drives are also slower because of the manner in which they perform write operations: Magnetic drives can write data in one pass that transfers data in a burst of 1s and 0s, but optical drives require a two-pass process: an *erase pass* that resets target domains to 0s, followed by a *write pass* that fills in the 1s.

One more reason for optical drives' relative slowness is their default usage of a *write-verification* mode: This safety operation entails reading back a block of data to ensure its integrity after it's been written, which adds an extra pass to every write operation, exacting a significant speed penalty. (CharisMac's Anubis Turbo MO driver, which ships with the Fujitsu DynaMO 230, can shave as much as one-third of the time off the writing process by preerasing unused portions of the disc while the drive is idle. The Anubis Turbo MO driver, which works with other optical drives as well, is available separately from CharisMac for a list price of $149.)

SyQuest and Bernoulli drives can be made to perform write verification too, but write verification is turned off in their default settings to maximize speed. If you enable write verification on a Bernoulli or SyQuest drive, its speed drops by about half, although the drive is still faster than an optical drive.

A Question of Compatibility

If you send files to service bureaus or share them with collaborators or if you have an older removable-media drive, compatibility concerns should factor into your buying decision.

The SyQuest 5.25-inch-cartridge format is the de facto standard in the publishing world. The 200-MB SyQuest drives we tested build on this standard, with their ability to read from and write to (but not format) older 44- and 88-MB cartridges. (The converse is not true, however: Older 44- and 88-MB drives don't support 200-MB cartridges.) We expect most service bureaus to begin using the 200-MB drives soon, but check with yours before you buy one.

Less pervasive in the service-bureau world are 3.5-inch SyQuest and optical drives and 5.25-inch Bernoulli drives. Bernoulli drives are the predominant removable-media option in the PC world, which makes them a logical choice if you need to share data with users of non-Mac systems. Optical drives are gaining popularity with printers and publishers. The 270-MB SyQuest drives can read from and write to 105-MB SyQuest cartridges, and the Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable can read from and write to all previous-generation Bernoulli cartridges. The 230-MB optical drives can read from and write to the 128-MB cartridges used in the previous generation of optical drives.

Note that unless you're using an optical cartridge, even if the new, higher-capacity drive you want can read data from and write it to older, lower-capacity cartridges, you pay a substantial speed penalty when you use a higher-capacity drive to write to older, lower-capacity cartridges: In our tests, a 200-MB SyQuest drive took more than five times as long to write to an 88-MB cartridge as it did to a 200-MB one and Bernoulli 230-MB and SyQuest 270-MB drives took nearly three times as long when writing to 150-MB and 105-MB cartridges, respectively, than when writing to their native-capacity cartridges. The lower the capacity of the older cartridges, the more dramatic this speed hit became.

Choosing Your Drive

Once you've settled on a technology that meets your price, reliability, and speed criteria, how do you zero in on the drive that's best for you? Focus on case design and construction, software features, and the quality of the vendor's tech support.

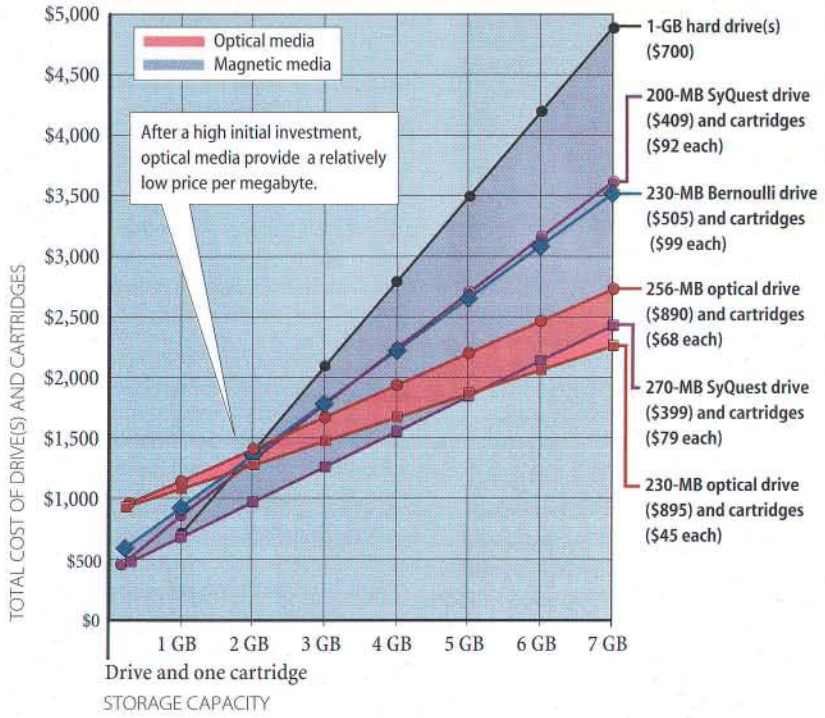
Among drives based on the same technology, the

figure 1

MacUser ZD LABS Cost per Megabyte / your best removable-media buy

SyQuest and Bernoulli cartridges can cost twice as much as optical ones. Optical-drive prices, though, are twice those of magnetic-media drives. As you purchase more cartridges, your cost of ownership shifts in favor of 270-MB SyQuest and optical technology. We added the cost of media to the purchase price of the least expensive SyQuest (200-MB and 270-MB), Bernoulli, and optical drives in this report. We also plotted the cost of using hard drives to transport extremely large digital-video and prepress files to service bureaus or production facilities.

A SyQuest system is cheaper than an optical one for less than 2 GB (seven to ten cartridges) of storage. If you need 5 GB's worth, a 270-MB SyQuest system is still less expensive than an optical system. Below 2 GB, a large hard drive costs less than a removable-media drive and the cartridges needed to equal that storage capacity. Beyond 2 GB, all removable-media options beat hard drives.



most significant differences we noticed involved case design. Most of the 5.25-inch drives have mechanisms housed in horizontal, *zero-footprint* cases — so named for their ability to sit beneath the old compact Macs without occupying any additional desk space. (Iomega puts a twist on this time-tested design with a foldout carrying handle built in to its Bernoulli 230 Transportable drive.) The 3.5-inch SyQuest and optical drives are smaller than the zero-footprint drives, and some can be placed either horizontally or vertically on your desk. Some drives include extra AC outlets that can reduce power-strip tangles and have helpful indicator LEDs that inform you when the drive is on and when your Mac is accessing the disk.

Several drives boast extraordinary case designs. La Cie's sleek Joule case, for example, is part of a line of modular storage devices that includes hard drives, tape drives, and 3.5-inch removable-media drives. Your first Joule device must include a Joule base, which contains a power supply and a Joule cap containing a terminator and a built-in SCSI cable. You can add more devices to the stack for a relatively low cost, because they don't require a power supply or termination. Liberty's 270-MB SyQuest and 230-MB optical drives are outstanding not only for their compact size but also for their ability to run on built-in rechargeable batteries. The Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230 is also designed for portability and is available with an optional rechargeable, external battery pack and carrying case. Taking your drive with you can end compatibility worries, if a colleague doesn't use the same removable-media technology you do.

Drives with a Lot in Common

Except for aesthetic differences, the drives we reviewed were very similar. Each ships with a cable that lets you connect it directly to your desktop Mac's 25-pin SCSI connector. Only Microtech ships its drives with a second cable, which lets you daisy-chain a Microtech drive to another 50-pin SCSI device. The Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable comes with a 25-to-50-pin adapter that allows its cable to be used at the beginning or in the middle of a SCSI chain.

Most drives use standard external terminators, although a few — such as those from Iomega and PLI — have a handy switch you can flip to turn termination on or off. Some drives, such as those from APS and La Cie, go a step further by having *active* termination, which intelligently cancels electrical noise on the SCSI bus.

All the drives we tested come with driver software that lets you create multiple partitions. This can come in handy if you need to store confidential files on the same cartridge as shared files — you can password-protect one partition while leaving others accessible.

The Olympus Deltis 230 MO/Mac's software (Software Architects' Formatter Five) lets you create PC and Mac partitions — a convenience if you share data with

figure 2

MacUser ZD LABS

Scrutinizing Removable-Media Drives / how they compare

It's a close race among SyQuest, Bernoulli, and magneto-optical drives. Many drives sport the same features, and price gaps are narrowing. If you need storage capacities of under 5 GB, SyQuest and Bernoulli drives are most cost-effective. For larger capacities, optical drives begin to be the best value in cost per megabyte.

As for speed, the SyQuest drives were the overall leaders, with the Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable close behind. To find out how quickly the drives run in a variety of situations, we performed six tests. First, we copied an 18-MB file from a hard disk to a cartridge to give us an indication of how the drives perform as backup or archival devices. Next, we opened a 10-MB Photoshop file to find out how quickly the drives read a large contiguous file (this test is a good indicator of how well the drives perform for playing back video or audio data). We saved the same file to find out how quickly the drives write a contiguous file.

We also saved a PageMaker file that consisted of several elements — text, photographic images, and graphics — to find out how quickly the drives perform when they have to both find and write data. By sorting a database in 4th Dimension, we were able to find out how quickly the drives find and read randomly located data. Finally, we ran MacBench 1.1, our standard testing tool (available from ZiffNet/Mac), on each drive to determine each drive's overall speed for a variety of common productivity tasks. The drives in these charts are ranked in order of overall performance for each category.

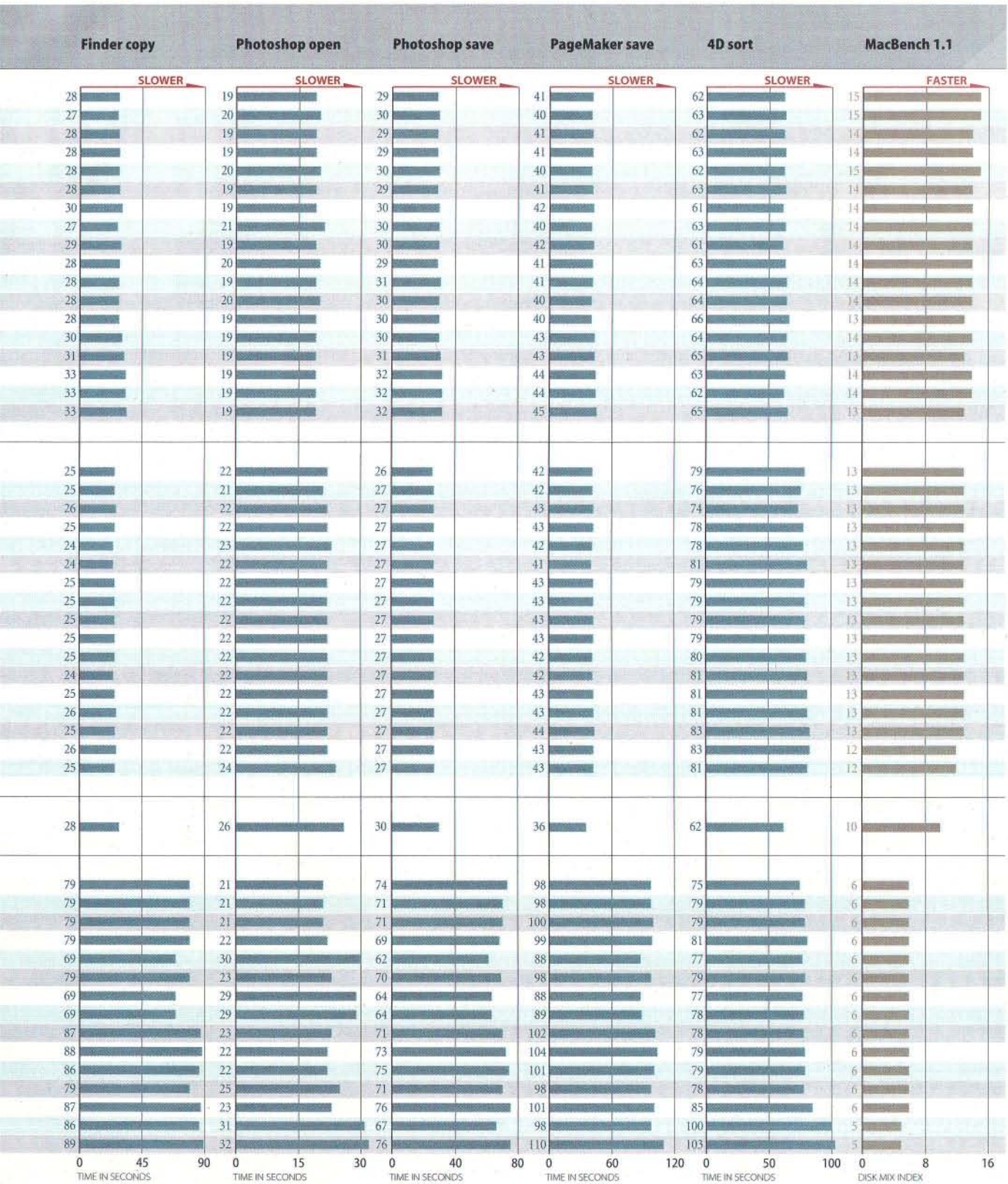
	List price	Street price	Switchable termination	Active termination	Has extra AC outlets	Money-back guarantee	Toll-free tech support	Warranty
270-MB SYQUEST DRIVES								
✓ MacProducts Magic SyQuest 270	$399	$399	●	●	●	●	●	2 years
Prima PDQ Portable 270 MB	$688	$580				●	●	1 year
Spin SyQuest 270	$429	$429				●	●	2 years
Mac Zone Performantz 270MB Removable	$488	$488				●	●	2 years
Dynatek RMD 270	$714	$620		●	●	*	●	2 years
MaxConcept SL-SQ270C	$645	$570		●		●		2 years
APS SQ 3270	$529	$529	●	●		●	●	2 years
La Cie Joule 270MB Removable Drive	$569	$569	●	●	●	●	●	1 year
Microtech RS 270	$627	$590				●	●	2 years
MicroNet Advantage 270 Removable	$609	$570		●				1 year
Mirror 270 MB SyQuest	$599	$599		●		●	●	2 years
FWB HammerDisk PE 250	$829	$650		●				2 years
MASS Microsystems DataPak 3.5" Removable	$764	$580		●			●	3 years
MacWarehouse PowerUser 270MB SyQuest Drive	$579	$579			●	●	●	2 years
Liberty 50 Series 270 SyQuest	$699	$699	●	●		●		1 year
PLI Infinity 270 Turbo	$651	$600	●			●	●	1 year
ClubMac SyQuest 270	$489	$489	●	●		●		2 years
MacConnection MDS SyQuest 270	$539	$539				●	●	2 years
200-MB SYQUEST DRIVES								
ClubMac SyQuest 200	$488	$488	●	●		●		2 years
MacProducts Magic SyQuest 200	$449	$449	●	●	●	●	●	2 years
La Cie ZFP SyQuest 200MB Removable Drive	$599	$599	●†	●†	●	●	●	1 year
MaxConcept LP-SQ200C	$749	$600		●		●		2 years
Prima PDQ Classic 200 MB	$719	$610				●	●	1 year
MASS Microsystems DataPak 5.25" Removable	$785	$610		●	●		●	3 years
Mac Zone Performantz 200MB Removable	$488	$488			●	●	●	2 years
Spin SyQuest 200	$409	$409	●	●	●	●	●	2 years
PLI Infinity 200 Turbo	$775	$680	●			●	●	2 years
✓ APS SQ 5200	$499	$499	●	●		●	●	2 years
FWB HammerDisk PE 200	$849	$700		●				2 years
Mirror 200 MB SyQuest	$599	$599			●	●	●	2 years
Liberty 115 Series 200MB SyQuest	$699	$699	●	●		●		1 year
MacConnection MDS SyQuest 200	$529	$529			●	●	●	2 years
Microtech RS 200	$655	$600			●	●	●	2 years
MacWarehouse PowerUser 200MB SyQuest Drive	$579	$579			●	●	●	2 years
MicroNet Advantage 200 Removable	$719	$700		●				1 year
230-MB BERNOULLI DRIVE								
Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable	$582	$500	●			●	●	2 years
230-MB AND 256-MB MAGNETO-OPTICAL DRIVES								
Prima PDQ Portable 230 MO	$1,214	$1,020				●	●	1 year
Liberty 50 Series 230 Rewritable Optical	$1,099	$1,099	●	●		●		1 year
Dynatek ROS 230	$1,099	$1,000		●	●	*	●	1 year
PLI Infinity Optical 230	$1,298	$1,070	●			●	●	1 year
APS 230MO	$999	$999	●	●		●	●	2 years
MicroNet Advantage 230MB Optical	$1,075	$1,000		●				1 year
ClubMac Olympus 230MO	$895	$895	●	●		●		2 years
Olympus Deltis 230 MO/Mac	$1,195	$1,000	●	●			●	2 years
La Cie Joule 230MB Optical Drive	$1,069	$1,069	●	●	●	●	●	1 year
✓ Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230	$999	$940				●	●	1 year
Optima MiniPak 230 MO	§	$1,110				●		1 year
Fujitsu DynaMO 230	$1,195	$890	●	●		*		1 year
Mirror 230 MB Optical Drive	$979	$979				●	●	1 year
OCEAN Vista V256	$1,123	$890				●	●	1 year
ADPI RO230 One for All Rewritable Optical	$1,389	$1,389	●†	●†		●	●	1 year

✓ MacUser RECOMMENDS

*Depends on the dealer.

†Optional.

§Optima does not provide list prices.


Finder copy
Photoshop open
Photoshop save
PageMaker save
4D sort
MacBench 1.1
SLOWER
SLOWER
SLOWER
SLOWER
SLOWER
FASTER
28 27 28 28 28 28 30 27 29 28 28 28 28 30 31 33 33 33
25 25 26 25 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 24 25 26 25 26 25
28
79 79 79 79 69 79 69 69 87 88 86 79 87 86 89
0 45 90
TIME IN SECONDS
19 20 19 19 20 19 19 21 19 20 19 20 19 19 19 19 19
22 21 22 22 23 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 24
26
21 21 21 22 30 23 29 29 23 22 22 25 23 31 32
0 15 30
TIME IN SECONDS
29 30 29 29 30 29 30 30 30 29 31 30 30 30 31 32 32 32
26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
30
74 71 71 69 62 70 64 64 71 73 75 71 76 67 76
0 40 80
TIME IN SECONDS
41 40 41 41 40 41 42 40 42 41 41 40 40 43 43 44 44 45
42 42 43 43 42 41 43 43 43 43 43 42 42 43 43 44 43 43
36
98 98 100 99 88 98 88 89 102 104 101 98 101 98 110
0 60 120
TIME IN SECONDS
62 63 62 63 62 63 61 63 61 63 64 64 66 64 65 63 62 65
79 76 74 78 78 81 79 79 79 79 80 81 81 81 83 83 81
62
75 79 79 81 77 79 77 78 78 79 79 78 85 100 103
0 50 100
TIME IN SECONDS
15 15 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 13 14 13 14 14 13
13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 12 12
10
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5
0 8 16
DISK MIX INDEX

Sturdy construction and a unique airflow system are the hallmarks of Iomega's Bernoulli technology.

people who use other platforms. For about $300 more, you can get the same drive with Formatter Five Pro, which creates Mac, PC, Scitex, and Crosfield partitions (the latter two are important for prepress users). Olympus drives also come with file-format-translation software that lets you convert files between standards.

Even tech support is becoming more homogeneous. Most vendors now offer two-year warranties and toll-free tech support. Money-back guarantees are common; only four vendors do not offer them.

To test each vendors' technical competency, we made two anonymous phone calls, asking typical questions (Why won't the cartridge mount? and Why doesn't an old removable-media drive work since we added a new one to the SCSI chain?). Twenty-one vendors answered both questions correctly; only FWB, OCEAN, Olympus, and Pinnacle Micro were able to answer only one of the two. But we gave an Outstanding rating in this category solely to those vendors whose staff not only answered the questions correctly but also did so promptly and courteously.

The Endgame

All three types of removable-media drives — SyQuest, Bernoulli, and magneto-optical — can meet your needs for data portability. Which type is best for you depends on your budget (for a drive today as well as for additional cartridges tomorrow), your requirements for compatibility with others' systems, drive speed, drive-case design and construction, and "intangibles" such as customer service and tech support.

A 230-MB optical drive costs considerably more than a SyQuest drive. But for those whose storage needs exceed 5 GB, the lower cost of optical cartridges compared to SyQuest media can make an optical system a good investment in the long run. Some users also favor optical media's invulnerability to dust and fingerprints.

The 230-MB Bernoulli drive we tested is a solid product and is compatible with older Bernoulli cartridges, which may be important for users who have already bought into Bernoulli technology. Although Bernoulli drives aren't particularly well accepted among graphics users, they are extremely popular among PC users and might be the best option for those whose Macs are stepchildren within PC organizations.

Finally, if it boils down to speed, stick with a SyQuest drive. The 270-MB drives are the speediest overall, but the 200-MB drives give them a run for their money and offer the benefit of reading from and writing to older, established 44- and 88-MB cartridges.

Jim Shatz-Akin is a *MacUser* associate editor. ZD Labs project leader David Kison supervised the testing for this report.

MacBench 1.1, the benchmark software used to test the removable-media drives for this report, is available on-line on ZiffNet/Mac. See page 4 for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

Directory / vendors of removable-media drives tested

ADPI
Troy, OH
800-758-1041
513-339-2241
513-339-0070 (fax)

APS Technologies
Kansas City, MO
800-233-7550
816-483-6100
816-483-3077 (fax)

ClubMac
Irvine, CA
800-258-2622
714-768-8130
714-768-9354 (fax)

Dynatek Automation Systems
Halifax, NS
Canada
800-461-8855
902-832-3000
902-832-3010 (fax)

Fujitsu Computer Products of America
San Jose, CA
800-626-4686
408-432-6333
408-894-1706 (fax)

FWB
San Francisco, CA
415-474-8055
415-775-2125 (fax)

Iomega
Roy, UT
800-777-6654
801-778-1000
801-778-3450 (fax)

La Cie
Beaverton, OR
800-999-0143
503-520-9000
503-520-9100 (fax)

Liberty Systems
San Jose, CA
408-983-1127
408-243-2885 (fax)

MacConnection
Marlow, NH
800-800-2222
603-446-7711
603-446-7791 (fax)

MacProducts USA
Austin, TX
800-624-9307
512-892-4070
512-892-4455 (fax)

MacWarehouse
Lakewood, NJ
800-255-6227
908-370-4779
908-905-9279 (fax)

The Mac Zone
Bellevue, WA
800-248-0800
206-603-2550
206-603-2500 (fax)

MASS Microsystems
Milpitas, CA
800-522-7970
408-956-5999
408-956-5995 (fax)

MaxConcept
San Diego, CA
619-530-9014
619-530-9032 (fax)

MicroNet Technology
Irvine, CA
714-453-6100
714-453-6101 (fax)

Microtech International
East Haven, CT
800-626-4276
203-468-6223
203-468-6466 (fax)

Mirror Technologies
Edina, MN
800-643-2680
612-830-1549
612-832-5709 (fax)

OCEAN Microsystems
Cypress, CA
800-944-6232
714-898-1340
714-891-8484 (fax)

Olympus Image Systems
Woodbury, NY
800-347-4027
516-364-3000
516-677-1699 (fax)

Optima Technology
Irvine, CA
714-476-0515
714-476-0613 (fax)

Pinnacle Micro
Irvine, CA
800-553-7070
714-727-3300
714-789-3150 (fax)

PLI (Peripheral Land, Inc.)
Fremont, CA
800-788-9440
510-657-2211
510-683-9713 (fax)

Prima International
Santa Clara, CA
800-737-7462
408-727-2600
408-727-2435 (fax)

Spin Peripherals
Newton Upper Falls, MA
800-466-1200
617-630-1200
617-630-1201 (fax)

PANASONIC WROTE OPTICAL DISK TECHNOLOGY.

NOW, WE'RE REWRITING IT.

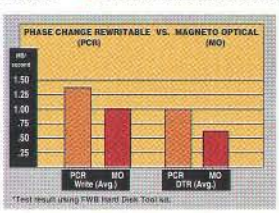
PRESENTING PHASE CHANGE TECHNOLOGY.

THE NEXT GENERATION OF MASS STORAGE DEVICES.

No one knows optical disk technology like Panasonic. After all, we created it. And with our new line of optical disk drives, we've created something even better. Unlike magneto-optical technology, Phase Change technology directly overwrites data in a single pass, completely bypassing the erase cycle. And setting a new record for speed in the process. When it comes to storing data, Panasonic takes up less space while giving you more space. Our LF-7300A is half the size of other drives, yet it delivers an astounding 1.5GB capacity. And all this storage won't take a byte out of your budget: Panasonic has one of the lowest media costs of 12¢ per megabyte.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 93

To fit into your working environment, Phase Change optical disk drives are MS-DOS, OS-2, Macintosh, Novell and Unix compatible. They read and write existing media one generation down. And Panasonic's new generation of multifunction drives provide true WORM and rewritable media support, with a seek and access time that's twice as fast as our earlier models. Panasonic's multifunction line of single disk or jukebox drives, media and interface kits give you more speed, more space, and, with features like automatic lens cleaning, more reliability in a half height drive bay format, than we have ever offered. Discover Panasonic's Phase Change. It's a change for the better. For more information, call 1-800-742-8086.



*Test result using FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

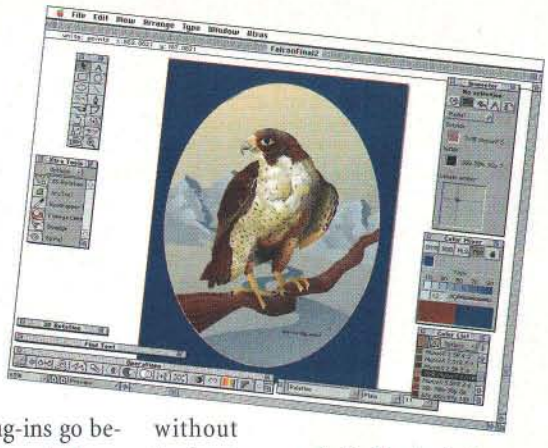
All other brand and company/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

OPL-MAC

ILLUSTRATION /

FreeHand 5.0 Adds Features, Plug-ins

New version ups the ante for Illustrator.



PROFESSIONAL ILLUSTRATORS used to buy both Aldus FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator, because each program had tools the other lacked. Now back in the hands of its developer, Altsys, FreeHand 5.0 may put an end to that purchasing practice, because it supports the Illustrator plug-in format and offers unique tools that Adobe's product currently lacks.

FreeHand's open architecture supports all current Illustrator plug-ins, meaning you can use the Graphic Selection and PathFinder plug-ins from Illustrator on any object in FreeHand 5.0. Its plug-ins go beyond filters, encompassing 30 new tools as well. Among the new tools are a fish-eye tool that distorts selected objects just like a fish-eye lens does and a new eyedropper that picks up color from drawn objects as well as imported TIFF files.

Plug-ins are great, but FreeHand 5.0 also offers a host of features that put it on a par with Illustrator 5.5, including multicolor gradient fills, multiple views of a drawing, objects as guides, and layer-by-layer preview. In addition, Altsys offers an interactive spelling checker; a search-and-replace tool for text; magnification as great as 25,600 percent; and a new Style browser that gives you a handy way to change any feature of an object, such as the fill color, without having to use an individual palette.

Responding to user complaints about certain features having been removed in version 4, Altsys reinstated the Text Editor dialog box, control of spreads and chokes, and a line-weight pop-up menu. It also made the interface configurable.

The feature set alone makes FreeHand 5.0 an enticing upgrade. Upgrade pricing had not been set at press time, but the retail price remains $595. 415-252-2000.

Note: At press time, Altsys agreed to merge with Macromedia, giving FreeHand the distinction of being the only major Mac software product to be published by three major companies — Aldus, Adobe, and Macromedia. / Sean J. Safreed

Prepress-Quality Scans for Desktop Publishers

PREPRESS SHOPS are where you find most PixelCraft scanners. Now the company has decided to bring high-end features to a low-cost scanner, the Pro Imager 4000.

The $2,995 Pro Imager 4000 is a boon for designers who work with hard copy as well as transparencies. It scans reflective art as large as 8.3 x 11.7 inches and transmissive originals up to 8 x 10 inches. The Pro Imager captures 10 bits of data per color in a single pass and boasts a resolution of 600 x 2,400 dpi (with a top resolution of 2,400 x 2,400 dpi through software interpolation).

A key feature of the Pro Imager 4000 is its bundled software. PixelCraft's scanning and color-correction software is some of the best in the business, and the Pro Imager 4000 ships with the same package as its big brother, the $12,995 Pro Imager 8000. QuickScan lets you preview, crop, and scale images before scanning; you can also set it to batch-scan a series of images. Color Access converts RGB data into CMYK data for color correction in the program. Both programs also work as plug-ins to Adobe Photoshop. 800-933-0330 or 510-562-2480. / Pamela Pfiffner

IMAGE DATABASES /

Drag-and-Drop Image Cataloging

SYSTEM 7.5 INTEGRATES numerous prior enhancements to the system, such as AppleScript and Macintosh Drag and Drop, into one unified release. Cumulus PowerPro 2.1, from Canto Software, exploits both of these technologies to make image cataloging easier.

AppleScript, Apple's scripting language, automates tasks within an application and across applications that support it. Cumulus ships with a variety of sample scripts that show you how to integrate images from any catalog into your page-layout program automatically. For instance, with a sample script included with Cumulus, you can use your photos to produce a contact sheet in PageMaker.

Cumulus also allows you to import images into QuarkXPress through Drag and Drop. For example, dragging a picture from the Cumulus window to an open layout in QuarkXPress automatically creates a picture box and drops in a photo. Cumulus extends the drag-and-drop metaphor a step further by turning any picture or piece of text into a drag-and-drop element. So the tedious chore of assigning keywords can become a one-step operation; all you have to do is drag keywords from a list into any database field.

Besides running native on the Power Mac, this version has an improved client/server architecture that speeds searches. Cumulus PowerLite — a single-user version — lists for $199; the five-user client/server PowerPro version is $1,495. 415-431-6871. / SJS

Image Editing Without Photoshop

ALTERNATIVES TO PHOTOSHOP abound these days. If you work with photos, check out Apple's PhotoFlash 2.0 or Microspot's PhotoFix.

PhotoFlash 2.0. Not an image-editing application per se, PhotoFlash makes it simple to put pictures into any document. The new version allows multiple open catalogs and drag-and-drop among catalogs, and it offers more AppleScript features than its predecessor did. It additionally has a nice search feature that looks at a picture and identifies matches by appearance, so, for instance, you can locate all the pictures in a catalog that look like a sunset.

PhotoFlash now offers rudimentary color correction through a new color-correction filter, although it doesn't let you edit CMYK images. It also comes with new scripts for placing photos in FileMaker Pro and Word 6.0 and a CD-ROM of images from Clement Mok Designs. Apple has lowered the price to $129; upgrade, $39. 408-996-1010.

PhotoFix. This new $250 program offers image cataloging, via Kudo's Image Browser. It also includes multicolor gradients, filters for blur and sharpen, and advanced color-correction capabilities. PhotoFix enables you to use Photoshop plug-in filters and switch among folders instantly.

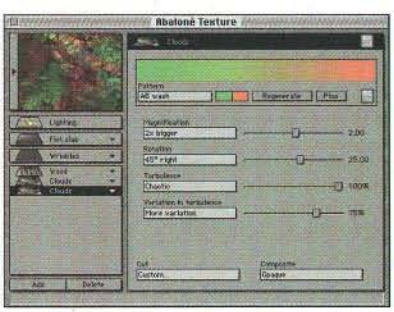
The program includes a High Quality Printing feature, which allows you to get a better color match between your printer and your monitor. In addition, an extended color picker lets you create your own color picker by selecting a range of colors from an open image. You can't work in CMYK mode, although you can export images as CMYK files. 800-622-7568 or 408-253-2000. / Jason Snell

GRAPHIC TOOLS /

Polish Up Your Granite

WOOD AND MARBLE backgrounds make an elegant statement in any presentation. Rather than purchase a CD-ROM of static textures, you can use texture-making software to create your own. There's been a slew of texture generators recently, including two new programs from Adobe and Virtus.

Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 focuses on unique natural textures. It ships with more than 100 templates in categories such as marble, wood, granite, and fabric. All the textures use a layering method that uses prebuilt texture generators and filters to achieve a natural look. For instance, you can use a granite generator in combination with a noise filter in order to create stone. When you apply the custom lighting controls and engraving effects of TextureMaker, you can render a professional-looking texture. You can use Photoshop-compatible filters with TextureMaker too, to provide an endless variety of looks. $199. 206-622-5500.



Alien Skin, from Virtus, lacks TextureMaker's easy customization, but it produces otherworldly textures with one-button simplicity. A click of the texture-generator button produces several variations on the currently selected texture. Drag-and-drop swatches allow you to save textures in custom libraries. Alien Skin offers hundreds of textures and is available as either a standalone application or as a Photoshop plug-in. $99. 919-467-9700.

You might recognize Alien Skin as the name of a company. Alien Skin Software wrote Virtus' Alien Skin application, and the company additionally publishes a set of Photoshop filters called The Black Box. The filters are Power Mac-native and include such operations as automatic creation of drop shadows and instantaneous text embossing. $89. 919-832-4124. / SJS

FINE PRINT

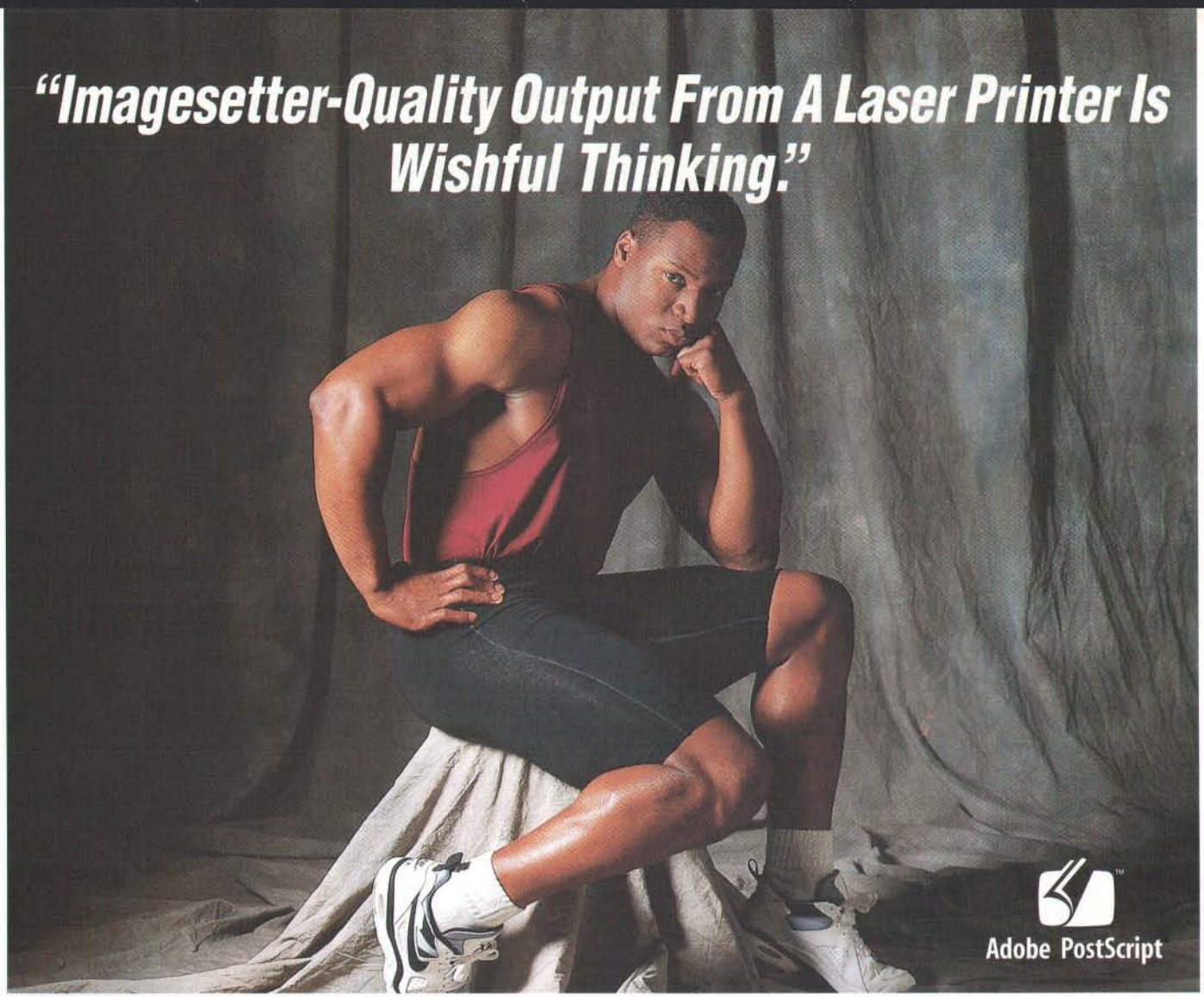
Where to Find Hot Type

LOOKING FOR SOME FUNKY FONTS? Then order *FontBook,* FontShop International's catalog. Founded by Erik Spiekermann in Berlin six years ago, FontShop distributes cutting-edge typefaces from small foundries such as Emigre, The Font Bureau, and Carter & Cone as well as mainstream fonts from the usual suspects. FontShop's exclusive FontFont collection offers fonts created by such enfants terribles of European type design as Neville Brody, Erik van Bloklund, Just van Rossum, and Pierre di Sciullo. *FontBook* costs $39, but it's worth it. Call FontShop's new U.S. office, in Chicago, at 800-897-3872 or 312-360-1990. ✧ For a dose of irreverence along with your fonts, try a package from House Industries. This design shop sells witty, eponymously named font families (Doghouse, Housemaid, and so on) in ultra-hip packaging. Order ten faces ($150), and get a killer T-shirt. (Call for the new catalog featuring Housewear, a complete line of clothing.) 800-888-4390 or 302-888-1218. ✧ Linotype-Hell may be one of the oldest type foundries around, but its new Face2Face collection ($120) is anything but stodgy. Face2Face includes eight original display fonts with a decidedly modern bent packaged with an eye-popping poster and a matching T-shirt. 800-799-4922 or 516-434-2000. ✧ Less avant-garde but just as fresh is Eaglefeather, a new font from Agfa

EAGLEFEATHER BASED
OF FRANK LLOYD WRIG
EAGLEFEATHE

based on the lettering of that 20th-century radical Frank Lloyd Wright. Designed by David Siegel (the man behind Adobe's hugely popular Tekton), Eaglefeather is sanctioned by the Wright Foundation and is sold exclusively through Agfa. The font has 15 faces with formal, informal, and small-cap styles. $45 each, $345 for all 15. 800-424-8973 or 415-431-6871. / PP

"Imagesetter-Quality Output From A Laser Printer Is Wishful Thinking."



Think Again. XANTÉ Unveils Its NEW LaserPress 1200

The Ultimate 1200 x 1200 dpi Halftone Machine.

Like sculptor Rodin, you know the tools you need to create exquisite works of art.

Envision, if you will, the perfect laser printer. One that won't compromise your halftones. Print grayscales which exceed the 100 lpi ceiling. Adjust gray levels of images to depict more detail. Wishful thinking? Not hardly. XANTÉ® turns dreams to reality with its new feature-rich *LaserPress 1200* with true Adobe PostScript. It's the ultimate high-resolution halftone machine.

Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 Printing You get security and complete reliability in print-intensive desktop environments, today and in the future.

High Resolution Print 1200 x 1200 dpi for superb fine-line and sharp gray-scale imaging.

Higher Line Screens Print halftones up to 120 lines per inch for photo-realistic imaging.

Halftone Calibration Technology Produce smooth,

brilliant halftones by calibrating midtones of digital images, bringing out lost detail from printing dark photos or higher line screens.

Large Printing Format You can print full-bleed 11" x 17" documents with room for crop marks and registration marks.

High Speed Controller Extraordinary graphics performance with the 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor. ***Simultaneous Interfacing*** Standard Ethernet®, LocalTalk®, parallel, and serial interfaces allow printing from Macintosh® and PC/compatibles concurrently. ***Automatic Emulation Switching*** The appropriate printer language is selected between Adobe PostScript and HP PCL® 5. HP-GL® emulation offers 1200 x 1200 dpi.

So, if you demand imagesetter-quality output, our LaserPress 1200 has it. Using any other printer in its class would be *unthinkable.*

Call XANTÉ today for more information and a FREE sample of output.

1-800-926-8839 (ext. 2212)
Dealers call ext. 2213 Fax 205-476-9421

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

©1994 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ is a registered trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
XANTÉ Corporation: 2559 Emogene St., Mobile, AL 36606, Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Tel. 205-476-8189.

PAGE LAYOUT / BY KATHLEEN TINKEL

Pumping Up PageMaker

Left in the dust by other plug-in technologies, Additions are growing up, filling out, and ready to add muscle to Adobe's page-layout workhorse.

PAGEMAKER'S TREK on the comeback trail has been long and frustrating. Despite real advances, the program has been criticized for its apparent inability to cater to power users on the one hand and to the niche marketplace on the other. No program can be all things to all users, but PageMaker is extending its reach with clever add-ons. Like Photoshop's plug-ins and QuarkXPress' XTensions, PageMaker's Additions technology can turn a slow-and-steady workhorse into a rocket ship.

PageMaker's Additions effort got off to a faltering start. Developers were not given the keys to the kingdom — access to PageMaker's core code — but rather had to fumble around outside the program, automating functions users could already perform manually. In contrast, Quark's XTensions use a technology that lets them send software hooks deep into QuarkXPress' heart to drive the program into completely new territory (see "XTraordinary XTensions," November '94, page 109).

But as the Additions technology evolved, Aldus worked one-on-one with developers, giving them deeper access to PageMaker functions when necessary. The Additions technology is still fairly young, but we're beginning to see both highly focused utilities — such as the small, inexpensive Additions from Mapsoft that automate a single chore (Style Report, for example, prints out an exhaustive list of text styles, with complete definitions) — as well as high-end production workhorses, such as Integrated Software's $2,000 Ad Maker, which turns PageMaker into an effective classified-ad-production tool.

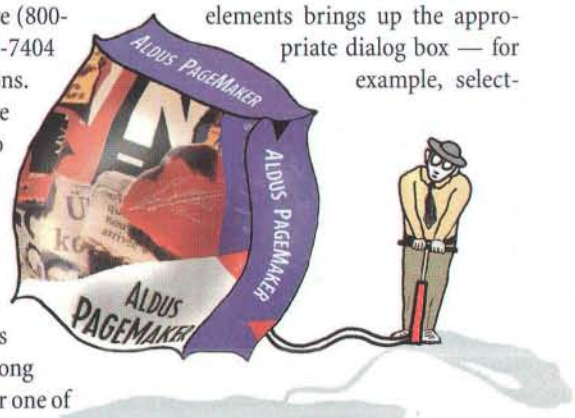
It's still early for Additions, but if anything, the technology's future looks rosier now that Adobe has acquired Aldus. Adobe has announced plans to strengthen and expand the Additions effort by encouraging developers of plug-ins for Photoshop and Illustrator to participate. In the meantime, most users will find useful tools among the current crop, some of which we explore here.

The Aldus Developers Cooperative (800-685-3547 or 206-343-4221; 206-233-7404 [fax]) sells most of these Additions. Some of them may also be available from the developers, and one or two — including Extensis' PageTools — are sold through software retail channels.

SmartAlign, Layout Grids, CleanSweep, and DisBatch. All of Zephyr Design's Additions ease bottlenecks and speed up work flow. Among them, SmartAlign ($89) makes up for one of PageMaker's more irritating shortcomings by letting you automatically align or distribute objects by edges or centers. Layout Grids ($89) makes the grid and guide situation more rational, so it is easier to position guides. You can save your setups and apply them to other pages and even to other files. SmartAlign, Layout Grids, and CleanSweep are offered in the Zephyr Essentials package, which costs $149.

DisBatch and CleanSweep are batch processors. CleanSweep ($49) opens PageMaker files from a previous version and converts them to version 4 or 5 (it can run under PageMaker 4.2, in case you need to upgrade version 3 files). DisBatch ($99) runs scripts and can perform almost unlimited operations on PageMaker files — that is, if you can write scripts in PageMaker's scripting language. The DisBatch package includes a helpful booklet, *Script Addendum*, along with seven useful scripts. Adobe sells a book called *Script Language Guide* to help you master PageMaker's scripting language.

Zephyr's Specs ($199), which should be shipping by the time you read this, is a superlibrary in which you can store sets of mixed page elements or styles for use later or elsewhere. Double-clicking on any of the elements brings up the appropriate dialog box — for example, selecting a type item brings up the Type Specifications dialog box.



Zephyr Design, Seattle, WA; 206-324-0292; 206-324-0995 (fax).

PageTools. A breathtaking $129 collection of new functions and new iconic access to existing functions in both PageMaker and its Additions, PageTools is an irresistible product. PageTools' icon bar lets you move regularly used but hard-to-access commands into plain sight. Although PageTools' default icon bar can be confusing, you can customize it by adding or removing as many icons as you like. In fact, it's a good idea to remove

rarely used icons from the icon bar and then add icons for more-common functions as you use them. The ability to place hidden-away functions within reach is just one of PageTools' virtues — it has many more strengths than can be detailed in this space. For more information on PageTools, see the review in the January '95 issue, page 61.

Extensis, Portland, OR; 503-274-2020; 503-274-0530 (fax).

ScanTastic-ps. This $99 collection of tools includes an Addition, an XTension, a plug-in, and some DAs that let you scan images directly into PageMaker as well as into QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop. (A new version in the form of a single extension is slated for release by the time you read this.) ScanTastic-ps doesn't include a straightening tool, nor does it give you the option of applying PageMaker's built-in compression to scans before import, but it's relatively fast and gives you control over resolution, scale, brightness, and contrast.

ScanTastic-ps' compact scan-control dialog box is also a surprisingly good tool for introducing the complexities of scanning to a novice. In fact, the program's small manual offers one of the best brief explanations of halftoning and scanning resolution available and includes a useful table of output line frequencies with the appropriate scanning rates.

Second Glance Software, Laguna Hills, CA; 714-855-2331; 714-586-0930 (fax).

Style Report. This obsessive $29 single-task Addition is useful for anyone who needs to record every jot and tittle of a PageMaker file's styles. Style Report reads a document and then creates a PageMaker file containing a formatted listing of all the details, from style name, to type settings (including subordinate settings for super/subscripts and the like), to hyphenation-and-justification settings, to space before-and-after.

If anything, Style Report goes too far — it would be more useful if you could specify which settings you care about to avoid amassing unwanted data. It would also be helpful if you could ask for an ASCII file instead of a formatted PageMaker document.

Mapsoft Computer Services, Newbury, Berkshire, UK; 011-44-635-43-855; 011-44-635-550-097 (fax).

Fræmz, Arrowz, and Starz. These simple Additions ($39 each) provide easy access to borders, star shapes, and arrows — scrolling menus offer a reasonable variety of choices and styles. For the arrows and stars, there are also options for line weight, color, head and tail shape for the arrow, number and style of points for the stars, and whether the shapes are outlined or filled. The arrows and stars are vector graphics, stored in a PICT file.

The Fræmz Addition (three libraries sold for $99 per volume or as a bundle for $207) is actually a series of libraries of preformed borders useful for ads, coupons, and certificates. The interface is a bit odd — you create a throwaway rectangle, select it, and then activate Fræmz. The border fits itself to the selected box, which you can then throw away.

Shadetree Marketing, Phoenix, AZ; 602-279-3713; 602-279-1874 (fax).

TrapMaker. The domain of expensive applications such as Adobe's TrapWise, trapping comes to PageMaker with TrapMaker ($79). Trapping is the process of adjusting colored objects on a page to compensate for the misregistration that can occur in offset printing. Depending on the relationships between adjacent colors, trapping software slightly expands backgrounds (chokes) or objects (spreads) to make unobtrusive overlaps that prevent distracting slivers of blank paper from showing through.

An answer to the autotrapping functionality built in to QuarkXPress 3.2, TrapMaker is elegant and effective for simple chokes and spreads, and it goes the competition one better in that it can trap parts of objects (stopping when an object passes from a colored background out onto blank paper, for example) as well as trap type effectively.

Adobe Systems, Seattle, WA; 800-628-2320 or 206-622-5500.

PDF Navigator. This single-minded $69 Addition radically eases the process of turning PageMaker files into Adobe Acrobat interactive portable documents. PDF Navigator translates PageMaker's indexing markers and tables of contents into PDF (Portable Document Format) bookmarks and hypertext links, taking a great deal of the tedium out of this task. (Using PDF Navigator requires Acrobat Distiller.)

XMan, San Francisco, CA; 415-626-3359.

Kathleen Tinkel, who writes frequently about desktop publishing for this and other publications, wrote about QuarkXPress XTensions in MacUser's *November '94 issue.*

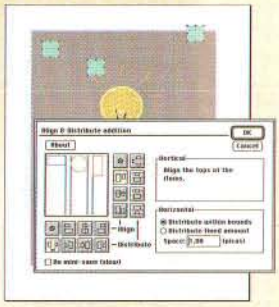


figure 1 / **SmartAlign** should be built in to PageMaker, since aligning and centering objects is an essential part of page layout. The well-illustrated dialog box gives clear choices.

figure 2 / **ScanTastic-ps'** compact spec box lets you control resolution, halftone frequency, and other scanning essentials from within PageMaker.

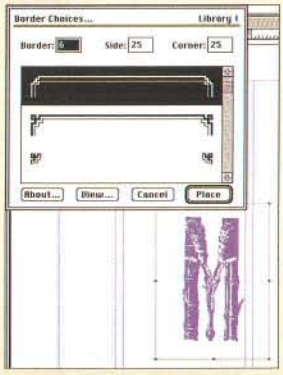


figure 3 / **Fraemz** is a straightforward time-saver for anyone who needs to use borders to embellish ads, coupons, or certificates.

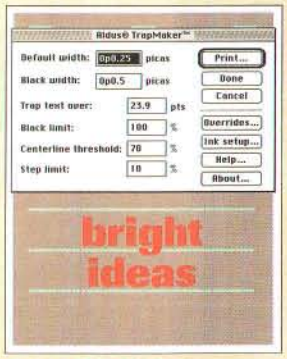
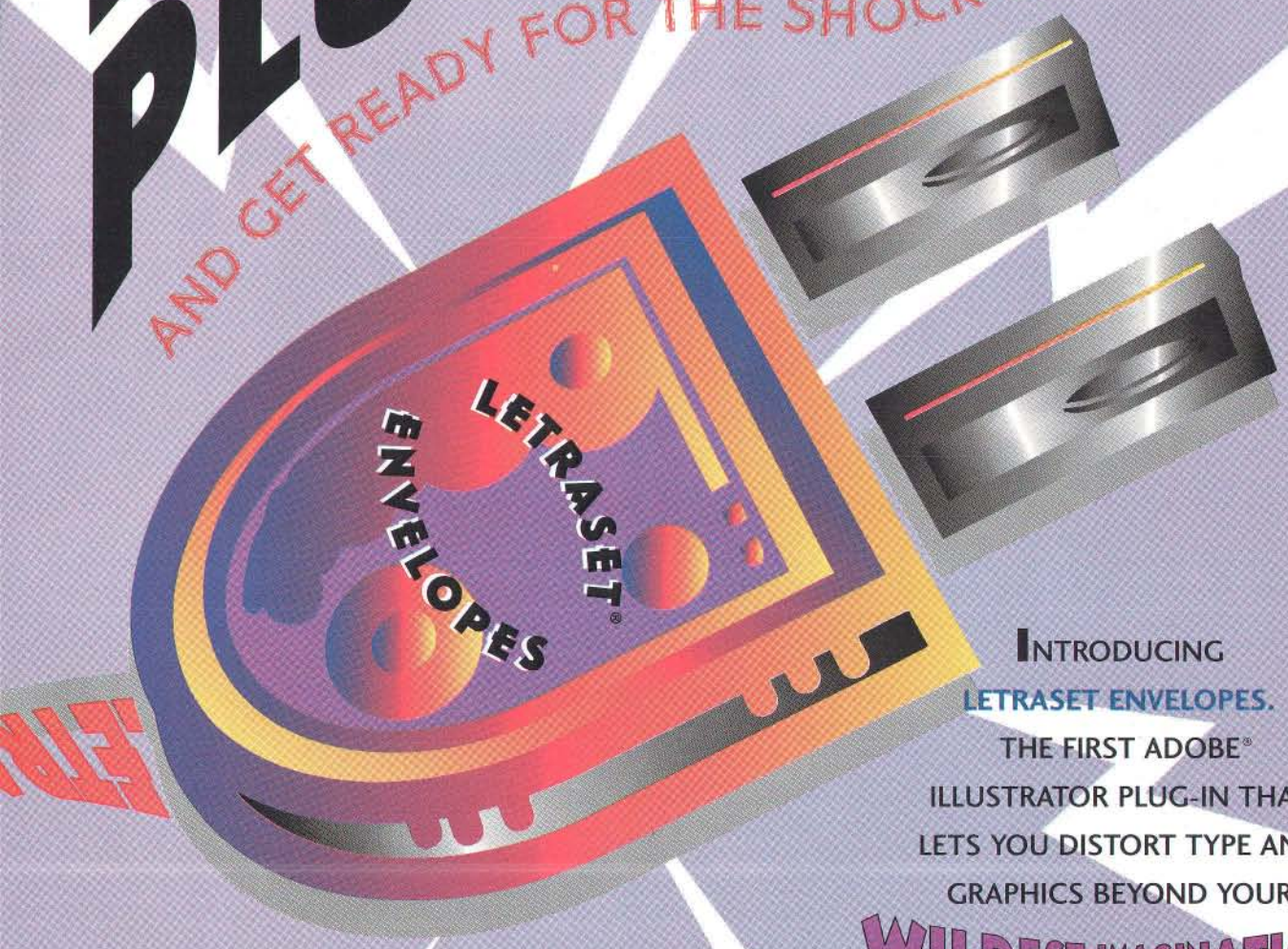


figure 4 / **TrapMaker** has a deceptively simple dialog box that lets you apply simple chokes and spreads on an object level as well as by color.

TURN ON PLUG IN

AND GET READY FOR THE SHOCK OF YOUR LIFE



INTRODUCING
LETRASET ENVELOPES.
THE FIRST ADOBE®
ILLUSTRATOR PLUG-IN THAT
LETS YOU DISTORT TYPE AND
GRAPHICS BEYOND YOUR
WILDEST IMAGINATION

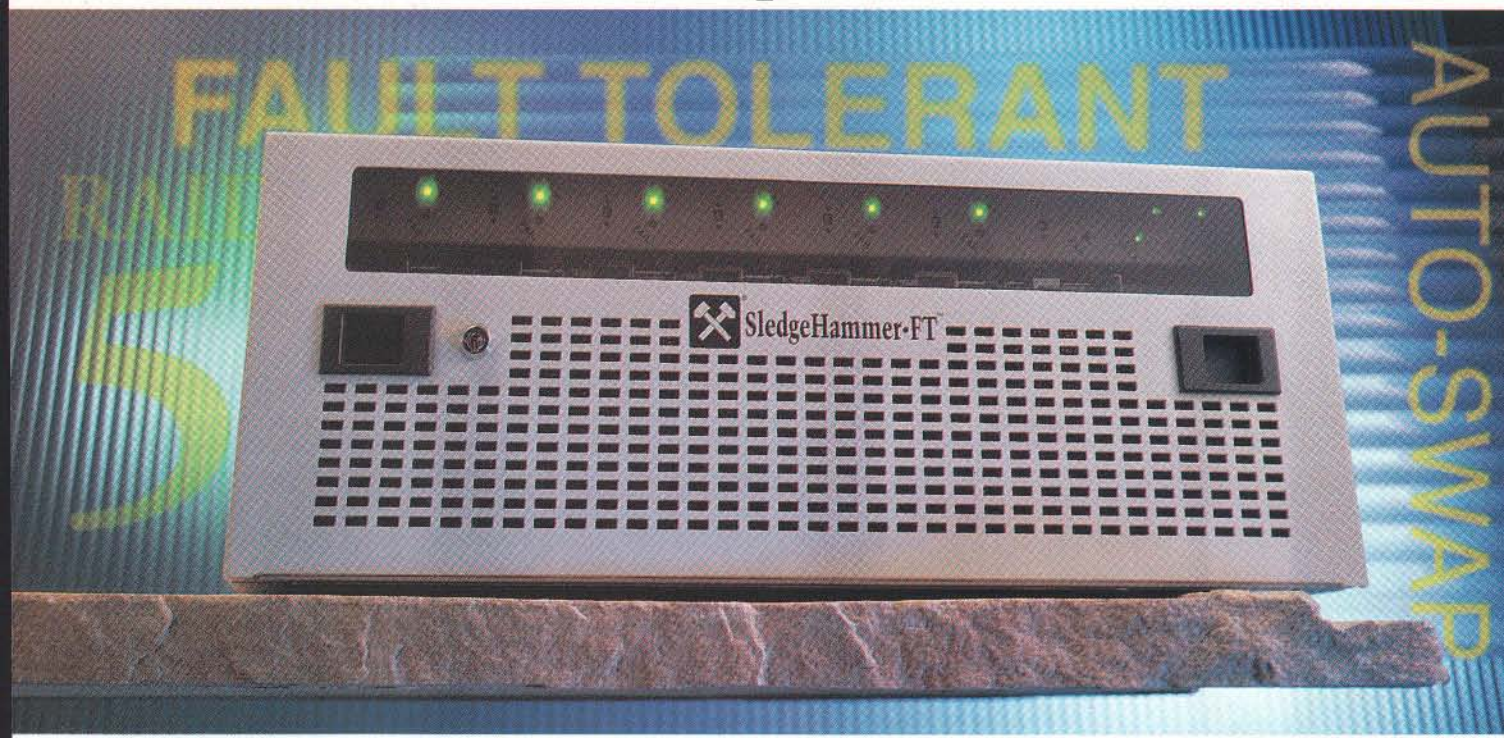
Now there's a way to create the electrifying effects you've always wanted—without losing the integrity of the typeface. And without spending hundreds for a new application. ■ Taking full advantage of Illustrator's tools, Letraset Envelopes allows you to add a whole new dimension to display type and graphics. So you can craft one-of-a-kind headlines, logos, video titling, signage, and much more. Quickly, easily and interactively. ■ Imagine being able to condense, stretch, slant, scale, skew, rotate, flip, resize and reshape your type—and even add Bezier curves. Bend and curve baselines or run text in a circle or ellipse. All with just a few simple keystrokes, right in your Illustrator document. Choose from over 200 "envelopes" to distort the shape and appearance of display type—or customize your own. ■ Use the type effect that mere words can't describe. Call 1-800-343-TYPE to order Letraset Envelopes today. Then get ready for some high-voltage creativity.

CIRCLE **73** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Envelopes by Letraset

from the company who brought you LetraStudio® ⊗ ESSELTE

How Do You Save Your Data, Your Job, Your Sanity?



Apply The Hammer.

SCSI JackHammer
1993 Eddy Finalist
Best New Storage System

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

RAB

Disaster! You bought the line. Now those drives that *absolutely* couldn't bring down your network just did. And next time, they might just bring *you* down. Eliminate next time. With FWB's SledgeHammer•FT™ fault tolerant RAID 5 array for Macintosh networks and workstations. The FT's auto-swap kicks in a sixth drive to take over if one fails, with no network interruption or data corruption. Simultaneously, data is reconstructed in the background. Redundant power supplies also take over in case of trouble. *All* drives, power supplies and fans are hot swappable. And Mean Time to Data Loss is an incredible 800 million hours. Bottom line, your network is secure.

Speed and capacity are just as impressive. Available in 6.8, 8.2 or 16.4 gigabyte models, the FT couples the blistering speed of Fast and Wide SCSI 2 disk drive technology with FWB's Eddy Award-winning SCSI JackHammer™. The result? Optimized data access, increased transactions per second and dramatically reduced disk I/O bottlenecks.

Because the FT is from FWB, you get more. The flexibility of RAID level 0 and 1 support. Table, tower or rack-mount configurations. A high-speed 8-16 GB DAT drive for off-site archiving. SledgeHammer•FT ToolKit software that configures and monitors the FT array, providing AppleShare and E-Mail notification and system status.

Apply The Hammer before it's too late. The SledgeHammer•FT. Call 415.474.8055, Ext. 612 and ask for the reseller nearest you. While you're at it, ask for our latest white paper: "RAID Technology for the Macintosh."

FWB incorporated

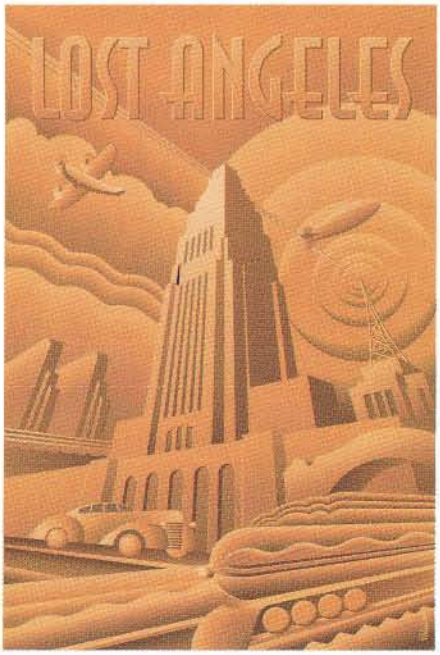
Call FWB at (415) 474-8055, or fax us at (415) 775-2125.

HAMMER

World Class Storage Solutions.

© 1994, FWB, Inc. FWB and Hammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc.
SledgeHammer•FT and SCSI JackHammer are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GRAPHICS HOW-TO / BY JANET ASHFORD



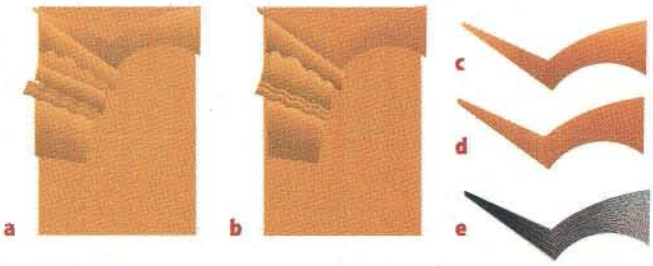
Blends Versus Gradients

What's the difference between a blend and a gradient? An artist uses each to good effect.

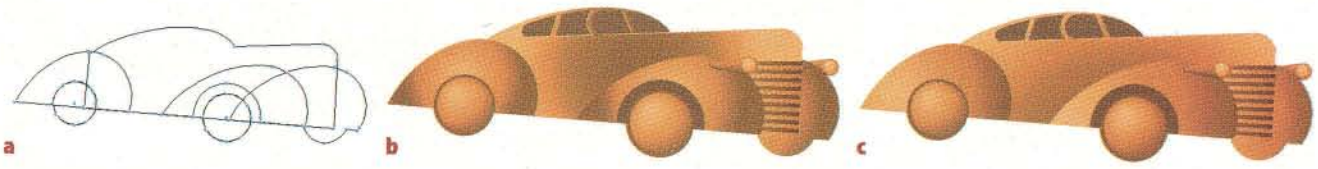
THIS STYLIZED MONOCHROMATIC illustration of Los Angeles circa 1930 by New York illustrator Daniel Pelavin consists of layers of overlapping shapes, most of which are defined by carefully crafted blends in Illustrator 5.5. Using gradient fills, which create blends between colors, would have been easier, but Pelavin had better control of color gradations with the blend tool, which blends objects and colors. For each blend, Pelavin drew starting and ending lines, giving each a colored stroke. With the blend tool, he selected each line and then chose the optimum number of intermediary steps suggested by Illustrator. The result is smooth color gradations that follow the shapes' forms. Pelavin filled some areas with radial gradients, which allowed him to shift the gradients' centers so that they provided a more modeled effect. The finished illustration *Lost Angeles* rivals a traditional airbrushed work, with its glowing, rounded forms.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor, with Linnea Dayton, of Adobe Illustrator: A Visual Guide for the Mac, *distributed by Addison-Wesley.*

1. Constructing the background. The bottom layer of *Lost Angeles* consists of overlapping shapes that depict a stylized sky and clouds. Making each shape means blending two lines stroked with color, here shades of yellow and gold. Viewing each shape in Artwork mode shows how it is constructed (**a**). An exploded preview over a dark background reveals the 12 blends that make up the sky background (**b**). Notice how the color gradations follow the wavy contours.

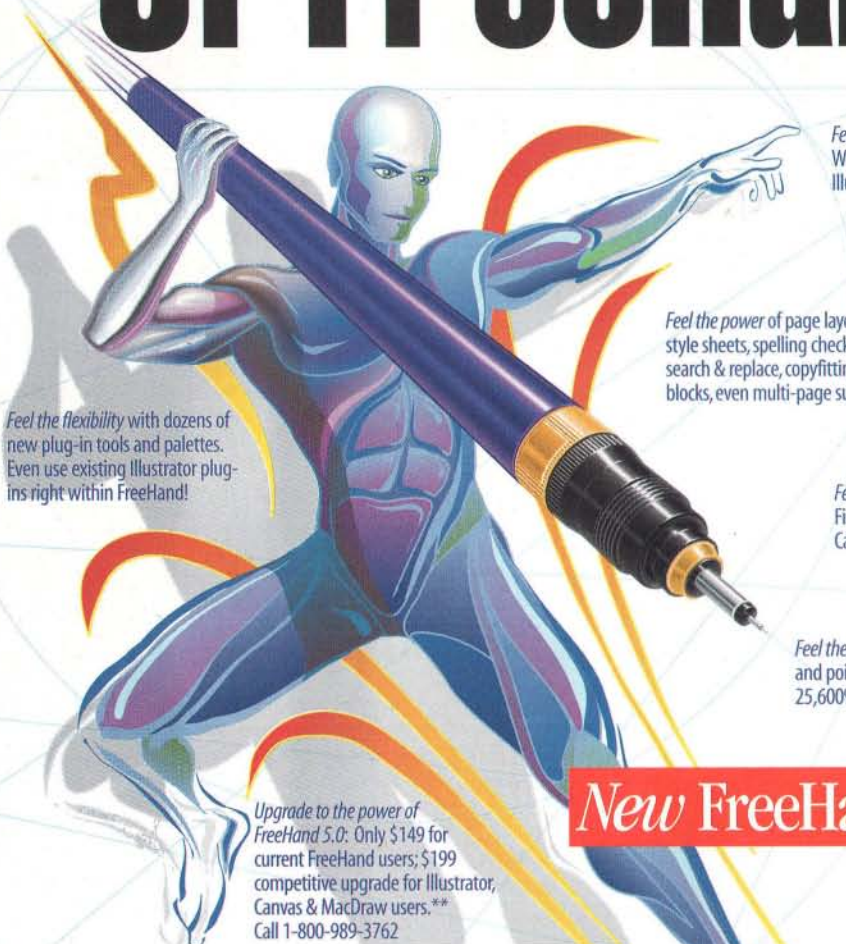


2. Using blends, not gradients. If Pelavin had filled each shape with a linear gradient (**a**), the results would not have been as subtle as with color blending between two stroked lines (**b**). For example, compare the appearance of one of the large shapes that make up the sky when it contains a gradient (**c**) with the way it looks with a blend (**d**). Artwork mode shows the blend's construction (**e**).



3. Modeling the car. To create a sleek, stylized 1930s-era automobile, Pelavin used the pen tool to draw several simple rounded shapes and then overlapped them (**a**). To add a three-dimensional effect to the car, Pelavin filled main shapes such as the back fender with radial gradients from light gold to dark gold. Illustrator automatically centered the gradients in the shapes (**b**). Pelavin then chose the gradient-fill tool, clicked on the left side of the fender to define a new center point, and dragged to the right to repaint the gradient in that direction (**c**). The wheels were modeled with blends.

Feel The Power Of FreeHand 5.



Feel the speed of working in the fastest WYSIWYG preview mode--faster than Illustrator and all the others!

Feel the power of page layout with text style sheets, spelling checker, columns, search & replace, copyfitting, linked text blocks, even multi-page support!

Feel the flexibility with dozens of new plug-in tools and palettes. Even use existing Illustrator plug-ins right within FreeHand!

Feel the possibilities of special effects like Fisheye Lens, 3-D Rotation, Multi-color gradients, Calligraphy Pen, even Drag & Drop color!

Feel the precision of "snap-to" grids, guides, and points--plus magnification of up to 25,600% on a massive 22' x 22' pasteboard!

New FreeHand 5.0

Upgrade to the power of FreeHand 5.0: Only $149 for current FreeHand users; $199 competitive upgrade for Illustrator, Canvas & MacDraw users.** Call 1-800-989-3762

FREEHAND
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWAR
MACROMODE
SOUNDEDIT
FONTOGRAPH

Can you feel it? Ultimate power and unlimited freedom in design and illustration. It's all here in the new FreeHand™ 5. And right now, you can feel the power for free. Because on our new Showcase CD, we'll show you what FreeHand power can do for digital designers just like you. You'll see cutting edge work from artists, designers, desktop publishers, illustrators and multimedia mavens that will not only show you what's possible, it'll inspire you to turn your vision into reality.

So go ahead, call for our free Showcase CD or upgrade offer. And feel the power of FreeHand 5 for yourself.

FREE SHOWCASE CD-ROM*
1-800-326-2128

ASK FOR OPERATOR #711

MACROMEDIA®

*Hurry, quantities limited. One CD per caller. **Proof of ownership required, call 1-800-989-3762. Upgrade offer expires March 30, 1995. U.S. and Canada only. Macromedia is a registered trademark and FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. 415/252-2000. Other names are trademarks of their respective holders. © 1994 Macromedia, Inc.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERT TIPS / BY BOB SCHAFFEL AND CHUCK WEGER

Send In the Substitute!

Desktop Color Separation and other image-replacement strategies cut down computer overhead and network traffic by giving you small files for proofing images.

PAGE-LAYOUT FILES from programs such as PageMaker and QuarkXPress are fairly small in terms of megabytes, but the continuous-tone images ("pictures" for those of us not in the service-bureau biz) can be huge — overwhelmingly so. When turned into a high-resolution, four-color file, a 4-x-5-inch image swells to 7 MB. If you're working on a 32-page catalog with four 4-x-5 color pictures on each page, that's 28 MB per page times 32 pages — almost 900 MB of data that must be passed from computer to computer.

These days, a plethora of solutions is available to let you avoid having to pass that much image data around on your network. We group them under the loose category *image substitution.* This month, we're going to discuss one of them: Desktop Color Separation (DCS). In future columns, we'll talk about OPI (Open Prepress Interface, developed by Aldus) and APR (Automatic Picture Replacement, developed by Scitex).

With DCS, a high-resolution image yields five EPS files. Four separation files contain the high-resolution data for each of the cyan, magenta, yellow, and black components. The fifth file — the master file — contains a screen preview, proofing data, and (most important) links to the high-resolution files.

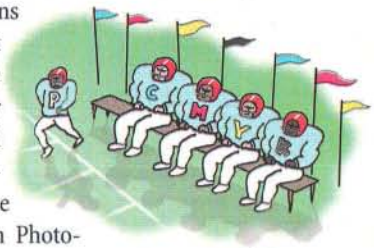
Because DCS separation files are just EPS files, they can contain clipping paths (allowing the definition of silhouettes within the file).

The proofing data in the master file is for low-resolution output, so the master file is typically much smaller than the high-resolution original image (an 8-x-10-inch image in Photoshop might be 27.5 MB, but its DCS master file is only about 2 MB). The master file can then be used in page layouts in the design, proof, and approval stages — meanwhile, the four high-resolution files are safely tucked away on a server somewhere, sparing the network a lot of traffic. When it's time for the final separations, the links point the system to the four high-resolution files. For proofing, only the master file need be available on your machine, but for final separations, all five files must be present in the same folder or else the Macintosh will provide a rather nondescript error message — a beep — to let you know there's a problem. Renaming the high-resolution separation files (which appear as filename.c., filename.m, and so on) also destroys the links.

Because they're in EPS format, DCS files contain special information that permits the high-resolution data linking. The PostScript code shown in "The DCS Link" was produced by Photoshop for a sample DCS master file. Lines that begin with % are called comments. Applications such as QuarkXPress and PageMaker use comments to handle image substitution correctly, but the output device ignores the comments.

The lines of code that provide links to individual files are highlighted in blue. They notify the page-layout application that the file has process colors and indicate which files contain the high-resolution data.

If something happens to the master file, you can recover it by some trickery — open any one of the DCS high-resolution files in a word processor, copy only its opening comments to a new file, manually add the DCS linking code shown below to the comments (making sure you get the capitalization, punctuation, spacing, and naming correct), and then save it as a new master file by giving it the proper filename. The proofing data and the preview will not exist, but the appropriate links will. You can then either print the separations or, if you want to restore the master file for proofing and viewing, simply reopen the master file in Photoshop and then resave it as an intact DCS file.



The point is, there's no need to trundle your high-resolution images around along with your page layouts. Using DCS can give your Mac and network a rest.

Bob Schaffel is technology director of the Professional Prepress Alliance. Chuck Weger is an independent consultant and publisher of the Photoshop Monitor *newsletter.*

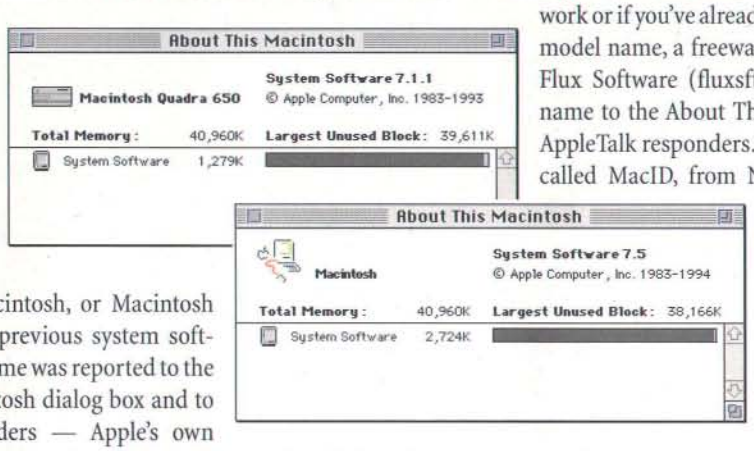
THE DCS LINK

```
%!PS-Adobe-3.0 EPSF-3.0
%%Creator: Photoshop Version 2.5.1
%%Title: MacUser DTP Tips
. . .
%%DocumentProcessColors: Cyan Magenta
  Yellow Black
%%CyanPlate: MacUser DTP Tips.C
%%MagentaPlate: MacUser DTP Tips.M
%%YellowPlate: MacUser DTP Tips.Y
%%BlackPlate: MacUser DTP Tips.K
%%EndComments
%%BeginProlog
. . .
```

NETWORK MANAGEMENT /

System 7.5 Loses Macs' Identities

APPLE GIVETH AND APPLE TAKETH AWAY, as least as far as System 7.5 goes. For all its new features, Apple's latest system software removes (under certain installation conditions) a feature network managers have come to rely on: the ability to report a Mac's model name. Instead, System 7.5 refers to the machine generically as either a Macintosh, Power Macintosh, or Macintosh PowerBook. With previous system software, the model name was reported to the About This Macintosh dialog box and to AppleTalk responders — Apple's own and those used in network utilities such as Techworks' (and now Saber Software's) GraceLAN products, Sonic Systems' Radar, and Neon Software's Traffic Watch. These applications use the Mac-model information to draw maps, update software, and perform inventories.



Apple decided not to have System 7.5 report model names because now that the company is using the same motherboard for models in different product families, the model-name information in some Macs' ROMs is no longer reliable. In Apple's view, no information is better than possibly erroneous information.

Fortunately, there are ways to prevent or correct model-name loss when you upgrade the system software on a Mac that didn't come with System 7.5 preinstalled. Such Macs will usually still report the model number if you install System 7.5 *over* your existing system software instead of installing it on a hard disk that doesn't have a previous version of the system. If this type of install doesn't work or if you've already installed 7.5 the other way and lost the model name, a freeware extension called MacIdentifier, from Flux Software (fluxsftwre@aol.com), can report the model name to the About This Macintosh dialog box — but not to AppleTalk responders. To get full reporting ability, try a utility called MacID, from Neon Software (800-334-6366 or 510-283-9771); it comes with Neon's LANsurveyor package.

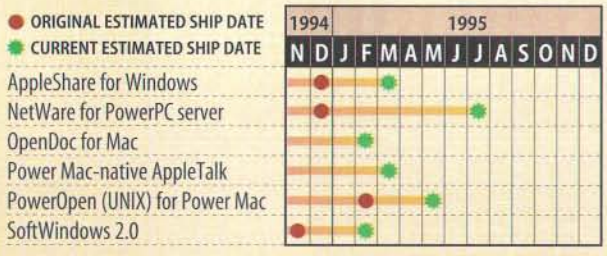
MacIdentifier and MacID are also available from on-line services; see page 4 for instructions on accessing *MacUser*'s on-line areas.

Apple told us it was investigating ways to resume providing model names. If you want to encourage the company in this direction, send e-mail to boxflag@seeding.apple.com. / Mark Bieler

NETWATCH /

A Banner Year for New Technology

SINCE WE FIRST REPORTED on these products, some of the ship dates have slipped. Novell has decided to base its Power Mac NetWare server on the delayed version 4.11 of NetWare. OpenDoc will be supported first in the Mac OS and then in Windows and OS/2 later in the year. SoftWindows 2.0 is the version that will support 386 Enhanced mode operation. Some of these ship dates were given by the vendors; others are *MacUser*'s projections.



MODEMS /

The Future Is Here (Almost)

V.34 MODEMS are proliferating, but there's still cause for caution among Mac users hankering to transfer data at rates as high as 28.8 kbps.

Although there's been a flood of V.34 modems available for Macs since U.S. Robotics' Sportster hit the market — with AT&T, E-Tech, Hayes, Logicode, Motorola, MultiTech, Practical Peripherals, and Zoom all joining the fray — keep in mind that the first-wave products may require revisions. Rockwell International, which supplies the chip set that controls modems from Hayes and Zoom, among others, experienced some firmware problems with early versions of its V.34 chip, causing some modems to fail to work properly. At press time, Rockwell announced that new versions of its chips would be backward-compatible to V.FC; look for vendors of Rockwell-based modems to offer upgrades to V.34 from their current V.FC products.

Global Village, the maker of popular PowerBook modems and Mac-friendly desktop models, was still leery of the new V.34 standard at press time, although it planned to introduce a V.34 model sometime in the first quarter of 1995. The company said it was being cautious out of concern about potential interoperability problems with so many new, untested products.

One more word of caution for Mac users purchasing V.34 modems for ARA connections: The CCL (connection control language) files ARA uses to issue modem commands need to be supplied by modem vendors at present, since Apple has yet to supply them. If you buy a V.34 modem, make sure it comes with the CCLs you need. / Shelly Brisbin

ETHERNET HUBS /

High-Speed Options

FOR THOSE WHO NEED BANDWIDTH at any cost, Grand Junction Networks (800-747-3278 or 510-252-0726) is offering one of the first 100BASE-T Ethernet hubs — that's 100 Mbps. For those with more traditional Ethernet LANs (and budgets), Tribe Computer Works (510-814-3900) and Lantronix (800-422-7055 or 714-453-3990) are offering new switched Ethernet hubs that bring 10-Mbps bandwidth to each Mac on a LAN.

Grand Junction's FastHub 100 ($3,995) is a 16-port nonswitching repeater compatible with the new 100BASE-T standard. Although Macs can't take advantage of the increased bandwidth directly until vendors ship a 100BASE-T adapter card for the Mac — possibly in the first quarter of 1995 — you can connect to a 100BASE-T Ethernet backbone with a Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100 hub ($79.95 for 25 10BASE-T ports and 2 100BASE-T ports).

Not ready for 100BASE-T? Improve Ethernet speed with a switched hub such as Tribe's five-port TribeSwitch EN ($1,995; SNMP version, $2,495) or Lantronix's four-port LSB4 Ethernet Switch ($1,995). The TribeSwitch EN learns LAN configurations and uses on-the-fly switching, checking only the packet header to minimize packet-switching delay; the LSB4 reads all packets in their entirety to filter out the incorrect ones. You can manage the LSB4 via Telnet and DECnet log-ins, SNMP, and Novell PC or Mac software. / Nancy Peterson

COMMUNICATIONS /

Easier Connections

FOUR COMPETING COMPANIES recently released communications programs with similar improvements: easier access to TCP/IP networks and mainframes and support for new Mac OS features such as QuickDraw GX, AppleScript, Drag and Drop, and PowerTalk.

Wollongong's PathWay Access 3.0 ($350) has expanded its traditional TCP/IP functions to include mainframe-terminal emulation over TCP/IP and PPP connections. Version 3.0 also includes access to Usenet newsgroups; built-in e-mail using the SNMP, POP, and IMAP standards; and a new graphical interface for FTP that includes drag-and-drop file transfer. 800-962-8649 or 415-962-7100.

Attachmate's EXTRA! for Macintosh 2.0 ($295 through March) is a TN3270 emulator that features full support of AppleScript; it's scriptable, recordable, and attachable. Included AppleScript "droplets" provide such features as drag-and-drop file transfer for users and examples that help administrators use AppleScript to automate user setup over a network. Version 2.0 lets Mac users connect to mainframes over NetWare for SAA as well as over TCP/IP, and it provides FTP file transfer to IBM hosts. In addition, a new 3287-host-printer emulation lets you preview, format, and print terminal documents to AppleTalk printers. 800-426-6283 or 206-644-4010.

5PM TermOffice 3.0 ($375), from About Software, also adds new scripting capabilities. Using an expanded version of HyperTalk, users can put scripts and macros onto menus and link them to hot spots on the screen. Users can also generate scripts automatically and exchange them with the new Windows version of 5PM TermOffice. Both versions provide a wide range of terminal emulations, including those for IBM mainframes; AS/400 midrange computers; and VAX, UNIX, Unisys, and Honeywell/Bull hosts. 800-557-6389 or 408-725-4242.

Pacer Software's PacerTerm 3.0 ($249) also uses HyperTalk scripting. It supports a variety of communication tools, including FTP, Telnet, PPP, SLIP, LAT, Xmodem, and Zmodem. New in version 3.0 are support for the PC-ANSI graphics standard (so you can log on to BBS systems running on PCs) and for VT420 terminals. In addition to having a spruced-up interface, PacerTerm 3.0 supports PowerTalk and System 7.5's Drag Manager. 508-898-3300. / John Rizzo

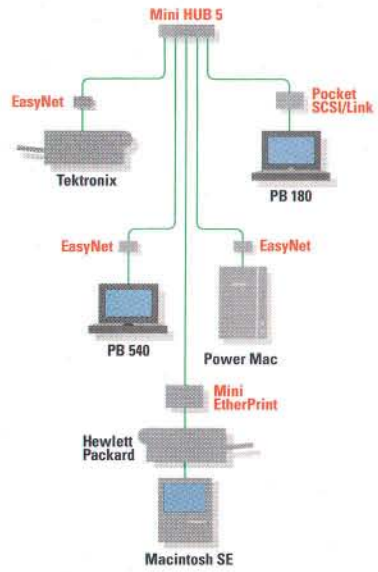
ILLUSTRATION / JAMES O'BRIEN

NET BYTES

Some Notes on Lotus

AFTER SOME PRODDING by Apple, **Lotus** has changed its mind about the Power Mac; it *will* deliver a Power Mac-native **Notes** client this summer. Lotus had previously announced that the company would not support the Power Mac. ➥ **PBS** is creating a nationwide viewer-communications system, using one million licenses of **SoftArc's FirstClass.** The deal with PBS gives the groupware package a larger installed base than that of Lotus Notes. PBS Online, to be offered by local PBS stations, will provide educational information and conferences. The United Nations is also using FirstClass for a public-access system, called TogetherNet. ➥ **Control Data Systems** (800-257-6736 or 612-482-6736) is now offering a Notes gateway module ($6,500) and a directory-synchronization module ($3,250) for **Mail*Hub,** its UNIX-based mail-gateway system for enterprise networks. With the directory module, Mac users can access the Notes directory from within QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, and other mail systems. ➥ To aid roving net managers, version 3.2 of **NetMinder Ethernet** ($695), the network analyzer from **Neon Software** (800-334-6366 or 510-283-9771), features support for 500-series PowerBooks and for Newer Technologies' Ethernet docks for Duos. ➥ **Saber Software** has acquired **GraceLAN Network Manager, GraceLAN SNMP,** and **GraceLAN Update Manager** from TechWorks for $850,000 in cash. Saber plans to merge the Mac software with its SaberLAN line of management/workgroup software for PCs. ➥ Mac users accessing UNIX machines via the X Window interface have two new products for Macs and Power Macs. **MachTen X Software Release 3.0 for Mac** ($350), from Tenon Intersystems (805-963-6983), runs on top of Tenon's MachTen UNIX environment for Macs. Tenon says the X Software provides speed similar to that of Sun SPARC machines, even on 68040 Mac hardware. **AGE** (619-455-8600) has acquired MacX from Apple, added security features, and claims to have doubled the product's speed. Now called **XoftWare for Macintosh,** the software is expected to ship in the first quarter of 1995. / JR

Let Us Demonstrate How Complicated Our Macintosh Ethernet Products Are To Install.



Setting up a complete Ethernet network for your Macs doesn't get any easier than Dayna.

The Most Complete Line Of Reliable, Easy-To-Install Macintosh Ethernet Solutions.

To many, the idea of setting up an Ethernet network ranks right up there with performing brain surgery. The problem is unnecessary complexity. The solution is Dayna.

Our full line of hubs, print servers, transceivers and adapters are virtually plug and play. This allows just about anyone to get a Macintosh Ethernet network up and running. Whether it's an EasyNet transceiver they're installing. Or an entire network of products.

Dayna Products Are Inexpensively Priced And Guaranteed For Life.

Competitive pricing also makes our products easy to choose. And because of our commitment to designing simple yet reliable products, they require little maintenance. Of course, if there are problems, you'll be covered with our exclusive lifetime warranty and 24-hour repair/replacement program.

All of which demonstrates the easiest thing you can do with Ethernet products from Dayna. Buy them. For a Mini EtherPrint comparison guide, or details on any Dayna product, call 800-443-2962, ext. 811.

FAX Response:
801-269-7340, Doc. #7202

Dayna®

EasyNet, Pocket SCSI/Link, Mini EtherPrint and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoy Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 8412

CIRCLE **133** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK HELP / BY KURT VANDERSLUIS

Network Help

The industry's leading LAN-troubleshooting sleuth diagnoses nonfunctioning zones and helps you decide when to use SNMP and segment a network.

Who Needs SNMP?

Q. I have a small network of about 80 workstations, mostly Macs. Is SNMP important or useful for me?

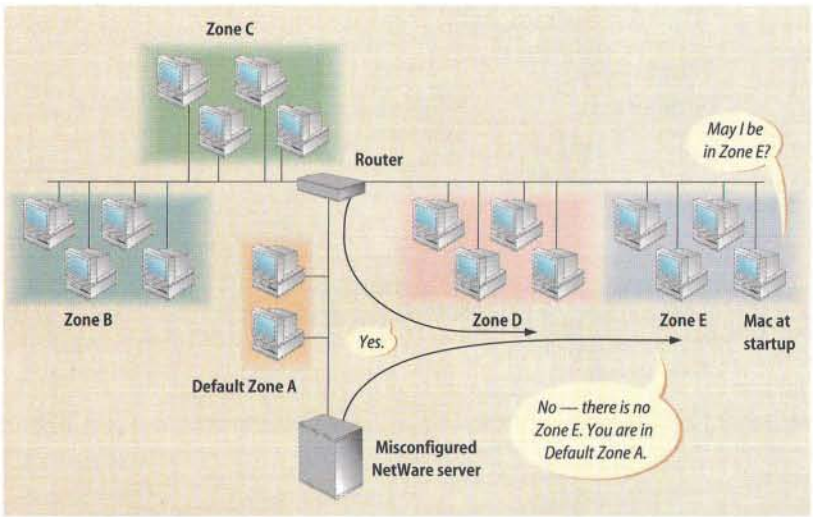
Seth Bender
Boulder, CO

A. Because your network is mostly Macs, SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) cannot provide system and network management that is as easy or as in-depth as what AppleTalk-only products provide. However, should you decide to expand your network to a mix of platforms, vendors, and network protocols, SNMP would provide a standard way to manage and retrieve information from those devices at a single point.

An SNMP system has three components: the *console*, a workstation on which the network-management software retrieves and manages information from other network devices; the *agent*, usually a background process running on each of the devices that must be managed; and the *MIB* (Management Information Base), a set of data definitions describing the information that the console can access and manage. For Macs, the SNMP agent and MIB components are now included in each of two software packages from Apple — AppleTalk Administration for Macintosh 1.1 and TCP/IP Administration for Macintosh 2.0.4 ($199 each). Although most full-function consoles are UNIX-based, a few network-management applications support some SNMP-console functions on Macs. These include two products from Neon Software (510-283-9771) — LANsurveyor ($395 for 5 zones, $695 for unlimited zones) and RouterCheck ($649) — as well as WatchTower ($2,495), from Intercon (703-709-5500), and NetWORKS ($2,495 for 100 nodes), from Caravelle (613-596-2802).

figure 1

Getting a Zone / when NetWare makes trouble



When a Mac starts up, it asks the network if it is in the correct zone. Since a NetWare server's router responds faster than most other routers, a misconfigured NetWare server will give the Mac wrong information before the other routers can give it the correct answer.

Twilight Zones

Q. Our Ethernet network has five zones defined. Lately, we've been able to use only the default zone. What's going on?

Barbara Cox
Cambridge, MA

A. This sounds like a classic mistake in NetWare-server installation. It happens when the Novell technician setting up the NetWare server's router misunderstands the concept of AppleTalk zones and defines only the default zone and not the zones for an existing network.

When you start up your Mac or when you switch from one zone to another, your Mac tries to confirm the validity of your desired zone. The Mac broadcasts a ZIP (Zone Information Protocol) GetNetInfo packet that says, "May I be in the <desired> zone?" All the routers on the network respond to this broadcast, but the Mac listens only to the first response it gets (see figure 1).

Because the NetWare server's router typically responds a little faster than the other routers on the network, it is usually the one the Mac listens to. A misconfigured NetWare server informs the Macintosh that the

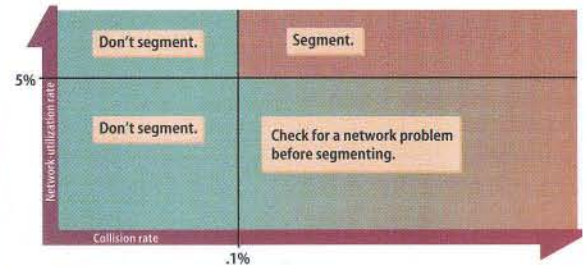
Write to Network Help

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
You can also send your question to Kurt VanderSluis on AppleLink at KVANDERSLUIS.

ILLUSTRATION / VICKI SWART

figure 2

Network Utilization and Collisions / when to segment



As long as the collision rate is low, you don't have to segment your network even if network utilization is high. However, a high collision rate and a low network-utilization rate can indicate a collision-generating problem instead of the need to segment.

desired zone is not valid and tells it to use the default zone instead. Users then see a dialog box telling them they have been placed in the default zone. When they try to use the Network control panel, they're unable to select any zone but the default zone.

Although this problem can occur with any router, the existence of nonfunctioning zones is epidemic with NetWare servers. A NetWare server doesn't check to see if other routers have already defined zones; it checks only to see that the NetWare-defined zones are valid. In addition, Novell technicians tend to be relatively new to AppleTalk. It's not all their fault, though, since the NetWare configuration files don't make clear how multiple zones are defined.

You can use Neon Software's RouterCheck to find out if any of your routers (including the NetWare server's) have been misconfigured. To check a NetWare server's router, you can also go through the NetWare setup files and look for zones. The first file to look in is AUTOEXEC.NCF, where most Novell technicians seem to prefer to put the AppleTalk network and zone definitions. However, this file cannot accept network and zone definitions (called Bind Statements in NetWare-speak) longer than 82 characters; if they are longer, they must be defined in the ATZONES.CFG file.

Segmented Networks

Q. What kind of utilization rates should I see on Ethernet before I consider segmenting my network or getting switching hubs?

David Morton
Seattle, WA

A. I've heard many answers to this question and have done some research on this issue. Here's my answer: The level of Ethernet utilization, taken by itself, is not that important. The more important statistic to watch is the average collision rate (the percentage of collisions relative to the number of total packets, averaged over a five-minute period). As long as your average collision rate stays at less than .1 percent, your Ethernet network is running fine and you don't need to segment it.

However, a high collision rate might not indicate the need to segment the network but instead could indicate that a problem is causing excessive collisions (see figure 2). For example, if your utilization is below 5 percent and your collision rate is above .1 percent, it's possible that your system has some bad or low-grade wiring, which can produce collisions. When a node sends a signal to a hub over poor wiring, the transmit pair causes cross talk on the receive pair, which your transceiver interprets as a collision.

Another possible source of a high collision rate is a node that is broadcasting some sort of lookup question to which all the other nodes are simultaneously responding. You'll have to use a protocol analyzer to spot this. Processes that broadcast these kinds of questions include QuickMail's QuickConference feature and Apple's AutoRemounter (version 1.0). Another culprit is the Chooser, which broadcasts lookups for servers within one zone. If you have a lot of servers within one zone, the Chooser will be flooded with simultaneous responses, which is why you want to keep the number of servers in each zone low. An open System 6 Chooser continues to broadcast; the System 7 Chooser, on the other hand, doesn't bog down the network, since it searches the network for only a couple of minutes and then goes to sleep.

BREAKING THE RULES / *multiple bridges*

Q. We have a large bridged network, and we are currently at the Ethernet limit of seven bridges between two Ethernet nodes. Some are remote bridges between Regina and other cities throughout Saskatchewan. Is there a danger if we exceed seven bridges?

Rick Black
Regina, SK, Canada

A. The seven-bridges rule can sometimes be broken, depending on your network configuration. Each bridge introduces a *latency* as it forwards a packet from one Ethernet segment to another. If the travel time between two nodes becomes too long, it can interfere with an AppleTalk-network process. For instance, a delay of over 2 seconds can result in duplicate AppleTalk addresses, because Macs obtain their AppleTalk address by choosing a temporary address and searching the network to see if another node already has this address. If the Mac doesn't get a response within 2 seconds, it will adopt the temporary address.

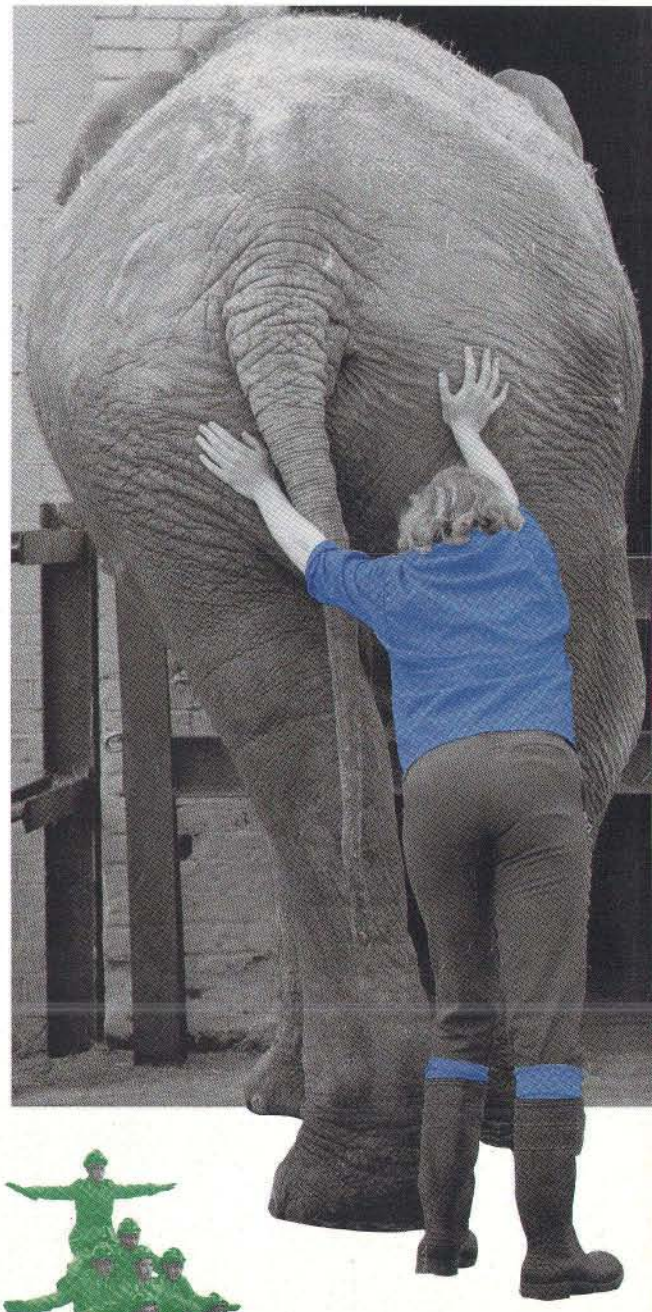
When there is little traffic, an Ethernet bridge's latency may be only a millisecond or so, but under heavy traffic loads, the latency may be much longer, possibly several tenths of a second. To see how much delay is added by your bridges, run the Inter•Poll echo test (see Network Help, November '94, page 147) from the center of your bridged WAN in Regina. You should run the test during normal business hours. Suppose, for instance, that the round-trip time ranged from .01 second for nodes on the Regina network to as much as .78 second for Ethernet nodes at the farthest reaches of your bridged WAN. Since the data is being taken from the center of your WAN, the round-trip time between distant sites on opposite ends of the WAN would be about two times .78 second, or about 1.5 seconds.

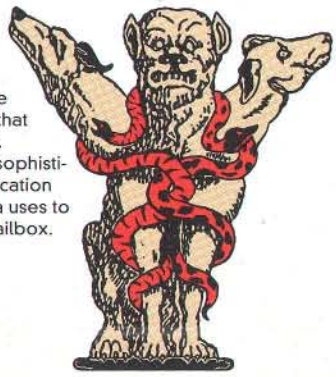
Because traversing the entire WAN under normal conditions can take 1.5 seconds, it's not too hard to imagine that there would be times when a Mac could not finish searching the entire network for a node number within its allotted 2 seconds. If further investigation with a Network General Intelligent Sniffer reveals a few duplicate AppleTalk addresses located at the fringes of your WAN, I'd have to say that you've already reached your bridge limit.

E-mail messages are like fish: You don't want to let the big ones get away, but you need to screen out the little stinky ones. Eudora by QUALCOMM has message filters that you can pre-set to separate the Big Mouths from the Barracudas.

Eudora® by QUALCOMM is like an Ultimate Cruising Machine. Since it's the TCP/IP e-mail application of choice for the Net, you can glide across WANS, through LANs and onto the Net quietly and effortlessly — without having to pass through cumbersome gateways.

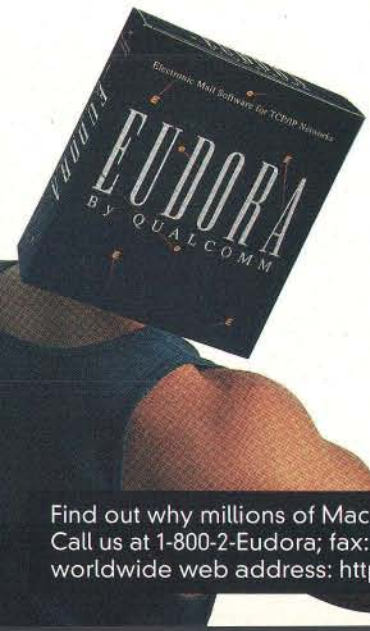
When buying proprietary e-mail, you may just get more than you bargained for.





Cerberus is the 3-headed cur that guards Hades. Kerberos is a sophisticated authentication system Eudora uses to guard your mailbox.

Most proprietary e-mail applications have really great front ends (GUIs) and tons of features. But try pushing one through a gateway without getting something trampled on... like your message. Not a pretty sight!



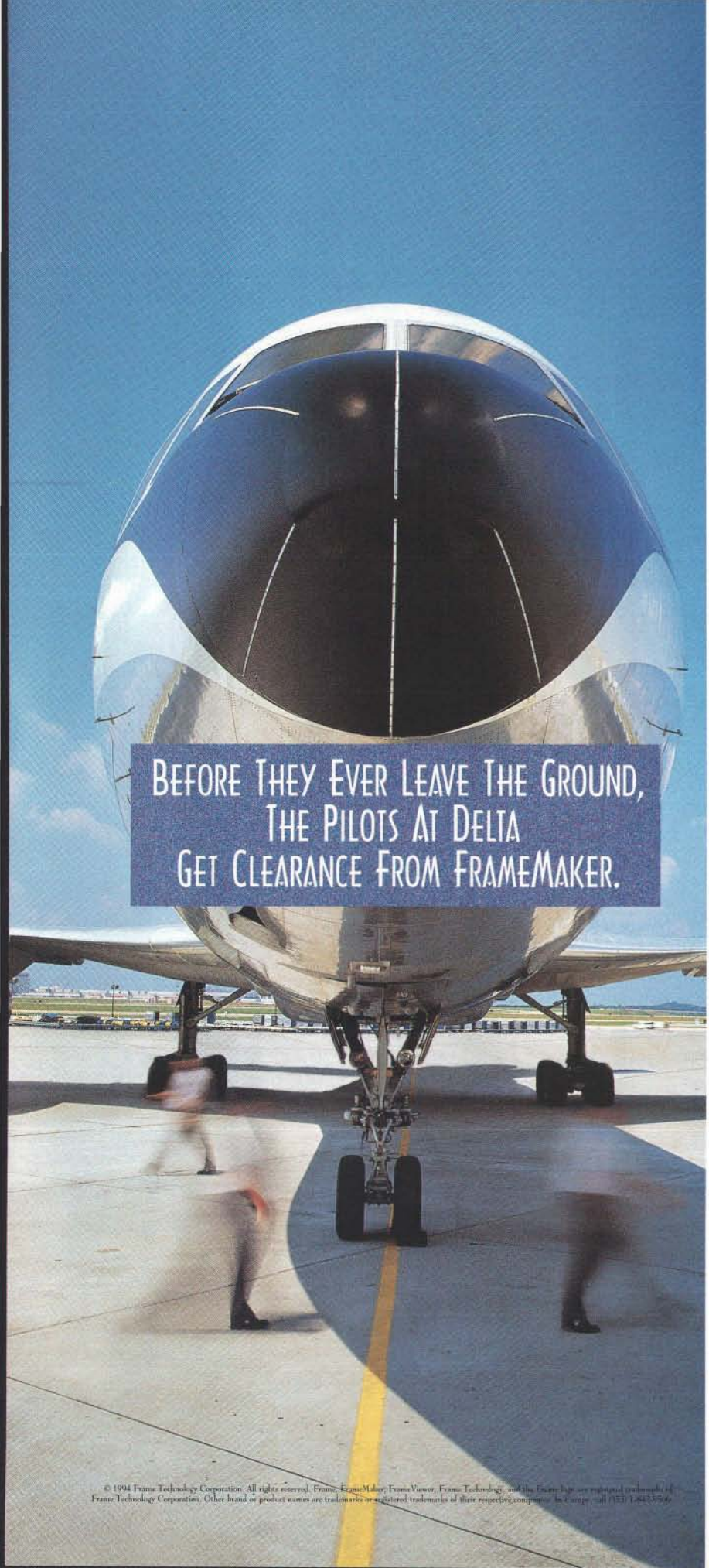
Why did we take the world's most popular freeware and charge $65 a pop for it? Because we added nifty features, ensured compatibility between Macs and PCs, and generally made it the world's best e-mail package. At any price.

Is your system administration group balancing proprietary e-mail systems against interoperability, low maintenance and ease of use? Can't be done! Try an open system. Try Eudora!

CIRCLE **161** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Find out why millions of Mac & PC users have picked Eudora as their e-mail of choice. Call us at 1-800-2-Eudora; fax: 619-597-5058; e-mail: eudora-sales@qualcomm.com; worldwide web address: http://www.qualcomm.com/QualHome.html.

QUALCOMM



© 1994 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, FrameViewer, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks of Frame Technology Corporation. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Europe, call (33) 1.412.9566.

In the cockpit of every Delta Air Lines jet you'll find something absolutely critical to safe, legal, and efficient air travel: a FrameMaker® document. It's called a Minimum Equipment list, and it's also available on-line, for access via radio from dispatchers on the ground. It's one of many operational, technical, and administrative manuals that Delta writes and publishes in FrameMaker.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Because FrameMaker gives Delta the functionality and flexibility they need to create, update, and consolidate their extensive documentation. Particularly attractive were features like automatic indexing. Superior graphics handling. Multiplatform capabilities for file compatibility across PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX systems. And of course, on-line document distribution, complete with automatic hypertext links, through FrameViewer.® So don't just settle for any old publisher — fly first class with FrameMaker 4. Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 621* today for our comprehensive Guide To Document Publishing. And watch your publishing projects really take off with FrameMaker 4.

Frame®

CIRCLE **140** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC TO PC / BY JOHN RIZZO

Report from the OS Wars

As the makers of Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp blast each other, Apple is countering with 486 cards for Macs and other strategic cross-platform tactics.

THE LANGUAGE WAS HOSTILE, with incumbents and challengers hurling sleazy innuendos and half-truths at each other. No, I'm not referring to the November elections but to the latest battle in the operating-system wars. IBM launched the first volley when it released its OS/2 Warp operating system. Along with the release came some harsh words about its soon-to-be competitor, Windows 95. IBM said that Windows 95 was merely old Windows 3.1 code wrapped in a new package. It claimed that Windows 95's biggest new feature, multitasking, was only "semipreemptive," meaning that Windows applications were as likely to crash as ever. IBM also predicted that OS/2 Warp would soon outsell Macintosh.

The Microsoft counterattack on OS/2 Warp was as tough as anything California senate candidate Mike Huffington ever dished out. "It's a cheap imitation" of the still unreleased Windows 95, said Microsoft vice president Brad Silverberg, according to *The Wall Street Journal*. "They've basically taken what we've announced and said 'me too.'" (An interesting comment, considering all the ideas Microsoft has pilfered from the Mac over the years — File menus, cut-and-paste, plug-and-play.)

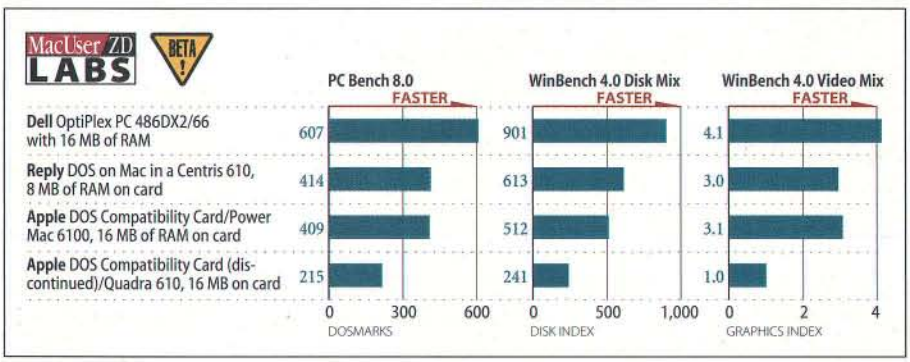
For its part, Apple shot off the marketing equivalent of a popgun, releasing a new smiley-face logo to represent compatibility with Mac OS, the new name for the Mac's system software. The reason for Apple's relative silence is that its big gun in the OS Wars, the preemptive-multitasking operating system code-named Gershwin, won't appear until 1996. Until then, Apple's battle plan is to beat the PC operating systems by joining them — using strategies designed to help the Macintosh fit more smoothly into corporate cross-platform environments.

Apple's arsenal contains three main strategies. The first is the licensing of Mac OS and the Mac ROM to other hardware vendors and the eventual development of a PowerPC machine that will run both OS/2 and Mac OS. The second is offering more ways to get Windows running on Macs. The third is developing software for better cross-platform networking.

ILLUSTRATION / LIN WILSON

FASTER WINDOWS ON MACS / *second-generation models outrun Apple's first DOS card*

WE TESTED PRERELEASE VERSIONS of Apple's new DOS Compatibility Card and the first clone card from Reply, the DOS on Mac card. The new Apple card in a Power Mac 6100 and the Reply card in a Centris 610 were significantly faster than Apple's discontinued DOS Compatibility Card in a Quadra 610, although still not as fast as a high-end 486 PC such as the 486DX2/66 Dell OptiPlex we tested. Like the OptiPlex, the new cards contain a 66-MHz 486DX2 chip, whereas the original Apple card has a much slower processor — a 25-MHz 486SX. PC Bench 8.0 measures speed for DOS tasks, and the WinBench tests measure speed for disk-intensive and graphics-intensive Windows tasks. All of the PC applications we ran with the cards (including the all-important Solitaire) ran smoothly and without problems.



Put a PC inside your Mac

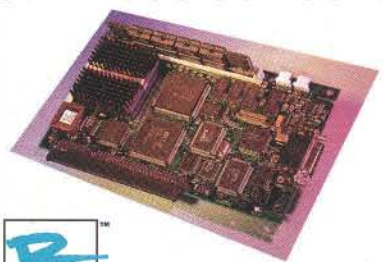
Introducing DOS on Mac

The fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows™ on your Macintosh® computer

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card:

- Runs DOS and Windows at true 486 speed—not through software emulation
- Turns your Mac into a powerful dual-microprocessor system
- Uses Mac peripherals—even shares your Mac's memory
- Offers optional networking software for NetWare and TCP/IP compatibility
- Offers optional Sound Blaster™ SB16 for PC multimedia compatibility
- Prices start at $495

Call 1-800-801-6898



reply™ Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply Corporation, **DOS** on **Mac**, and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Reply Corporation Phone: 408-942-4804 Fax 408-956-2793.

If You Can't Beat 'Em . . . .

For the many Macintosh users who were disappointed when Apple suddenly announced that there just weren't any more DOS Compatibility Cards, there is good news and better news. The good news is that Apple is back in the 486-card business, with an improved DOS Compatibility Card, this time for running DOS and Windows on the Power Mac 6100 instead of on the Quadra 610. The better news is that Apple has licensed the basic design to people who know how to build 486 systems — and who will build DOS cards for more Macintosh models.

Apple's Souped-up 486 Card. The new DOS Compatibility Card, which fits in the 6100's PDS (processor-direct slot), features several improvements over the original DOS Compatibility Card. First, it uses a 66-MHz 486DX2 chip rather than a 25-MHz 486SX. Our tests show that this chip difference makes the new card about two to three times faster than the discontinued card (see the "Faster Windows on Macs" sidebar). In addition, the new card includes a 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible module (playback only), so you can run all the popular politically incorrect Windows games. The new card's SIMM slot can also hold twice as much RAM as the old card's — as much as 32 MB — or it can share the Power Mac's RAM, if you don't mind slower speed. Another new feature is the addition of ODI (Open Datalink Interface) drivers for NetWare and TCP/IP, so you can run DOS and Windows networking software.

These improvements aren't free; the new $699 price tag is $300 higher than that of the first DOS Compatibility Card. Also, the price doesn't include the cost of Windows, because Apple doesn't want to be in the business of selling a competing operating system.

Reply's Cornucopia of Clones. Apple's new card has many virtues, but you can get more DOS for your dollar from Reply (408-942-4804), the first announced licensee of the card. Reply offers a clone of the DOS Compatibility Card, called DOS on Mac, for approximately the same price as Apple's card. Reply charges $50 extra for the network ODI drivers that are included in Apple's product, but the company more than makes up for this charge by throwing in Windows 3.1 as well as Doom, the ever popular 3-D blood-and-guts game, for free. Stripped of Windows, Doom, and the Sound Blaster module, the product drops to $595 in price — or $495 if you opt for a slightly slower 50-MHz 486DX2 chip.

The DOS on Mac card is also available for more Mac models than the Apple DOS Compatibility Card. Reply offers cards for the Quadra/Centris 610 and the following other Quadra models: 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, and 950.

Notably absent from the preceding list are the Power Mac 7100 and 8100. Although it has not announced any products for them, Reply does have the experience needed to develop DOS on Mac cards for these Power Macs. Known for building logic-board upgrades and accelerators for IBM PS/2 PCs, Reply also has some experience with the PowerPC architecture, since the company builds a PowerPC-based PC for Motorola.

What About Orange Micro? Both the DOS Compatibility Card and the DOS on Mac card are cheaper than the OrangePC cards offered by Orange Micro, which are higher-end products. Orange Micro's cards are designed for a NuBus slot, which allows slower data transfer than a PDS but is more versatile, because it lets you move the card among several Mac models. Orange Micro also offers faster processors than Apple or Reply, as well as PC expansion slots. Still, there is nothing preventing Orange Micro from licensing the DOS Compatibility Card technology to fill out the low end of its product line, although the company admitted no such plans at press time.

Join Together Better

For users more interested in Mac-and-PC *networks* than in Mac-and-PC Macs, Apple is working on two key projects: new AppleTalk client software for Windows machines, and Open Transport, Mac software that will make it easier to put Macs on PC networks.

AppleTalk Does Windows. The first AppleTalk Windows product, AppleShare for Windows, is expected to appear sometime in the first quarter of 1995 (its ship date having slipped from the fourth quarter of 1994). Following on its heels will be Windows client software for AppleSearch and for Apple Remote Access. What all three products have in common is a faster, more efficient AppleTalk

protocol stack that will offer a more attractive PC networking option. Still, AppleTalk is not likely to be widely accepted on PCs, particularly at sites where Macs are in the minority. Customers at these sites are more likely to be interested in Open Transport, since its goal is to fit Macs more easily into the non-AppleTalk networks prevalent in many corporations.

Open Transport to the Enterprise. Open Transport is a major reengineering of Mac OS's networking software, with cross-platform compatibility as the goal. In user interface, management, and programming, Open Transport will be multiprotocol in nature, as opposed to today's AppleTalk-centric system.

When it is released (probably in the middle of this year), Open Transport will support AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and serial connections, with Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) and IPX coming later as plug-in modules. In addition to supporting multiple protocols, Open Transport will let a Mac run multiple protocols simultaneously with multiple Ethernet cards.

Customers at sites where Macs are in the minority are more likely to be interested in Open Transport than in AppleTalk.

Open Transport will allow developers to use a single API to write Mac networking software for various protocols, instead of having to use a separate API for each protocol. This added capability comes at the expense of the Communications Toolbox, which Apple is planning to abandon. However, users will be able to run their old software with the first release of Open Transport. And developers who create network software for PCs and UNIX machines will find that Open Transport uses industry-wide network programming standards that they're familiar with.

Finally, Open Transport will offer a bonus in the Power Mac area: Its native Power Mac drivers will give networked Power Macs a significant speed improvement over the speed of today's emulated network system software.

When the Smoke Clears

Will any of these strategies help Mac OS survive the OS Wars? Apple has set its goals pretty high: It hopes to gain an additional 25 to 30 percent in the operating-system market over the next few years. But with Gershwin delayed until 1996, it seems to me that Apple should set its short-term sights on cooperation, not domination, and deliver cross-platform technologies such as Open Transport as soon as possible. After all, it's not clear that *any* of the new operating systems — Gershwin, OS/2 Warp, or Windows 95 — will succeed against the mightiest competitor of all in the OS Wars: Windows 3.1.

MacUser *technical editor John Rizzo is the author of* MacUser Guide to Connectivity *and* How Macs Work.

"RAM Doubler is the best new software"

Macworld Magazine, 9/94

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Everyone needs more RAM. But you've probably been putting off buying more SIMMS because they cost too much and they're a hassle to install. Not anymore. With RAM Doubler™ forget about adding SIMMS—you're one click away from doubling your memory with just software.

RAM Doubler is intelligent memory management. It's a bulletproof extension that works by using patented techniques to reclaim memory. And it comes from the company that brought virtual memory and 32-bit addressing to the Macintosh.

4½ MACUSER

Macworld readers voted RAM Doubler as the "Most Promising Newcomer" in this year's World Class awards. Macworld's editors gave it an Editor's Choice award. In fact, in almost every review of RAM Doubler you'll see praise similar to what MacUser wrote: "may well be the best investment you'll make this year."

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

But don't take their word for it. Try it yourself. RAM Doubler is only $99 SRP with a 30-day money back guarantee. Get RAM Doubler wherever great software is sold.

CONNECTIX

800-950-5880 ext. 370

2600 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403
415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
AppleLink/AOL: CONNECTIX

©1994 Connectix Corporation. RAM Doubler requires Mac II (with PMMU) or better (68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor) with 4 MB RAM & System 6 or 7. RAM Doubler is not compatible with Mac LC, Classic, Plus, SE or PowerBook 100. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix. All other trademarks are the property of their holders.

CIRCLE **62** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Six Super Fixes

YOU'VE TRIED ZAPPING the parameter RAM, rebuilding the desktop, disabling your extensions, and doing a clean reinstall of the system software, but your Mac still won't do what it's supposed to. Is the repair shop your next stop? Not necessarily. Those common repair techniques may be too basic for some problems you're encountering with your Mac. Here are six methods that, although they're still simple, go beyond the well-known fixes. / **BY TED LANDAU**

1 Detonate the Desktop

Rebuilding the desktop is the aspirin of the Mac world, known to cure such ills as missing custom icons, applications that won't launch, and even a Mac that won't start up. But if the standard rebuild remedy (holding down Command-Option during startup) doesn't fix your Mac, going one step further may do the job.

The standard rebuild only updates the Desktop files (one or two invisible databases); for instance, it clears out information about deleted documents. If the Desktop files are damaged, you may need to delete them entirely and start with new ones. The easiest way to delete them is to use a utility, such as MicroMat's freeware TechTool (available on-line; see end of article). When you use this type of utility, your Mac will create new Desktop files the next time you start up.

2 Zap *All* the Parameter RAM

If your Mac won't recognize connected SCSI and serial devices, such as modems, printers, and external drives, or if some of your control-panel settings are suddenly wrong, the cure may be zapping the parameter RAM (PRAM). This clears the data in the PRAM and enters default data. The documented method (holding down Command-Option-P-R at startup) may not cure all PRAM problems, because it clears only *some* of the data stored in the PRAM. To zap *all* the PRAM data, you need a utility such as TechTool.

TechTool can also help you prevent the loss of your control panels' customized settings. To do this, you must use TechTool to save PRAM data when your Mac is healthy. When the big crash comes, you simply zap the PRAM and then instruct

PHOTOGRAPHY / LEON

Control-panel settings are wrong
(try technique **2***)*

A document won't print
(try techniques **2** *and* **5***)*

Applications won't launch
(try techniques **1**, **4**, *and* **5***)*

The Mac won't recognize an external hard drive
(try technique **2***)*

Custom icons turn drab
(try technique **1***)*

The Mac won't delete a file
(try technique **6***)*

The Mac won't start up
(try techniques **1**, **2**, *and* **3***)*

TechTool to restore the data you saved before the trouble began. If you didn't save your settings and have to restore them manually, don't forget to turn on 32-bit addressing in the Memory control panel; otherwise, you won't be able to access more than 8 MB of RAM.

Bypass Your Internal Drive

If your Mac crashes at startup and turning off all your extensions at startup (by holding down the Shift key) doesn't prevent the crash, the next step is to try starting up from another disk. To bypass the internal drive, just hold down Command-Option-Shift-Delete at startup.

3 It's more convenient to start up from an external disk that contains a System Folder than it is if you do so from a special floppy. If you don't have a copy of your System Folder on an external disk, create one now, before your next crash.

Purge Bad Preferences Files

Damaged preferences files are a notorious source of application-specific problems, such as an application that won't launch or one in which the Open and Save commands don't work. The standard fix for these types of problems is to replace the application, using the original disks. However, this method doesn't work if the problem is due to a damaged preferences file, because replacing the application doesn't replace the preferences file. Instead, you need to delete the file. Your application will probably create a new preferences file the next time you launch it. If it doesn't, you'll have to copy the preferences file from the original or backup disks.

4

Deleting a preferences file is as simple as dragging the file to the Trash, but the file isn't always easy to locate: Usually the preferences file is in the Preferences folder in the System Folder; however, sometimes it's not there or has a coded name. If you're unable to find the file, try two utilities — GetMoreInfo and FindPro (available online) — to locate it. GetMoreInfo will help you learn the creator code of your problem application — for example, MSWD is the code for Microsoft Word. Once you know the code, you can use FindPro to search for files based on that code. The preferences file is sure to be among them. (If you have System 7.5, you don't need FindPro — the 7.5 Finder has the ability to search by creator code.)

Find Faulty Fonts

A damaged font file is another possible reason for application-specific problems, such as apps that won't launch or documents that won't print. You can find out if a font file is damaged by quitting all of your currently open applications and then dragging the Fonts folder out of your System Folder and into any other folder on your disk. If the problem application works after you've moved the Fonts folder, it's likely you have a damaged font file. (Some system software stores fonts in the System file. If moving the Fonts folder doesn't work, remove the fonts from the System file and put them elsewhere on your Macintosh.)

5

Figuring out which font is the culprit requires the time-consuming process of returning the fonts to their original location one by one and testing your application each time. You can save some time by moving half the fonts back to their original location as a single batch. If the application works after you've moved that batch of fonts, then you know that your problem font is in the group you didn't move. Move half of the remaining fonts back to their original location, and test the application again. Continue this process until you've isolated the faulty font. When you do find the culprit, delete it. If it's a font you treasure, replace it from the original disks.

Deep-Six Stubborn Files

If your Mac tells you it can't delete a file you've dragged to the Trash and you've already tried to fix it by making sure the file is unlocked (the Locked check box in the file's Get Info window is unchecked) and by making sure the file is not "in use" (it's closed), you can resort to a couple of other techniques that should get rid of that pesky file. If it's a font file, try the solution in technique 5 above — that is, drag the entire Fonts folder out of the System Folder and then drag the individual font file to the Trash. (Sometimes your Macintosh does not allow you to drag separate font files directly from the System Folder.)

6

A more general solution in the case of almost any file your Mac won't delete is to create a dummy file with the same name as the problem file. Drag the dummy file to the folder that contains the problem file, and click on OK when you get a message asking if you want to replace the problem file. Delete the dummy file, and you're done.

The End to Your Troubles

Although they're not tricky to try, these repair tricks, along with dirt-cheap shareware (see the "Low-Budget Repairs" sidebar), provide powerful protection against Macintosh crankiness and may even keep your Mac out of the repair shop.

Contributing editor Ted Landau offers much more troubleshooting advice in his book Sad Macs, Bombs and Other Disasters. *A second edition is due out in mid-1995.*

You can find the programs referenced in this article in the MacUser and ZiffNet/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See page 4 for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

Low-Budget Repairs

REPAIRING YOUR MAC doesn't have to be expensive. Besides using the techniques suggested in this article, there's a wealth of inexpensive — and totally free — shareware to help you make your Mac run the way it should.

We've already mentioned TechTool, GetMoreInfo, and FindPro, but those are just the beginning. Other favorites include SCSI Probe, which lets you mount SCSI devices not mounted at startup, and Apple's MacCheck, which can diagnose a variety of software and hardware problems.

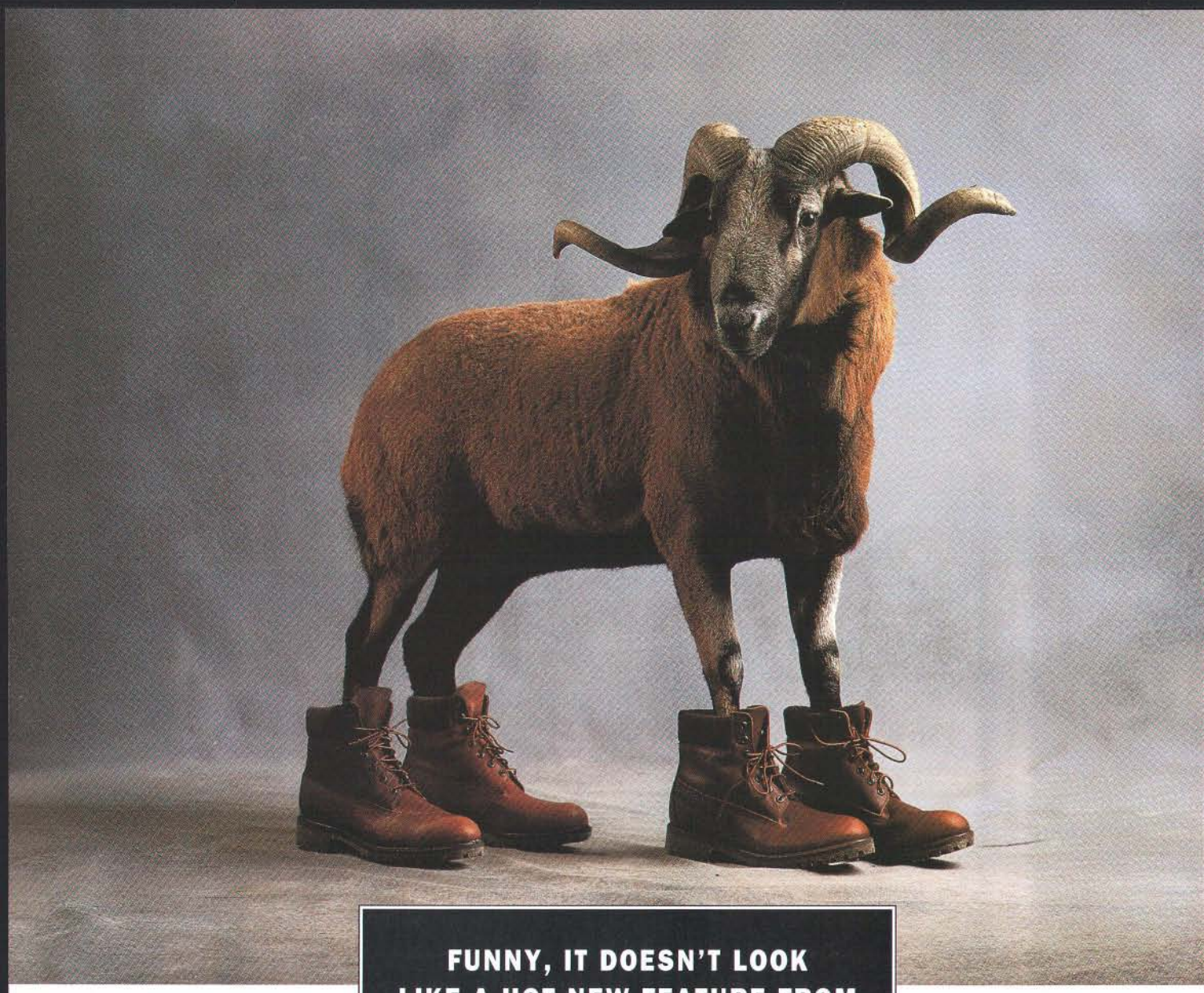
Also consider lesser-known utilities; for example, using Bomb Shelter sometimes enables you to recover from a system crash without having to restart. And if you're plagued by "out of memory" messages, check out Finder Fixer, which can eliminate those messages in System 7 by increasing the Finder's memory allocation as needed. System 7.0 users may also find Volume Name Unlocker a useful utility; it unlocks volume names that get inadvertently locked as the result of a System 7.0 bug. (The bug was fixed in version 7.1.)

These and other shareware programs offer some of the most practical and inexpensive ways to keep your Mac running smoothly. All these programs can be found on-line.

SATISFY YOUR MEMORY CRAVING.

IF YOU'VE GOT A POWERFUL HUNGER FOR MEMORY, **TECHWORKS** CAN SATISFY IT. WE OFFER MEMORY UPGRADES FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY MAC OR PC MADE AND OUR MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS. FOR STARTERS, EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED AND CARRIES A LIFETIME WARRANTY. WE MANUFACTURE OUR OWN MEMORY MODULES RIGHT HERE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS; SO IF YOU EVER DO HAVE A PROBLEM WITH ANY **TECHWORKS** MEMORY PRODUCT, WE'LL REPLACE IT OVERNIGHT. AND, OF COURSE, THERE'S A 30-DAY NO-QUESTIONS RETURN ON ANY PRODUCT. BUT BEST OF ALL, YOU GET **TECHWORKS** OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE, DELIVERED PHONETICALLY BY SOME OF THE MOST MONOMANIACAL TECHNO-DWEEBS YOU'LL EVER ENCOUNTER THIS SIDE OF A VENDING MACHINE. IF YOU HAVE A QUESTION, GOT A PROBLEM OR ARE JUST FEELING DIGITALLY NEGLECTED GIVE US A RING. WE'LL MAKE IT BETTER. SOUND LIKE A SWEET DEAL? CALL TODAY FOR PRICES AND YOU'LL DISCOVER IT'S EVEN SWEETER THAN YOU THOUGHT.

CALL 800-532-9936 TECHWORKS



FUNNY, IT DOESN'T LOOK LIKE A HOT NEW FEATURE FROM MACTOOLS PRO 4.0.

Admit it. You've never seen anything like RAMboot™ before. The new feature on MacTools® Pro 4.0 that makes disk repair and data recovery faster and easier than ever. Fact is, you may never have to build an emergency disk again.

Because instead of fiddling with floppies, now you just hit the RAMboot button and the software automatically creates a temporary bootable RAM disk for both disk repair and optimization. Simply put, you can actually optimize your start-up disk without rebooting from your floppy.

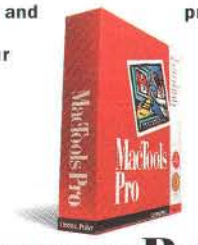
But RAMboot isn't our only innovation. MacTools Pro was designed with a host of features that take time-consuming tasks out of your way. For lesser problems there's Fix-on-the-fly disk repair technology, which repairs most glitches without requiring you to reboot. And Anti-Virus Scanning, that goes to work during idle-time to give you continuous and transparent virus protection.

Now let's talk trash. You asked for file wipe, file type exclusion, file viewing and auto-trash emptying and you've got them. All in our enhanced TrashBack™, which still provides the simplest and safest undeleting available today.

Plus, even more applications are Power Macintosh native, including native disk repair and disk optimization.

So if you spend time fixing drives, call to upgrade for $49.95, or to get info at 1-800-374-2602, ext. 701.

Because even if you think you've seen it all, you've never seen anything like new MacTools Pro 4.0.



CENTRAL POINT

FOR A LIMITED TIME, BUY MACTOOLS PRO AND GET FREE* CD-ROM SOFTWARE. SEE PARTICIPATING RETAILER FOR DETAILS.

*Requires $9.95 shipping & handling. Good on purchases between Nov. 1, 1994 thru Jan. 31, 1995. Offer valid only thru participating U.S. retailers. ©1994 Central Point Software, Inc. Central Point, MacTools, RAMboot and TrashBack are trademarks or registered trademarks of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

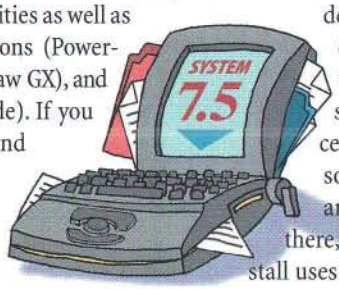
MOBILE MAC / BY SHARON ZARDETTO AKER

Savvy System Hopping

Old PowerBooks and new system software don't always mix. Here's some advice on making — or resisting — the switch.

BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, it will be safe to make the 7.5 leap. System 7.5 will have been out for nearly six months, so tens of thousands of jump-on-the-bandwagon enthusiasts will have tested it for you. And updates should be available to fix any problems they found — such as the QuickDraw GX incompatibility with fax-modem software, reported at press time.

But although it's finally safe to advance to System 7.5, is it *necessary?* Practical? Truly advantageous? The answers to these questions lie mostly in the limits on your PowerBook's RAM and the size of its hard drive. If you have a PowerBook 150, a 500-series model, or a Duo and if you have lots of RAM, you can consider System 7.5 on its own merits — which include some handy PowerBook-specific utilities as well as improved communications (PowerTalk), printing (QuickDraw GX), and on-line help (Apple Guide). If you don't have lots of RAM and hard-disk space, you should consider how much of System 7.5 it's practical to install.



Immense Installs

A full install of System 7.5 — including PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX — gives you a System Folder that takes up more than 27 MB (about five times the size of the basic System Folder for 7.1!) and uses 4.5 MB of RAM. Since you're bound to have a few third-party extensions, let's call it 28 MB on-disk and 5.5 MB in RAM overall.

The original PowerBooks (and the minor-improvement models that followed) each have a limit of 8 MB of RAM. That means running System 7.5 requires the dedication of nearly 70 percent of RAM; a second-wave model that can go to 14 MB of RAM still sacrifices almost 40 percent of that total to the system software. As for disk space, there are still 40-MB PowerBooks out there, and a full system-software install uses 70 percent of that space. Even an 80-MB hard drive gives up a significant portion of its capacity to accommodate the system software.

And by the way, we haven't even mentioned sharing disk space and RAM with some heavyweight upgrades to two high-profile programs: Excel 5 and Word 6. Here's some interesting math about full installs and basic memory usage:

	SYSTEM 7.5	EXCEL	WORD	TOTAL
DISK	27 MB	22 MB	22 MB	71 MB
RAM	5.5 MB	3 MB	3 MB	11.5 MB

Of course, you may choose less than full installs of some software — but that's the point. For many PowerBook owners, using System 7.5 is going to feel like the early PowerBook days, when 20- and 40-MB drives meant trimming the System Folder size and when models with 2 or 4 MB of RAM forced us to conserve memory.

The Slimmed-Down System

OK, let's quit whining and get to work. You have at least a 40-MB hard drive and 8 MB of RAM (anything less just won't work for System 7.5), but you're not in the high-RAM bracket of Duo and 500-series PowerBook owners. How do you squeeze everything in?

First, you might as well forget both

POWERBOOK SECRETS / *avoiding that snap, crackle, and . . .*

IF YOU CAN HEAR the little crackle of static electricity when you touch something, that's the effect of about 10,000 volts of electricity jumping from, say, a doorknob to your fingertip. So? So it can take as little as 10 (count 'em, *10*) volts to ruin some of the circuits inside a PowerBook.

Here's a two-pronged approach to protecting your PowerBook from static damage if you're going to work inside it: Prevent the static charge from building up, and provide a way for any buildup to discharge.

Environmental factors that encourage static buildup include low humidity; carpeted areas; and wearing fabrics such as nylon, polyester, or wool. Shuffling across a floor, touching another person, or running your fingers through your hair can build up a charge too. Yes, this does imply that the safest way to work on your PowerBook is standing still, naked, and alone in a tiled bathroom — with your head shaved. But it's probably more practical just to get off the carpet and avoid touching your hair.

Grounding provides a safe route for a static discharge if one builds up despite your precautions. A *grounded workstation pad* is a conductive mat that can be attached to a grounded outlet; a *grounding wrist strap* is a band of conductive material that goes from your wrist to a grounded pad or outlet. Together, these items should safely discharge any static, and both are available from electronics stores and catalogs. At the least, use a wrist strap; you can find them for less than $10 from some suppliers. Don't try to make your own, since a wrist strap is more than a just a chain or band; a grounding wrist strap includes a safety resistor that will keep a direct electrical short from electrocuting *you.* / Rich Wolfson

NOW WITH V.34

THE BEST 28,800 BPS CONNECTION

SupraFAXModem™ 288—starting at $299.95

It's time to separate theory from reality. Some 28,800 bps modems claim to be four-times faster by offering sensationally high throughput. But sensational throughput depends on sensational phone line conditions. Not a reality in today's telecommunications. In the real world of less-than-perfect phone lines, the SupraFAXModem 288 outperforms all the competition. But don't take our word for it — just look at the reviews. It has also won award after award for outstanding value. For a surprisingly low price you get Supra's top-of-the-line feature set including: **Silent Answer™** for voice and fax line sharing, **Flash ROM** for easy field upgrades, **top-rated fax and data software,** and **Supra's five-year limited warranty.** Plus, the SupraFAXModem 288 is available as a compact external for your desktop Mac, and as an internal for your PowerBook™ (series 100). It's time to separate theory from reality — the SupraFAXModem 288 offers the best 28,800 bps connection available. And that's a fact. **Call Supra at 800-944-8772 today.**

★★★★
— MACWORLD

Supra Corporation

NOW WITH V.34 28,800 bps

Specifications subject to change. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

7101 SUPRA DRIVE SW • ALBANY, OR 97321 USA • PHONE: 503-967-2410 • FAX: 503-967-2401 • SUPRA GmbH • CARL-FRIEDRICH GAUSS STRASSE 7 • D-50259 PULHEIM, GERMANY • PHONE: +49 (0) 22 34-98 59-0

★★★★—MACWORLD, August 1994
"Supra is paving the way for life in the fast lane."

"Its ability to plug-away through poor line conditions puts it in a whole new league." —Computer Shopper, **July 1994**

1st Place, *"Great bundle with bargain price–our winner was a favorite with testers."* —PC Computing, **June 1994.**

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX. Since they need to be installed separately from the system software, you don't have to remove them — just don't put them in to start with, and you'll save about 3 MB of RAM and 15 MB of disk space. Although I think that PowerBook users are more likely to network and telecommunicate than most desktop-Mac users do and that it's a shame to have to forgo PowerTalk's promise of easily manageable communications, some sacrifices have to be made. As for QuickDraw GX, you'll have to do without its type-handling and printing niceties — such as the ability to queue up documents to various printers while you're on the road — until you have more RAM and disk space.

Removing PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX puts a 7.5 install in the same RAM ballpark as a 7.1 install: about 2.5 MB for a system with a few can't-live-without-them extensions. The hard-disk footprint is still more than twice the size of 7.1's 4-to-5-MB system-software install, but you can regain more than 5 MB just by cutting out a few more disk-hogging amenities: Apple Guide (2,185K), AppleScript (1,090K), QuickTime (1,690K), and CD-ROM support (415K).

Run the Installer to deinstall these items if you're going to dump them, because each item is actually more than one file.

Extra printer drivers, which take up 50K to 500K apiece, are also expendable. If you're using only one printer, you need only its driver — trash the rest from your Extensions folder; and if you don't use the LaserWriter 8 driver, get rid of the Printer Descriptions folder, which takes up 545K.

Finally, there are the old standbys: fonts. Trim them down, throw them out.

Alternative Routes

Should you decide not to install System 7.5, you can still get many of its handy amenities in shareware form or as separate products. Three freeware programs that provide features rolled into 7.5 are the WindowShade control panel, which lets you collapse any window down to its title bar; SuperClock, which puts a battery-level indicator onto the menu bar; and FindPro III, which improves the Finder's finding capabilities (all available on-line; see end of article). The improved PowerBook control panel in System 7.5 comes in the 3.0 update to System 7.1. And the flawed-but-useful Control Strip, included in 7.5 (as well as in versions of System 7.1 preinstalled on 500-series PowerBooks), is also available as part of the $99.95 PBTools battery-management utility, from VST (508-287-4600). By opting for some of the freeware mentioned here, you can avoid the 7.5 upgrade cost (which can range from $10 to $99) and spend your money on PBTools — or on a file-syncing utility that's more full-featured than System 7.5's File Assistant (for example, the $129 PowerMerge, from Leader Technologies; 714-757-1787).

Just Do It!

For those who decide to move to System 7.5 despite the obstacles early PowerBook models present, here are some tips to help ease the transition:

Get a larger hard drive if yours is smaller than 80 MB. You can get an internal PowerBook drive from a company such as APS Technologies (800-235-2753 or 816-483-6100), which can also sell you a case and a power supply for the old one so you can use it as an external drive for any Mac.

Upgrade your RAM if your PowerBook can handle more than it already has.

Strip your System Folder of items you don't need, to save disk space and RAM.

Use a RAM-increasing utility such as RAM Doubler or Maxima, both from Connectix (800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100), to fool your PowerBook into thinking it has more RAM than it really does.

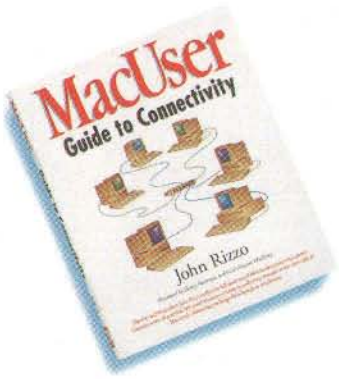
Use a compression utility such as Norton DiskDoubler Pro, from Symantec (800-441-7234 or 503-334-6054), so you can store more on your hard disk.

And be sure to follow the directions! Especially the ones in the ReadMe file for System 7.5 that tell you to check the disk with Disk First Aid and update the disk's driver with Apple HD SC Setup (or HD IDE Setup if you have a PowerBook 150) before you do the installation. Otherwise, you're asking for trouble: crashes, disk-access difficulty, and other problems you don't need.

Sharon Zardetto Aker's new book, The Mac Almanac, *has a chapter on PowerBooks. A teacher at Montclair State University, Rich Wolfson insists that he does* not *perform PowerBook repairs naked in the bathroom.*

You can find WindowShade, SuperClock, and FindPro III in the MacUser and ZiffNet/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See page 4 for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

No Mac Is An Island.



ISBN: 1-56276-056-4
Price: $27.95

MacUser technical editor John Rizzo tackles the full spectrum of Macintosh connectivity options. He covers everything from basic telecommunications to full-blown networks, showing you how to master and extend the built-in connectivity power of the Macintosh.

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 212

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

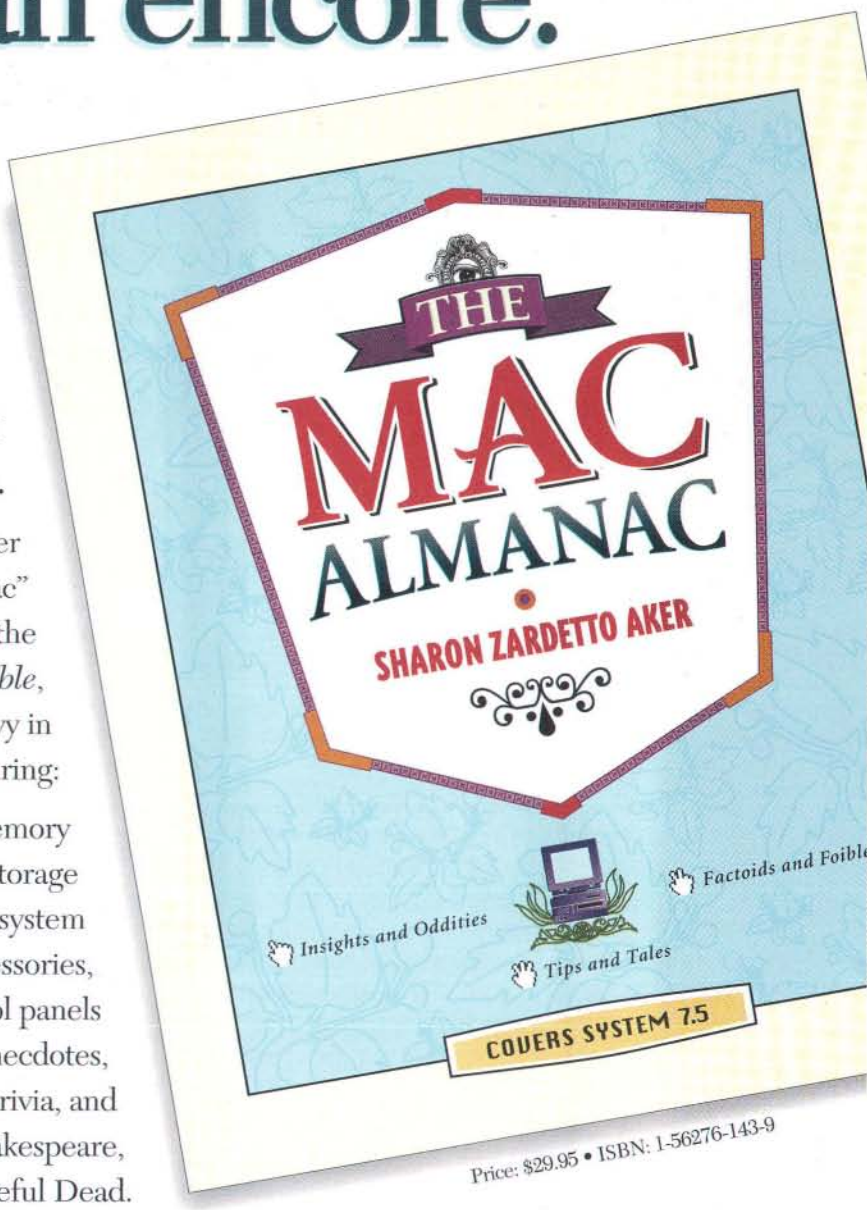
CIRCLE **18** ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you wrote the Bible, here's what you'd do for an encore.

Introducing ***THE MAC ALMANAC,*** Sharon Zardetto Aker's new testament for every Macintosh enthusiast and wannabe.

Watch as peerless Macintosh insider Sharon Zardetto Aker, the "Mobile Mac" columnist for *MacUser* and coauthor of the third edition of the *Macintosh Bible*, unleashes a career's worth of system savvy in *The Mac Almanac*, featuring:

- **PRACTICAL ADVICE** on memory management, fonts, and storage
- **LITTLE-KNOWN TIPS** on system features such as desk accessories, extensions, and control panels
- **UTTERLY SHAMELESS** anecdotes, nasty tricks, loosely Mac-related trivia, and impertinent quotes from Shakespeare, Henry Kissinger, and the Grateful Dead.



Price: $29.95 • ISBN: 1-56276-143-9

A veritable brain dump of Mac know-how, ***THE MAC ALMANAC*** is sure to take its place on the Mac owner's bookshelf as the definitive must-have reference.

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 273.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

CIRCLE **19** ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

NET TRAVELER / BY MICHAEL SWAINE

An Internet Hot List

Five must-see Mac sites on the Internet, why you may not need an Internet book, and how to read Mosaic addresses.

ARE YOU READY FOR the Internet? Both Microsoft and Apple plan to make Internet access a standard feature of their operating systems in the next 12 months. Make no mistake — you're probably going to end up using the Net. The real question is, What will you do once you get there? This column is a traveler's guide to site-seeing on the Net. This month, I'll start out by listing the five Internet Mac sites I believe every Mac traveler should visit. Think I missed one? We'll talk later.

1. Ever noticed how the most widely recommended travel locations always turn out to be overbooked and overcrowded? For anyone looking for Macintosh shareware and freeware, **the Info-Mac archive** is probably the best source on the Net. Unfortunately, everyone thinks so. Fortunately, the Info-Mac archive is available at 50 mirror (alternative) sites worldwide. Get the list of sites from gopher://sumex-aim.stanford.edu/info-mac/help/mirror-list.txt.

2. With more than 9,000 in existence, there's no such thing as **the best newsgroup;** if you're looking to see if someone is selling a used Quadra 950, the best group for you might be on your local (business, school, or community) server. Or maybe you don't think any Usenet group can measure up to ZiffNet/Mac, because your favorite guru hangs out there. The point is, newsgroups are only as good as their participants. The Usenet comp.sys.mac.* hierarchy, open to the entire Usenet-using universe, may not make your best-of-the-Net list, but it is a definite must-see.

3. Back issues of Adam Engst's informative **TidBITS newsletter** can be located at ftp://ftp.tidbits.com/pub/tidbits/ (as well as on the World Wide Web at http://www.dartmouth.edu/pages/TidBITS/TidBITS.html), along with a fine collection of Internet wares of the free and share varieties.

4. Mosaic was created at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA), at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC), and all things Mac-ishly Mosaical (except for Mosaic's commercial progeny) reside at http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/MacMosaic/MacMosaicHome.html.

5. You might call the Info-Mac Archive's bounty of third-party freeware and shareware a windfall, but keep in mind that you can also shake the **Apple** tree itself at ftp://ftp.apple.com/dts/mac/ (as well as on the Web at http://www.apple.com/). Again, you'll want to look for mirror sites.

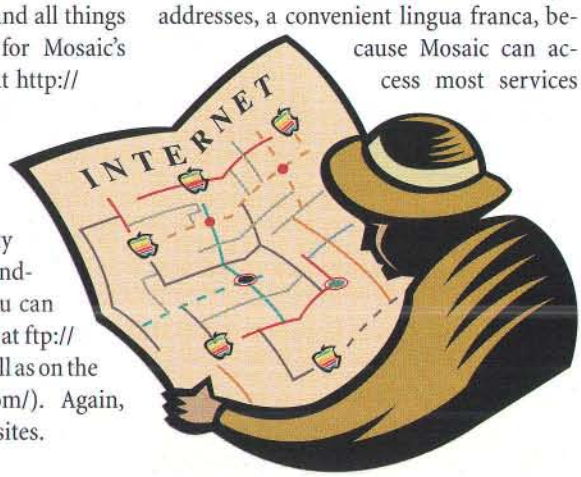
Internet Unplugged

An avalanche of Internet-related books is now crashing onto bookstore shelves everywhere. Why so many? The answer is greed, not need. To book publishers, the Internet is the biggest thing since DOS, and they all want a piece of the action. The first wave of books explained how to get on the Net, something your service provider should be able to walk you through. The second wave tells where to go once you get on, information that is fresher and cheaper on the Net itself. Another consideration is that only approximately half a dozen of these books are Mac-specific. Conclusion: Think twice before buying an Internet book.

For those who feel they must buy one, the advice in Adam Engst's *Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh* (Indianapolis: Hayden Books, 1993) is excellent, and the book comes with the software you need in order to make use of a private Internet account.

Tip of the Month

Future tips will tell how to get the most out of the Internet, but in the first installment of this column, I thought a tip on reading URLs would be helpful. URLs are Mosaic-style addresses, a convenient lingua franca, because Mosaic can access most services on the net, including FTP, Gopher, and WAIS. For those who don't have Mosaic, a URL such as gopher://stateu.edu/software/mac or ftp://stateu.edu/software/mac just means to use Gopher or FTP to get to the stateu.edu server and then follow the hierarchy to software/mac.



Don't Know a URL from a UFO?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically at faq@macuser.ziff.com. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.ziff.com.

ILLUSTRATION / LIN WILSON

BY ANDY IHNATKO AND BOB LEVITUS / *Tips compiled by Christopher Breen*

Help Folder

Results of our stereogram contest, how to equip your Mac for System 7.5, and what happens when you rebuild the desktop.

3-D Deluge

ANDY: I thought there were five or six dozen people reading this column — a hundred, tops. I stand corrected: there are at least 819 regular readers of Help Folder, because as of this writing, that's how many people have entered our October '94 stereogram contest (page 145). Helen Hunt, if you've been trying to get in touch with me via CompuServe, don't blame me — blame all the folks who mailed me, seeking a free T-shirt.

The hidden message was MST3K, the acronym for the popular cable-TV show *Mystery Science Theater 3000.* Hundreds of you identified the message correctly, but there can be only two winners. Charles Stines, of Modesto, California, and Jason Miller, of Eden, New York, got their responses to me the quickest and should already be wearing their new T-shirts to swanky affairs on either coast.

The most popular question asked was, "What does this have to do with universal peace and brotherhood?" — referring to the clue I gave. Well, I guess if you stay home watching a cool TV show every night, you can't be out hitting people on the head or something.

Thanks to all the readers who pointed out a less expensive product than Kai's Power Tools 2.0 for creating stereograms — Pointillist ($39.95), from Pictor GraFX (310-865-0495).

Write to Help Folder/Tips

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on ZiffNet/Mac, MacUser's on-line service, and get a reply from Bob (76004, 2076) or Andy (72511,204). We pay $25 – $100 for any undocumented tips we publish. Send them to Christopher Breen (72241,1036).

ILLUSTRATION / JAMES O'BRIEN

*. . . BUT WERE AFRAID TO ASK

This is the place where we're delighted to answer questions that readers deem too simple, too hackneyed, or even too dang weird to want to have their identity revealed. So by all means, query us. If you're feeling sheepish, we'll gladly cover your tracks by substituting an assumed name. We'll say your question was submitted by someone who, in his own small way, helped Arnold Schwarzenegger avert Earth's nucleoapocalyptic destruction in *Terminator 2.*

SYSTEM 6.0.5 HOLDOUT

Q. How much longer do you think I can hold out with System 6.0.5 before upgrading to System 7?

Bud Brigman
Benthic Petroleum

ANDY: You can hold out indefinitely, as long as you have supplies of oxygen, food, and water; stable and reliable AC power; and most important, body armor to protect you from the abuse and derision of the remaining 99.44 percent of the Mac community, which switched to System 7 years ago. I recommend the Special Operations Jacket, from Second Chance Body Armor (800-253-7090). Its Kevlar panels afford NIJ-approved II, IIA, and IIIA ballistic coverage.

If you plan to buy more software before you die, the day will certainly come when you'll have to upgrade. But while you're holding out, be sure to back up the software you're running under System 6 — it can be painfully hard to replace versions that are no longer shipping.

How Much RAM for System 7.5?

Q. How will upgrading to System 7.5 affect my Mac's performance if I have only 4 MB of RAM installed?

Haseeb Omar
Cupertino, CA

BOB: You can successfully run System 7.5 with 4 MB of RAM, according to Apple, but I wouldn't do it. Although System 7.5 itself uses less than 3 MB of RAM (without PowerTalk or QuickDraw GX, of course), that doesn't leave much RAM for programs on a 4-MB machine. Toss in a few of those essential control panels or extensions — Now Utilities, QuicKeys, After Dark — that each gobble up a chunk of RAM, and before you know it, there's no RAM left for your programs. I recommend at least 5 MB; 8 or more is much better.

For those who can't afford the RAM chips, the RAM Doubler software package from Connectix (800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100) is almost as good. For about $50 (street), it can make your 4-MB Mac believe it has 8 MB. It's not quite as good as real RAM, but it's an inexpensive next-best thing.

ANDY: I'd go further to say RAM Doubler is better than the next-best thing — if you're typically running lots of modest applications as opposed to a few memory-hungry programs, you won't notice the difference.

Why Rebuild the Desktop?

Q. I know it's good practice to rebuild the desktop periodically, but I don't know why. Does it free up memory? Can I use Norton

Utilities or Apple's ResEdit to figure out when it's time to rebuild the desktop?

Also, is it better to rebuild the desktop just before performing a Norton backup or just after a Norton restore?

Stan Heaps
Boutiliers Point, NS, Canada

BOB: The rationale for rebuilding the desktop is to purge unneeded information from the hard disk. The Finder relies on invisible desktop databases to keep track of applications, icons, documents, and aliases and the relationships among them. Like most databases, these desktop databases don't get rid of data they don't need, such as information about deleted items. This clutter takes up hard-disk space unnecessarily and may slow down the Finder. I recommend rebuilding the desktop (by holding down Command-Option during the entire startup process) every month or two. And I'd do it after a restore rather than before a backup so the databases contain the most-current information.

ANDY: There are ways to use ResEdit and a cast of other programs to determine when you should rebuild the desktop, but the process is so complicated that it's hardly worth it. It's better to forget about keeping track of the desktop databases and think of rebuilding in the same way I think of repairing my car. When my car won't start, I just get out and kick the dented fender as hard as I can over and over again. It makes me feel a whole lot better, and through some process I don't fully understand, the car often starts right up on the next try. Similarly, when your Mac's acting up — for instance, when document icons turn generic or an application won't launch — try rebuilding the Desktop. Since so many of the Mac's operations rely on an accurate desktop file, sometimes that fixes the problem.

TIPS / PowerBook

DEACTIVATING DUO BUTTONS

Working with my PowerBook Duo while sitting on the couch used to be difficult. It's easy to unintentionally press the trackball's bottom button with your stomach, no matter what your body type. To fix this, I use the freeware extension PowerClick (available on-line; see end of article). It lets you assign Click Lock, Double Click, Single Click, or Nothing to each of the two Duo buttons. I assigned Nothing to the bottom button so it doesn't matter if I accidentally press it.

Joseph O. Holmes
New York, NY

VALUE-PACKED BOOT DISK

A bootable System 7 floppy disk usually has little space left for other software you might want at boot time, such as disk-optimizer utilities and network-access software. Here's a trick to free up an additional 60K. AutoDoubler comes bundled with a utility called AutoDoubler Internal Compressor (AIC), which compresses the resources inside an application and inserts a decompression engine into the finished compressed file so it can run without AutoDoubler. AIC can compress the Finder by about 60K — *if* you can get the Finder to appear in AIC's window as a compressible file. To do this, make a copy of the Finder and use DiskTop or a similar utility to change its type and creator from FNDR and MACS to something like APPL and ttxt. Then, use AIC to compress it, and change the type and creator back to FNDR and MACS. (This trick won't help you compress the System file or system enablers, however.)

David Atkinson
Seattle, WA

PowerPC Envy

Q. I've read with envy about upgrade paths to the PowerPC processor. Unfortunately, all the upgrade boards marketed so far are for 68040-based Macs, such as the Quadra, leaving IIsi owners such as me out in the cold. Is the incompatibility between the two designs too great for an adapter card to bridge?

Rick Steffens
Girard, KS

ANDY: Naw, there is no incompatibility so savage that a big pile of hardware can't bridge the gap. If only the nations of the world could follow the example of the humble microcomputer, especially now, a time when human life is so cheap, and.... Sorry, I always get that way right after I listen to a Sting album.

Anyway, the reason Apple's PowerPC upgrade card is only for 68040 machines is that those machines are just so jolly friendly, hardwarewise (the hardware architecture of the 68040 machines is closer than that of the 68030 machines to the architecture of Power Macs), that a pretty simple microprocessor arrangement and a PDS card are all you need. Also, Apple's not terribly keen on developing PowerPC solutions for the myriad of 68030 products it made years ago.

Why bother when you've got DayStar Digital ready, willing, and able to step into the breach? Last year it signed an exclusive agreement with Apple to develop a PowerPC card for the Mac IIsi, IIci, IIvi, and Performa 600. At this writing, DayStar (800-962-2077 or 404-967-2077) says the PowerCard 601 ($599) will be available sometime during the first quarter of 1995.

BOB: Unfortunately, there is no PowerPC upgrade path, nor does it look like there will ever be, for us unfortunate II, IIx, IIcx, and IIfx owners. If you're one of us, you'll have to buy new to get PowerPC performance.

Thesaurus Recs

Q. Which thesaurus do you recommend for the Mac?

Daryl R. Herzog
Nipomo, CA

BOB: I've tried a bunch of them and have settled on The Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary ($129), a combo dictionary and thesaurus from SoftKey International (800-227-5609 or 617-494-1200). It has 200,000

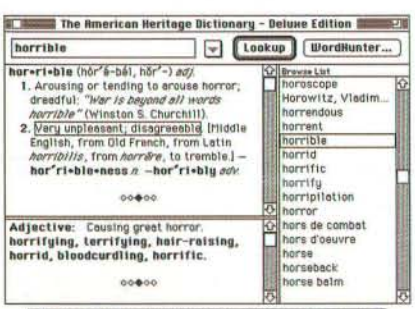


figure 1 / **If you need a thesaurus** or a dictionary, either The Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary or Thunder7 should suit you. Choosing between them depends on your needs — American Heritage has a comprehensive list of words; Thunder7 works with almost any program.

TIPS / Graphics

SPEEDIER PRINTING IN FREEHAND

You can speed up printing of FreeHand 4.0 documents that include placed EPS files by converting the files to FreeHand art. That's the easy part. The trick is to make FreeHand do the conversion automatically whenever you place an EPS file.

To set the conversion up, open the FreeHand Preferences file, in the Aldus folder in your System Folder. Change the line `(CrackPlacedEPS) (No)` to `(CrackPlacedEPS) (Yes)`. Now whenever you place an EPS file in your document, the file automatically converts to FreeHand art.

Joe Block
Miami, FL

PHOTOSHOP 3-D EFFECT

I've found a way to use Photoshop to approximate the 3-D effect you can see through those red-and-blue 3-D glasses. Just follow the steps listed here:

Open a 24-bit-color image — nonabstract images such as landscapes and portraits work best. Press Command-1 to edit the red channel, and then select the entire image by pressing Command-A. Go to Other, on the Filter menu, and select Offset. In the dialog box that comes up, enter negative values into the offset boxes to offset the selection a few pixels (use values between –2 and –5) up and to the left. Now press Command-3 to edit the blue channel, and offset this channel by the opposite, positive values — causing the channel to move down and to the right.

Press Command-0, and — presto — your Photoshop image appears in quasi-3-D when viewed through the proper eyewear.

Roy Rodenstei
via America Online

Although blurry to the naked eye, this image created in Photoshop comes into focus in 3-D when you wear 3-D glasses.

words and 500,000 synonyms, and although it uses only 14 MB of hard-disk space, it's the most complete, easiest-to-use, and most convenient dictionary/thesaurus I've tried (see figure 1).

ANDY: I heartily second the recommendation of the American Heritage Dictionary, but I also suggest Thunder7 ($99), from Baseline Publishing (800-454-9333 or 901-527-2501). Although its list of words isn't terribly exhaustive, it can work with just about any program. This control panel can add on-the-fly spell checking as well as thesaurus and dictionary features to such programs as databases and communications packages.

BOB: There's always Microsoft Bookshelf, which includes all kinds of cool modules, such as a thesaurus, the American Heritage Dictionary, an encyclopedia, an atlas, and an almanac. But it has some serious drawbacks — it requires a CD-ROM drive, and because it's on CD-ROM instead of your hard disk, it's horrifyingly slow. The biggest drawback for me is I can't quickly switch to Myst, because the Bookshelf CD-ROM is occupying the drive.

Protecting Your Mac

Q. I see ads and reviews everywhere for disk-repair utilities, but do I really need one? I have had my Mac for only a year, back up regularly, have never had problems, and have my computer only for personal use.

Also, my dealer is offering me an extended warranty on my Mac for $350. Is it worth it, and do you happen to know the trouble-free life expectancy of a Mac LC?

Richard Plourde
Edmundston, NB, Canada

BOB: Whether you really need a utility package such as Symantec's Norton Utilities or MacTools depends on if you prefer (A) lugging your broken Mac down to the repair shop and paying a technician $100 to fix it and possibly losing all the data on your hard disk or (B) fixing it yourself with $100 worth of software without losing the contents of your hard disk.

Even with good backups, which would make the whole thing a little less painful, I still go for answer B every time. Disk-diagnosis and -repair utilities are cheap insurance against common problems. For instance, directory damage occurs all too often — damage so severe that the only recourse is to erase the hard disk and reinitialize. Norton Utilities or MacTools can monitor your hard disk, automatically diagnose directory damage, and repair it before you lose data.

ANDY: Agreed. Just as you ought to know where your fire extinguisher and first-aid kit are in your house, every Mac user should have quick access to a hard-drive-formatting utility, such as Casa Blanca Works' Drive7 or FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit; a data-recovery package; and a virgin set of system-software installation disks.

As for hardware-diagnosis programs, although they're useful for measuring overall system performance and checking on your current configuration, on the whole, they're just a high-tech way of determining the reason your keyboard doesn't work is that it's broken.

BOB: To answer your second question, the trouble-free life expectancy of any Mac is directly related to when you decide to sell it — your Mac will die right before you place the ad. Even though a warranty would come in handy in that situation, I think AppleCare and other extended warranty plans are a rip-off. My out-of-pocket expenses for repairs for the Macs I've owned, even for the Mac Plus that went through three power supplies in four years, have been much, much lower than the cost of AppleCare.

You can find the programs referenced in this article in the MacUser and ZiffNet/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See page 4 for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

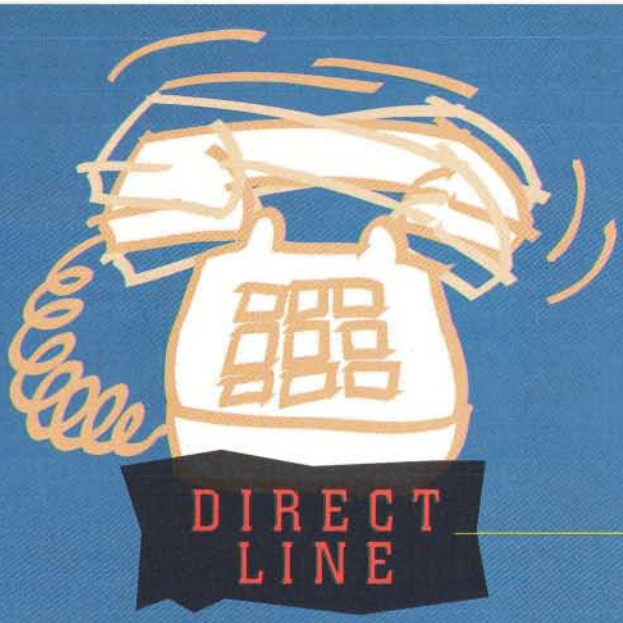
TIPS / Clarifications

MODEM SILENCING

The tip in the October '94 "TIPS / Telecom" sidebar (page 139) had a confusing instruction for silencing your modem. For this tip to work, you should add the letter `M` and the number 0 (zero) to the end of the line of code specified in the tip.

FORCE QUIT

A few readers wrote in with warnings against using the Force Quit command, recommended in the "TIPS / System Software" sidebar in October '94 (page 145). Bear in mind that Force Quit is likely to make your Mac unstable and should probably be used only to save changes to files when your Mac crashes. Other uses are risky.



For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

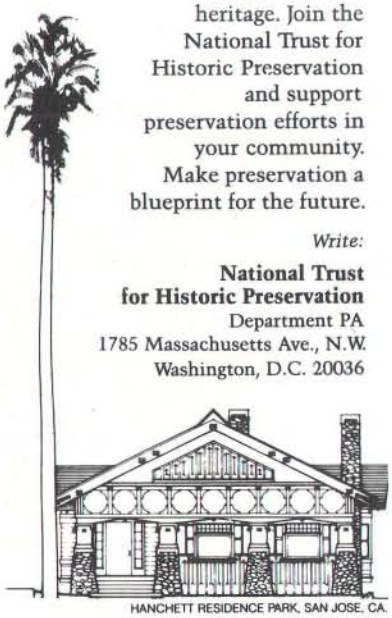
MacUser

PRESERVATION PLAN ON IT

Planning on restoring a house, saving a landmark, reviving your neighborhood? Gain a wealth of experience and help preserve our historic and architectural heritage. Join the National Trust for Historic Preservation and support preservation efforts in your community. Make preservation a blueprint for the future.

Write:

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Department PA
1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036



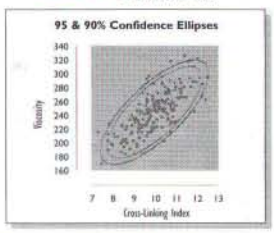
HANCHETT RESIDENCE PARK, SAN JOSE, CA.

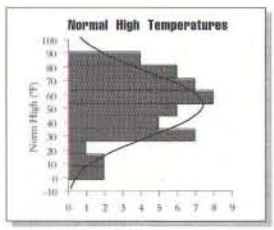
Introducing StatView 4.1 for your Power Macintosh

Analyzing data the StatView way is faster than ever!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

StatView — now 4 to 10 times faster on your Power Macintosh!





Are you still trying to wring statistics from a spreadsheet? Or shuttling data back and forth among statistics, graphing, and presentation programs? We have a better way.

The StatView way

StatView is the best-selling, most award-winning data analysis package for the Macintosh. No other program combines data management, data analysis, graphing, drawing, and color presentation into a single easy-to-use package. If you need to go from raw data to a finished presentation, the easiest way is the StatView way.

Now 4 to 10 times faster!

StatView is now accelerated for your Power Macintosh. (Of course it runs great on regular Macs, too.) Take advantage of this stellar performance increase — try StatView "native" on your Power Macintosh today. For more information on StatView 4.1, call us at **1-800-666-STAT**.

ABACUS CONCEPTS
THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE™

© 1994 Abacus Concepts, Inc., 1918 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704-1014; tel: 510-540-1949; fax: 510-540-0260. StatView is a registered trademark and SuperANOVA is a trademark of Abacus Concepts, Inc. All other brands are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **168** ON READER SERVICE CARD

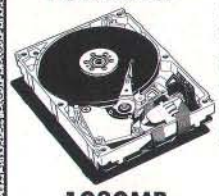
MEGA HAUS 1-800-786-1191

- Low price guarantee!
- Our 8th year selling quality drives at incredibly low prices.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

Quantum™

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

#1 HARD DRIVE FOR MAC!



1080MB Internal $550 External $599

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
170MB	17ms	3600	32K	2yr	ELS170S	$169	$229
270MB	12ms	4500	128K	2yr	LPS270S	$188	$248
340MB	12ms	4500	128K	2yr	LPS340S	$209	$269
365MB	11ms	4500	128K	2yr	LT365S	$219	$279
540MB	14ms	3600	128K	2yr	MV540S	$248	$308
541MB	11ms	4500	128K	2yr	LT540S	$254	$314
731MB	11ms	4500	128K	2yr	LT730S	$312	$372
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	5yr	EMP1080S	$550	$599 BEST BUY!
1440MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	5yr	EMP1440S	$715	$775
2140MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	GP2140S	$1269	$1369
2160MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	5yr	EMP2160S	$959	$1019
4280MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	GP4280S	$2399	$2499

SyQuest®

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Syquest drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Syquest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

Genuine Syquest Media	5-9	10+
44MB	$61	$57
88MB	$66	$64
105MB	$54	$53
200MB	$77	$75
270MB	$62	$59

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
88MB	20ms	44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	$305	$359
105MB	14.5ms	105MB	SQ3105S	64K	$259	$309
200MB	18ms	44,88,200MB	SQ5200C	64K	$429	$485
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	$419	$480

FUJITSU

- Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
530MB	13.8ms	4500	256K	2yr	M2684S	$230	$280
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	5yr	M2694S	$509	$569 BEST BUY!

MICROPOLIS®

5 Yr warranty. Add $90 for External.

INCREDIBLE NEW DRIVES

•7200rpm •8.5ms

2050MB MC4221 $1189

4294MB MC3243 $2059

Size	Speed	RPM	Model	Internal
3020MB	11ms	5400	MC1936	$1539
9100MB	12ms	5400	MC1991	$3339
Audio / Visual Drives				
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	MC4221AV	$1279
3020MB	11ms	5400	MC1936AV	$1599
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	MC3243AV	$2159
9100MB	12ms	5400	MC1991AV	$3429

ATTENTION: POWER MAC OWNERS

Power HD™

- Drives from 270MB to 4Gig that are specifically configured for *Power Mac* operation.
- Includes *Power Mac* Native Hard Disk ToolKit software.
- NOW AVAILABLE! New 6100 ZFP model features a case that fits perfectly under your *Power Mac 6100*. Holds up to 4 drives.
- Call for up to the minute pricing.

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

- Includes cables, and 1 free disk.
- Smart Storage Solutions drives feature toll free support & mechanism made by IBM.
- Media price is for 10+ or w/ drive purchase.

Capacity	Brand	External	Media
128MB	Smart Storage	$689	$27
230MB	Smart Storage	$849	$36
230MB	Fujitsu	$879	$36
1.3Gig	Smart Storage	$1969	$84
1.3Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2229	$84
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	$2339	$84

2.5" Powerbook Drives

Size	Speed	RPM	Brand	Price
240MB	14ms	4500	Fujitsu	$270
256MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	$272
514MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	$435

HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
720MB	12ms	4500	192K	IBM	2 Years	$355	$415
2040MB	9.2ms	5400	512K	IBM	5 Years	$1099	$1159
2145MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	5 Years	$1125	$1225
2148MB	9ms	5400	512K	Seagate	5 Years	$999	$1059
4250MB	11ms	5400	1024K	IBM	5 Years	$2089	$2189
4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	5 Years	$2299	$2399
9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	Seagate	5 Years	$3399	$3499

Many others available. Includes 4.3 compatible software driver & cables. We stock multiple bay enclosures for custom configurations.

CD ROM DRIVES

Brand	Model	Speed	Transfer	Buffer		Internal	External
Sanyo	SH93R	280ms	330KB/sec	256K		$149	$209
Teac	CD55	165ms	600KB/sec	256K		$309	$369
Toshiba	XM3501	120ms	600KB/sec	256K		$329	$389 BEST BUY!
Pioneer	DRM602X	300ms	307KB/sec	256K	6 Disc CD Changer		$489
Pioneer	DRM604X	300ms	612KB/sec	256K	6 Disc CD Changer		$1029
Pionner	DRM1804X	300ms	612KB/sec	256K	18 Disc CD Changer		$1979

Includes driver software with music play, $25 Photo CD processing coupon, and cables. Multi Drive CD Towers in stock!

TAPE DRIVES

Capacity	Type	Brand	External	Capacity	Type	Brand	External
250MB	QIC 150	Archive	$499	4-8Gig	DDS DAT	Conner	$999
.75-1.5Gig	MiniCart	Exabyte	$649	4-8Gig	DDS DAT	HP	$1049
2-4Gig	MiniCart	Conner	$719 BEST BUY!	4-10Gig	DDS2 DAT	Conner	$1129
2Gig	DAT	HP	$859	4-10Gig	DDS2 DAT	HP	$1259
2Gig	DAT	Conner	$959	20&40Gig	DLT	Quantum	$Call

Includes Retrospect 2.1, 1 tape, and cables. OPTIMA DeskTape Software mounts DAT on desktop $275.

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

M-F 8-7 Sat 9-3 Central
Local (713) 333-1910
Fax (713) 333-3024
TTY 1-800-473-0972
No International orders accepted.

CODE MU16

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1110 NASA Rd. 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

Prices and specifications subject to change.Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance.

SYEX EXPRESS

Now on Internet!

For the best computer products at the best prices:

simply mail us at **info@syex.com** OR visit our World Wide Web server at **http://www.syex.com**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort/Gold™ II — $129
14,400 bps data, 14,400 bps send/receive fax

PowerPort/Gold™ $249
PowerPort/Mercury™/500 series/Duo .. $319
TelePort/Gold™ $225
TelePort/Mercury™ (external) $279

Supra Corporation

SupraFAXModem 144LC (ext.) $135
14,400 bps data, 14,400 bps send/receive fax

SupraFAXModem™ 288 ..... $265
28,800 bps data, 14,400 bps send/receive fax.

CD-ROM Drives

NEC

MultiSpin® 2V CD-ROM Bundle $235
300Kb/sec & a 320 ms access time. Includes Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia CD-ROM and a Macintosh driver.

MultiSpin 4Xe External CD-ROM reader $499
Designed for high performance CD-ROM applications, multimedia development, and networks. 600KByte/sec data transfer rate, 220 ms average access—Fast access for seek intensive applications.

Networking

Farallon

EtherWave Transceiver 10Base-T $99
EtherWave™ 10Base-T NuBus $169

ASANTÉ

LOWER PRICES
10T Hub/8 ..... $189
10T Hub/12 ..... $369
MicroAsantePrint 8 ..... $275
FriendlyNet™ Adapters $55
MacConi™ LC/NB-TN or 10T $109
MacCon3™ NuBus or IIse $189
MICRO EN/SC/10T $209
NetExtender™ Hub $175

Complete line of Asanté products available

Dayna

DaynaPORT™ TRX Ethernet transceiver $59
DaynaPORT E/II, LC $119
Pocket SCSI/Link™ 10T $229
EtherPrint™ or EtherPrint T $319
EtherPrint *Plus* $379

Complete line of Dayna products available

• Discover, MasterCard and VISA only. • Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions are limited to available stock. • Manufacturer's warranties are honored by SYEX Express as well as the original manufacturer. • We ship via Airborne Express Overnight service. (Some rural areas require an extra day for delivery.) UPS rates are available upon request. • Orders placed by 4 p.m. CST weekdays for "in stock" items will ship that day for overnight delivery. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Defective software will be replaced immediately, and hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. • Other returns may be subject to a restocking fee. • A Return Authorization Number is required for any product returned. • All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. • SYEX Express does not guarantee product compatibility. Orders placed on foreign credit cards are subject to a processing fee.

Monitors

radius

Radius™ PrecisionColor® Display/17
$1029
17" Trinitron® 1152 x 870

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs $949
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ $1875
20" Trinitron, EnergyStar compliant, 1600 x 1200 res.

Radius PrecisionColor Display/21 ..... $1999
21" color display, 1360 x 1024 resolution.

Complete line of Radius products available

Portrait Display Labs

Portrait/15 Pivot® Display
15" diagonal color display. Portrait & landscape views. 1024 x 768

*price after $100 mail-in rebate

SUPERMAC

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL $2095
21" Trinitron, EnergyStar compliant, 1600 x 1200 res.

PressView 21 Display System $3199
21" color display, 1360 x 1024 resolution. Comes with SuperMatch Calibrator Pro and software

MAGNAVOX

CM2080MAC Color Display $248
14" diagonal display. 640 x 480 resolution

MagnaScan/15 Color Display $379
15" diagonal FS CRT; 1024 x 768 resolution

MagnaScan/17 Color Display $719
17" diagonal FS CRT; 1024 x 768 resolution

NEC

MultiSync® 2V™ $329
14", .28mm dot pitch, 832 x 624 at 75Hz (Mac)

MultiSync® 3V™ $465
15", .28mm dp, 1024 x 768 at 60Hz (Mac)

MultiSync® XE15/XP15 ..... $549/$649
15", .28mm dp, 1024 x 768 at 75Hz (Mac)

MultiSync® XE17/XP17 ..... $999/$1229
17", .28mm dp, 1024 x 768 XE/1152 x 870 XP (Mac)

MultiSync® XE21/XP21 ..... $1999/$2449
21", .28mm dp, 1152 x 870 XE/1360 x 1024 XP (Mac)

Scanners

$1999 — **SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner**

Polaroid

Scans 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi—in under a minute! Captures 24-bit color images at 10 bits per color, all in one single pass. Delivers a dynamic range of up to 3.0 and detects a broader gamut or palette of colors.

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

UMAX Vista-S6 Pro Color Scanner
$899
4800 dpi 24-bit color, single pass scanner with MagicMatch color management software. Includes Adobe Photoshop & Kai's Power Tools.

UMAX UC 630LE Color Scanner $599
1200 dpi 24-bit color scanner, Incl. Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct software. **4-1/2 Mice by MacUser.**

UMAX UC 1260 Color Scanner $1099
9600 dpi 24-bit color scanner, Incl. Photoshop & Kai's Power Tools

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

Microtek ScanMaker® II Color Scanner
1200 dpi 24-bit color & 8-bit grayscale scanner. Includes Photoshop LE & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

ScanMaker IISPX Color Scanner $879
1200 dpi, 24-bit color & 8-bit grayscale scanner. Features DCR™ color correction/calibration system. Comes bundled with Photoshop & Caere's OmniPage Direct

ScanMaker IIHR Color Scanner $1029
2400 dpi, 24-bit color & 8-bit grayscale. Features DCR color correction/calibration system. Incl. Adobe Photoshop, and OmniPage Direct.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx Scanner
1600 dpi through software, 1 pass 24-bit color & 256 levels of gray. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE.

HP ScanJet 3p Scanner $479
1200 dpi through software, 256 levels of gray. Includes HP AccuPage and OCR software.

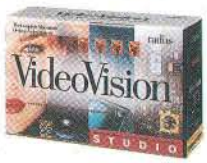
*price after $150 mail-in rebate

Graphics Cards

radius

Ask us about Radius' money-back guarantee

Radius™ VideoVision® Studio 2.0
$3469
Turn your desktop Macintosh into a video editing station.



PhotoEngine™ $825
LeMansGT™ $1399
SuperMac Thunder™ II GX•1152 ..... $1979
SuperMac Thunder II GX•1360 ..... $2399
SuperMac Thunder II GX•1600 ..... $2949

Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 320 Printer
600 x 300 dpi printing. Light and compact for printing on the go. Great printing companion for your Macintosh® PowerBook.

HP DeskWriter 540 Printer $295
600 x 300 dpi printing, 3ppm, 35 TrueType fonts.

HP LaserJet 4MP Printer $1349
600 dpi, 4 ppm, 6MB RAM expandable to 22MB. Features REt & microfine toner for smooth, sharp text & graphics

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI microLaser™ PowerPro
$1629
600 dpi, 6MB RAM, 12ppm, 67 PostScript Level 2 fonts, 25MHz RISC processor, automatic language switching.

TI microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1199
600 dpi, 6MB RAM, 8ppm, 23 Adobe PostScript Level 2 fonts. 20MHz RISC processor.

TI microWriter™ PS23 ..... $649
300 dpi, 2MB RAM, 5ppm, 23 Adobe PostScript Level 2 fonts.

NEC

Silentwriter® Model 640
$699
300 dpi, 6 ppm, 3MB RAM, 17 scalable Adobe Type 1 fonts, 35 TrueType fonts. Features Sharp Edge Technology.

NEC 95f Fax Option $69

Toner

Dataproducts 960 Toner $35
Fits TI Microlaser and RealTech™ Laser

Dataproducts 1560 Toner $219
Also fits Compaq Pagemarq & RealTech™ Laser 400

NEC Long Life EP toner $169
for NEC Model 95, 97, & 1097 printers

To Place an Order, Call:
Mon-Thurs: 8 am-7 pm
Fri: 9 am-7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-876-3467

Outside the Continental United States: call (713) 957-1999 or fax to (713) 956-5741

Corporate POs Accepted
Leasing Available
Sorry, no C.O.D.s

1030 Wirt Rd. #400 Houston, Tx 77055

CIRCLE **39** ON READER SERVICE CARD

TWO PAGES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Your Choice...
A Radius or a SuperMac 21 inch Display

Radius
- Microprocessor controls
- 1360x1024 to 1024x768
- Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

SuperMac
- 1152x870 to 1024x768
- Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

*With videocard or computer purchase

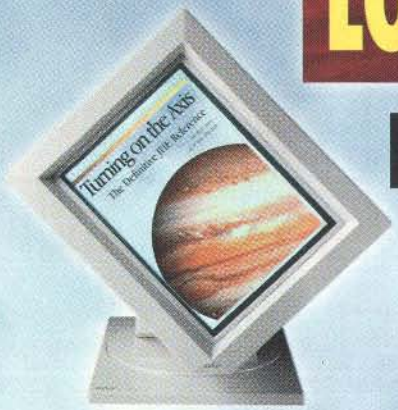
20 inches for the cost of 17!
While Supplies Last!

Your Choice of...

Radius Precision Color Display 20v
- Multiple resolutions 1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video

SuperMac or E-Machines 20
- 1152x870 to 1024x768
- Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube
- Built in video support

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!



PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399

With purchase of video card. We have cards for SE/30, LC, Ilsi, Nubus, Quadras

Precision Color Pivot $699
Grayscale Pivot $499
Radius Full Page Display $399

17 INCH

E-Machines T16 II MR
$799
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution

20 INCH

Intellicolor Display 20
$1699
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron
- MacUser Editors Choice Finalist

All products new with manufacturer's full warranty.
All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius™ SUPERMAC™

Radius PCD 17" •Top rated 17" •.25mm Trinitron multi res.	$CALL
SuperMatch 17"	$949
SuperMatch 20 TXL	$CALL
SuperMac Pressview 21T	$CALL
SuperMac Pressview 21	$2699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
SuperMac SuperView Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!	$299
RasterOps 24 XLTV	$1499
Pinnacle 1.3 Optical 19ms	$2799
Pinnacle RCD 1000 2X CD ROM Recorder	$2799

Apple Catalog Reseller • Authorized Service Provider

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday
8AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM to 4PM CST
Fax 817.754.2345

800.375.9000

ROCKET 33MHz w/FPU $399**

Don't wait any longer for Quadra Power!

While supplies last you can finally upgrade your old Mac into a *QUADRA* level *POWERHOUSE* for a *NEVER BEFORE OFFERED LOW PRICE!*

- Motorola 68040 processor • FPU built-in • Multi-processing
- 33MHz • SCSI-II & DSP capable • *MacWorld Editor's Choice*

Retail $1299

Radius Rocket 25i $299**
SCSI II Booster $249
PhotoBooster for Rocket $299
RocketShare $299
Stage Two Rocket $1299

Supports Power Macintosh

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

PhotoBooster $299

Retail $999

- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- *MacUser Editor's Choice*

Radius PowerView $199

Allows most Powerbooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac Display Calibrator $199

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!

MULTI MEDIA $999*

* Without Premiere

VideoVision Presentation $999*

- We stock complete VideoVision Studio systems with CPUs and monitors • Sell or Lease• Call to speak with one of our experts

VideoVision Studio Upgrade $CALL
VideoVision Studio $CALL
Studio Array $CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus $199
Adobe Premiere from $199
VideoSpigot IIsi $299
VideoSpigot Pro $399

Supports Power Macintosh

VIDEO BOARDS

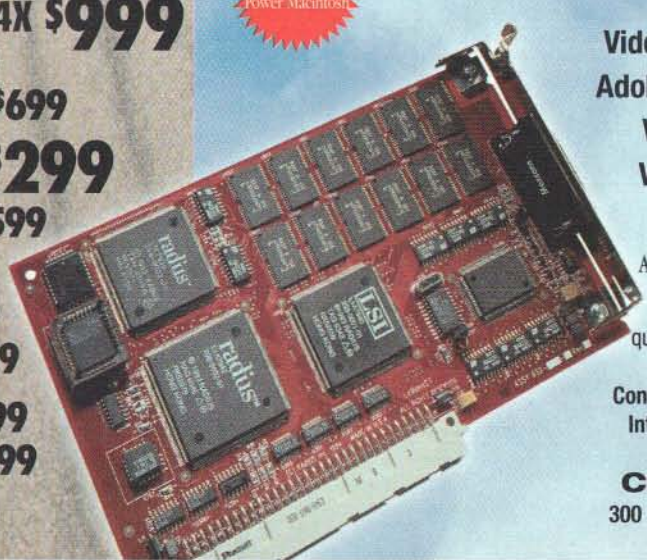
Thunder 24 $1299
with Color Calibrator

Thunder II GX 1600 $CALL
Thunder II GX 1360 $CALL
"The Thunder II GX 1360 simply can't be beat" MacUser
Thunder II GX 1152 $CALL
Thunder II Light $1499

Radius LeMans GT $1399
PrecisionColor Pro 24X $999
Precision Color 24X $799
Precision Color Pro 24XK $699

Radius 24XP/Futura SX $299
Radius 24XK/ Futura MX $599
Radius 8XJ $399

Spectrum 8.24 PDQ $399
Spectrum 8 Series III $349
E-Machines Futura LX $799
E-Machines Futura MX $599



Apple Catalog Reseller
Authorized Service Provider

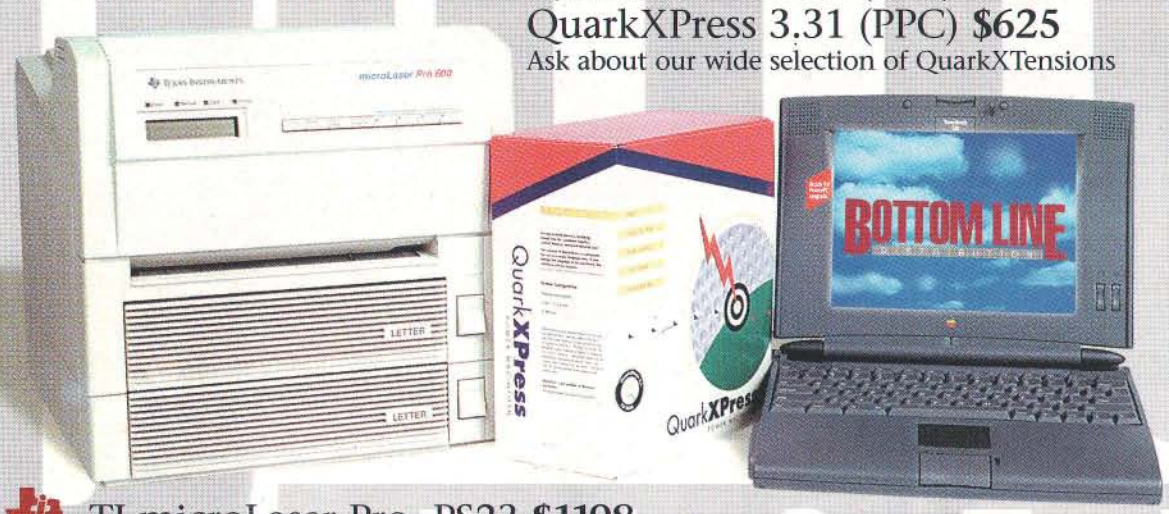
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
TeleFax 817.754.2345

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CIRCLE **50** ON READER SERVICE CARD

QuarkXPress 3.31 (68K) $549
QuarkXPress 3.31 (PPC) $625
Ask about our wide selection of QuarkXTensions



TI microLaser Pro PS23 $1198
8 pages per minute • 600 dpi • 6 mb RAM
1MB TI Upgrade $89 • 2MB $179 • 4MB $239

PowerBook 540c $3999
Call for Complete Macintosh System Pricing

UMAX *The Magic of Color*

Pricing Includes Photoshop 3.0

UC630 LE	588
Vista S6 LE	749
UC840 MacPro	885
UC1260 MacPro	1129
Transparency Adapter	439
Document Feeder	399
PowerLook	3165

Magic Memory

1MB 30pin 120ns	25
2/4MB 30pin 80ns	80/139
4MB 72pin 60/70/80ns	from 144
8MB 72pin 60/70/80ns	from 285
16/32MB 72pin	489/999
Powerbook RAM	Call
LC/Quadra VRAM	29/19

Global Village Communication

Teleport Mercury	269
Teleport Gold	218
Teleport Gold II	129
Powerport Mercury	312
Powerport Mercury PB500	315
OneWorld Fax-1 line	749
OneWorld Fax-2 ln w/Ethernet	1150

Magic Hard Drives

IBM Alleycat 2GB Internal	1049
IBM Spitfire 1GB Internal	639
2.0GB/4.0 GB RAID	1799/2899
128 Optical Drive	739
230 Optical Drive	799
1.3GB Optical Drive Turbo	1999
2GB Tape w/Retrospect	699

UMAX 1260 $1129 | **16 MB SIMM $489** | **Teleport Mercury $269** | **Magic CD-Rom Pro $348 4½ Mice MacUser Dec 94**

SYSTEMS
Call for latest prices
All new Apple CPU's

CPUs

PowerPC 6100	43 per mo
PowerPC 7100	68 per mo
PowerPC 8100	100 per mo
540c 4/320	120 per mo
Q630 4/250	32 per mo
Q630 4/250 w/CD	42 per mo
Powerbook 150	37 per mo
Performa Series	Call
Apple 15" Monitor	15 per mo
Apple 17" Monitor	30 per mo

Call for purchase prices.
Custom configurations available.

PowerBook Upgrades

140 to 170	329
160 to 180	399
145 to 170	129
140 to 180	399

NETWORKING

Asanté

FriendlyNet Adapter	76
MacCon+ IIE64	149

Farallon

Etherwave Adapter	299
Etherwave Transceiver	99

Magic

aaui Transceiver 10BaseT	49
aaui Transceiver thin	49

DGR Ext Keyboard

105 key full featured extended keyboard for Macintosh. Fully ADB compatible.
$69 DGR Technologies

INPUT/OUTPUT

Wacom

Artz	279
Artpad	169
12x12 RM	499

Keyboards/Mice

DGR Extended Keyboard	69
Kensington Turbo Mouse	99
Apple Design Keyboard	95

PRINTERS

Apple

Laserwriter 360	1415

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 310	299
Deskwriter 520	325
Deskwriter 560c	569
Laserjet 4ML w/toner	1029
Laserjet 4MP w/toner	1395

Texas Instruments

microLaser PowerPro	1635
microLaser Pro PS65	1525
microLaser Pro PS23	1198
microLaser Pro E	1358
microWriter PS23	620
Toner PS65/23	157

VIDEO SOLUTIONS

NEC

Multisync 3FGE 15"	579
Multisync 5FGP 17"	1391
Multisync 6FGP 21"	1999

Radius

IntelliColor 20e	1875
Precision Color 17"	999
Precision 21"	1968
Two Page Display 20gs	789
Two Page Display 21gs	949

Sony

20" Multiscan GDM-2036s	1929
15" Multiscan T 15SF1	445
17" MS Trinitron GDM-17SE	989

SuperMac

Pressview 21T	3199
SuperMatch 17T	963

JetInc. Inkjet Refill

2pk Blk/Color	15.99/9.99
2pk High Capacity Blk	19.99
500/50/60c/310 8pk	55.95
Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk	5.95

Cyan/ Yellow/ Magenta 5.95 ea.

RasterOps

ClearVue 17	890
20/20 Multimode	1699
Clearvue 21	2222

SuperMac

Thunder IIGX 1600*	2949
Thunder IIGX 1360*	2249
Thunder IIGX 1152*	1849

* Includes rebate through 12/31/94

Xceed

ColorFusion	479

BOTTOM LINE 24-HOUR INTERNATIONAL SALES FAX (512) 892-4455

Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL, UPS International and Airborne Express. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 220v versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

DHL AIRBORNE EXPRESS

Internet: sales@max.dgr.com
Subscribe to our specials list

4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745

Wacom 12x12 RM $499
Wacom ArtPad/ArtZ $169/$279

Radius PrecisionColor 17 $999
17" Trinitron 1152x870 • Ask About Radius Rebates!

Media Blowout!

Fractal Painter 3.0 $299
New! Acclerated for Power Macintosh

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives		SyQuest Media		Optical Media	
88c Ext	315	SQ88	$64	128 Opt.	$24
200 Ext	429	SQ 200	$85	230 Opt.	$44
270 Ext	399	SQ 270	$65	256 Opt.	$59
				1.3Gb Opt.	$89

Supra Corporation

Supra Express 14.4 Plus 98
Supra FaxModem 14.4....179
Supra FaxModem 14.4LC....134
Supra v.32bis PB 14.4 Internal ...179
Supra FaxModem 28.8....249
Supra PB 28.8 Internal....208
High Speed Modem Cable....15

Supra FaxModem 28.8 $249

radius

PrecisionColor Pro 24X 1099
VideoVision Studio 2.0....3349
PrecisionColor Pro 24xp....429
Photo Engine....899
LeMans GT (includes rebate)....1199
IntelliColor 20e....1894
$150-$500 Rebates of Radius Cards

Thunder II GX 1360 $2099*
After $500 Rebate with purchase of Photo Engine

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

Scanmaker IIhr....1028
Scanmaker IIsp....745
Scanmaker IIxe....874
Scanmaker III....2469
Transparency Adapter....519
35T Slide Scanner....953
45T Slide Scanner....5399

ScanMaker IIhr $1028

POWER CLOCK
PowerMac ACCELERATOR

Attention Power Macintosh Owners!
PowerClock™ Power Mac Accelerators increase your CPU performance by up to 40%. User installable in seconds. Clips in place. Total compatibility. 30 Day MBG.

PowerMac 6100 to 80/84MHz....129
PowerMac 7100 to 80/84MHz....129

NEW! Power Mac Accelerator
Supports New Performa 6115 Series

ACCELERATORS & CACHE

Daystar
PowerPro 80MHZ 60/Acc1995
Turbo 040 40MHZ w/Cache949

DiiMO
DiiMOCache....137
DiiMOCache w/FPU....210
DiiMOCache 50MHZ....413
DiiMOCache 50MHZ w/FPU518

SCANNERS

Agfa
Studio Scan II....865

H-P
ScanJet IIcx (w/rebate)....779

Nikon
Coolscan Slide Scanner..1840

UMAX All models....call

DRIVES & TAPES

Olympus
Deltis 230 Optical....999
Deltis 1300 Optical....2799

PLI
270 SyQuest....559

FWB
Jackhammer....589
All others....call

CD-ROM

Fastest, Highest Rated CD's:
DGR Tornado CD Rom....348
Magic CD Pro....343
XM3501 QuadSpeed CD ..449

DGR CD/Opticals

128/230 MB....749/875
1.3 GB NEC Turbo....2399
Tornado CD-ROM Drive ...348

CD Game Software
Flying Nightmares Power PC47
Hilarious....25
Journey to the Yangtzee....37
The Journeyman Project....51
NFL Magazine 1994....25
Myst....49
PGA Tour Golf II....36

SOFTWARE

Utilities Software
Adobe Super ATM....96
Adobe Type Reunion....42
Central Point Mac Tools 3.0..81
Disk Doubler 4.0....52
DOS Mounter 4.0....49
Fast Back Plus 3.0....99
Folder Bolt 1.02....69
Fileguard 2.7....130
Fontographer 4.0....244
MacLinkPlus Translators 8.0.81
Mac Tools 3.0 PPC....89
Norton Essentials PB 1.0 ...85
Now Utilities 5.0....70
Quick Keys 3.0.1....90
Retrospect....139
Stuffit Deluxe 3.0....64
Virex 5.0....59

Graphics/Word Processing
Adobe Illustrator 5.5....369
Adobe Photoshop 3.0....549
Adobe Premiere 4.0....449
Aldus Freehand 4.0....369
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0....499

Magic Modems

Fax Modems
Magic 28.8 V.FC....149
Magic 14.4 Data/Fax....99
14.4 PowerBook....99
High Speed Modem Cable 15

Aldus Persuasion 3.0....349
Claris Works 2.1....189
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5....139
Fractal Painter 3.0....299
Fractal X2....40
Kais Powertools 2.1....115
MS Works 3.0....159
MS Word....329
QuarkXpress 3.31....549
QuarkXPress PPC....625
Word Perfect 3.0....279

Business Software
Colleague Business....649
Datebook Pro 4.0....48
Filemaker Pro 2.1....99
Foxbase 2.01....317
MS Office 4.2....450
MS Project 3.0....429
MS Power Point 4.0....289

Communications Software
Fax STF....45
Microphone 5.0....103

TO ORDER FROM BOTTOM LINE: Call 1-800-990-5790. Payment: Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. No surcharge on credit card orders. Tax: Texas residents add 8% sales tax. Prices: Items and prices subject to change and availability. Terms: Net 30 available. Shipping: minimum $5-UPS Ground, Blue, Red, & Airborne. Returns: All returns must be in original condition and packaging and require an RMA number. Seal must not be opened on software. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Direct mail to: Bottom Line Distribution 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX. 78745. International Orders: Bottom Line provides the extra level of support international clients require: 24-hour international fax line, 220-volt versions of most hardware, discount rates and customs brokerage available via DHL. 2-3 DAY DELIVERY available to most countries. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Fax: 1-512-892-4455
4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745

Open Seven Days a Week
Saturday Shipping

1-800-990-5691

2/95 MU

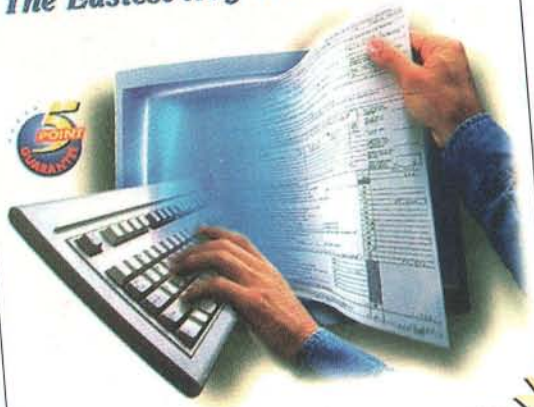
You have so many reasons to try The Mac Zone!

The Mac Zone™ Established 1986

NEED TAX HELP?

SAVE $5.00 WITH MAIL-IN REBATE!

MacInTax
The Easiest Way To Do Your Taxes



MacInTax 1040 Final

Preparing your taxes can be easier, faster and more accurate than ever before with MacInTax, America's best-selling tax software. Features include:

- Electronic filing capability
- IRS-approved forms and worksheets
- Tax savings suggestions *#06164*

Only $34.98 *After Mfr. Mail-In Rebate*

Our Low Price $39.98
Deduct Mfr. Mail-In Rebate .... -$5.00
Final Price $34.98

Order Anytime 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

SAVE $25 SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER

Bundle Price $54.96

MacInTax 1040 Headstart/ Quicken Bundle

Get the best-selling tax preparation package and the best-selling personal and small business financial management package bundled together at a price that will keep you in the black! Intuit *#06188*

Over 2,500 products in stock

Including new versions and all the latest releases for your Mac. New products every month! Software, hardware, peripherals, accessories… everything you need to be more productive at work and enjoy your play more.

Shop 7 Days a Week, 24 Hours a Day

in the comfort of your own office or home.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

on many of our products. If you're not completely satisfied, please contact us.

Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!

Any competitive catalog price comparison must include shipping charges.

©1994 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

Next Day Delivery only $3

no matter how much you order!

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

FREE Catalog Subscription

Get a FREE One-Year Catalog Subscription. Stay up-to-date on the latest innovations and all the best buys in the industry. To get your FREE subscription, just fill out and mail in the coupon below.

Trusted Name Internationally

• Middle East – 971 4 359 800 ..... Fax: 971 4 359 997	• Switzerland – 411 401 4070(71,72) ... Fax: 411 401 4073
• Indonesia – 62 21549 5180 ..... Fax: 62 21530 4715	• Portugal – 351 1 387 4558 ..... Fax: 351 1 386 3801
• France – 33 14688 4040 ..... Fax: 33 14790 6903	• Mexico – 525 611 4646 ..... Fax: 525 563 5025
• Germany – 49 40 551 6066 ..... Fax: 49 40 551 2151	• Hong Kong – 852 851 1750 ..... Fax: 852 581 0359
• United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456 .... Fax: 44 483 211 567	• Japan – 81 3 5454 7226 ..... Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
• Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83 ..... Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	• Benelux – 31 20 6265888 ..... Fax: 31 20 6263988

MU502 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES Circle 135 on the reader service card

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES	e-World
1-800-405-9663	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-603-2560	Online

☐ YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE:
☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE ☐ CORPORATE ZONE ☐ LEARNING ZONE

Name _____
Address _____ Apt _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ MU502

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Enter to WIN a NEW Apple® Macintosh Quadra® 630!
NO PURCHASE REQUIRED!

CREATIVE COMPUTERS' MacMall™
Since 1985
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE APPLE® MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER
SUPERSTORE!
Verified lowest prices with over 2500 products on sale!

MACMALL IS NOW AUTHORIZED FOR THE MACINTOSH® PERFORMA®

Now you can order Apple® Macintosh® & Performa® computers by mail.

Creative Computers' MacMall announces a breakthrough partnership with Apple® Computer, Inc. that will forever change the way you buy Apple® Macintosh® products. As the first Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller, *Creative Computers' MacMall* brings you the same level of award-winning service and low pricing that has made us the #1 Apple® Macintosh® Reseller in Southern California. Call today for a free copy of our giant catalog, or fill in the form at the bottom of the next page and we'll mail you one.

Radius VideoVision 2.0
The Professional Macintosh Digital Video System

Record full-screen, full motion, 60 fps, digital video to-or-from your hard disk. Includes Adobe Premiere, Video Fusion and more! 66275

$3599.99

Precision Color 17 Trinitron

"On the fly" resolution switching from 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, with exceptional focus and color accuracy. Digital controls for precise settings and super sharp .25mm dot pitch!

$1059.99 63587

SUPERMAC Thunder/24 v.3.0

With the leading QuickDraw™ acceleration, the Thunder/24 v.3.0 processes layouts, illustrations, and other full-color graphics with lightning speed. Now up to 43 times faster.

55442 **$1599.99**

IntelliColor Display/20e radius

The next generation in professional two-page color displays, features:

- Vertically flat 20" Trinitron display
- "On-the-fly" resolution switching up to 1600 x 1200
- User selectable color temperature

$1999.99 65500

Radius LeMans GT Display Adapter	$1479.99	63788
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24x Accelerator	$1059.99	61769
Radius PrecisionColor 24x (7")	$909.99	61695
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24xk Adapter	$749.99	63786
SuperMac Thunder IIGX 1152	$2089.99	64387
SuperMac Spigot Power AV	$799.99	65666
SuperMatch 21T XL	$2149.99	64712

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet IIcx Color Scanner

The complete solution to your color, grayscale and text scanning needs; Provides from 400-1600 dpi (interpolated) resolutions and includes Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE

66369 **$799*** After $150 Rebate
Price before rebate is $949. Valid through 2/28/95

HP ScanJet IIp Scanner

- 256 grayscale scanner with Mac interface
- 300-1200 dpi interpolated
- Auto exposure saves time and eliminates guesswork

LIMITED SUPPLY
$389.99 60124

HP ScanJet 3p

NEW PRODUCT
- 256 grayscale scanner
- 300-1200 dpi interpolated

$485 66436

Automatic Document Feeder for HP ScanJet 3p
$204.99 66437

HP DeskWriter 540 Printer

- 600 x 300 dpi black printing
- Easy-to-add color print capability
- 35 scalable fonts

66368 **$295**

HP DeskWriter 320 Printer

- 600 x 300 dpi black printing
- Easy-to-add color print capability
- Compact, portable design

66366 **$309**

DeskWriter 320 w/Sheet Feeder ... $369 66435

HP LaserJet 4ML Printer

- 300 dpi, PostScript Level 2
- 35 Adobe fonts, 4MB RAM standard

$1029 61793

HP LaserJet 4MP Laser Printer	$1369	62758
HP DeskWriter 560C Printer	$489	63821
Transparency Adapter for IIcx	$644.99	63585
Desk Writer 310/320 Battery	$36.99	60750
Desk Writer 310/320 Rapid Charger	$59.99	60751
Desk Writer 310/320 Carrying Case	$74.99	60752
DeskWriter 310/320 Sheet Feeder	$69.99	60749
Black Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 310/320	$19.99	63511
Toner for LaserWriter II, LaserJet IID, III, IIID	$77.99	51071
Toner for LaserWriter Plus, LaserJet Plus	$94.99	61449
Toner for Pers. LaserWriter LS, NT, NTR, LJ IIp, IIIp	$74.99	1399
Toner for LaserJet IIISI, 4Si, 4SiMx	$119.99	3638
Toner for LaserJet Pro, LJ 4, 4M, 4Plus, 4MPlus	$108.99	60834
Black Cartridge for DeskWriter, DeskJet	$24.99	60123
Tri Color Cartridge DeskWriter/DeskJet	$27.99	3344
Color Printing Kit for 310/320/540	$36.99	62565

Overnight FedEx® Delivery by 10:30am!
$3 Per Order†

†Up to 10lbs. to destinations within the contiguous U.S. Weekday deliveries only. *See other restrictions below.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EDGES

Add creative edge effects to images quickly, easily and inexpensively, right on your desktop.

67124 **$99.99***

*With any CPU and Photoshop purchase

Bought separately: $129.99 67123

Publisher: Cyr & Knowles

Anti-Glare Screen Filter GS Series

This filter dramatically increases contrast, making type and graphics appear sharper and reducing perceived screen flicker, an occurrence that can cause blurred vision and eyestrain.

BY: ACCO 67443 **$32.99**

3.5" Deluxe Multimedia Drawer	$27.99	67444
Non-Locking 3.5" 50 Disk Capacity Tray	$5.99	67445

NEW!

Fastest Delivery Service Guarantee

"We will deliver your order by 10:30am THE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*

PhoneDisk Residential $54.99 67410

The Nation's White pages on CD-ROM. Over 81 million directory listings nationwide.

PhoneDisk Business $54.99 67411

9.5 million U.S. listings fully indexed on just one CD-ROM. Includes 2,000 different categories of 6 digit SIC codes.

PhoneDisk Combo Pack

Two great products at one great price! PhoneDisk Residential and PhoneDisk Business, bundled together! Holds 91 million listings

$78.99 67412

PhoneDisk PowerFinder

- Over 91 million business and residential listings
- Reverse indexing finds a residence or business listing from just an address, phone number or business type.
- Narrow name or business type searches by city, state, street, ZIP and/or area code.

The Master Investigative Tool!

$145.99 67413

Publisher: Digital Directory Assistance

*Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Limit 10 lbs. May not be available to certain rural areas.

FedEx® Federal Express

1•800•222•2808

International Orders: (310) 787-4500
Fax: (310) 222-5800
Customer Service: (800) 560-6800

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1•800•222•2808

Fax orders to: 310-222-5800 *Customer Service:* 800-560-6800

CD-ROM PhoneBooks.

Look Up, Find, Locate, Call, Download, and Mail.

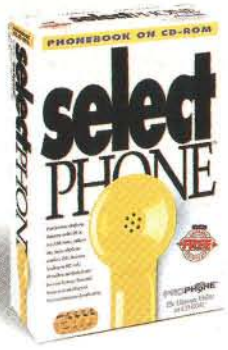
(The only thing it won't do is appear on your phone bill)

Ten thousand phonebooks on CD-ROM!
Look up old friends, find lost relatives, reverse search to get business leads, direct mail to new prospects, telemarket, download lists, merge names and addresses into your word processor! And more!

Tag listings one at a time and then download them latter as a group.

Includes... UPDATE FREE CERTIFICATE

The only phonebooks on CD-ROM to come with a FREE NEW LISTING UPDATE. It's like two for the price of one.



MULTIMEDIA

selectPHONE™

✆ 5 CD-ROM Discs
✆ Allows search for listings using any field, name, address, city, state, zip, area code, business heading and SIC code/ 80 million listings–both residential and business
✆ Offers reverse search capability–match names and addresses with phone numbers and viceversa

$174.99

65542

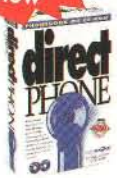
Best Business Product of the Year August 1994

✆ Save on list fees and get counts of listings
✆ Permits unrestricted and unlimited downloading of all 80 million listings into any database, word processor, spreadsheet or contact management software
✆ Includes autodial capability
✆ Permits wild card search
✆ Outputs in choice of galley, mailing label, delimited ASCII or .dbf format
✆ Saves on directory assistance charges
✆ Great tool for direct marketing and telemarketing programs, lead generation, lead follow-up and qualification, prospecting, market testing, surveys, fund-raising, collections, libraries, sales reps, real estate agencies, insurance and service businesses.

We also stock other Phonebooks! HOME PHONE: 72 million residential directory listings. CANADA PHONE: reverse search Canadian directory listings by any field

MacWorld Expo 94 Boston Computer Society Best of Show

directPHONE™



✆ Search by name, then limit your search to street, city, state, zip or area code
✆ 80 million white page directory listings–72 million residential, 8 million business listings
✆ Download all 80 million listings into any database, word processor, spreadsheet or contact management software
✆ Includes autodial for use with modem
✆ Permits wild card search
✆ Outputs choice of galley, mailing label, delimited ASCII or.dbf format
✆ Saves on directory assistance charges
✆ 2 CD-ROM Discs

Other phonebooks restrict downloading or charge with a meter. These phone books offer unlimited downloading and unlimited usage.

65543

$89.99

freePHONE™

AT&T

✆ 1 CD-ROM Disc
✆ AT&T's Toll-Free Directory
✆ All 800 numbers sorted under 2,700 business classifications
✆ Ideal resource for vacation and business travel planning
✆ Saves money on toll charges
✆ Use for looking up local service companies in emergencies
✆ Ideal companion application to either DirectPhone or SelectPhone

65544

$26.99

GLOBAL CONNECTIONS

Published By: ProCD

NOMAI™

The Nomai Family of **SyQuest™ compatible REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES**

EXTREMELY Shock-Resistant

The Nomai Family of SyQuest™ compatible **REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES** provides the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridges available on the market today. In a recent MacUser review, Senior Editor Mark Frost said: "We mailed'em. cooked'em, magnetized'em and dropped'em – and these removable cartridges came back for more... None of the cartridges suffered any data loss!"

This **TREMENDOUS SHOCK-RESISTANCE** is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which results in a long-life cartridge you can trust.

Pre-Formatted and backed by a 5-Year warranty, Nomai cartridges offer unparalleled dependability and performance at an **UNBEATABLE PRICE.**

44MB SyQuest Compatible Cartridge

$49.99 66229

88MB SyQuest Compatible Cartridge

$59.99 66230

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest™

HL-1260 Laser Printer

brother

- 1200 dpi-class printing (600x600) with High Resolution Control plus Advanced Photoscale Technlogy.
- Prints at a fast 12ppm and features a 20MHz RISC processor, 2MB of memory (expandble to 26MB)
- 87 resident scalable and bit-map fonts

67450 **$1299.99**

HL-655M Laser Printer

The most powerful personal print shop printer with 2MB of Enhanced memory. 6 pages per minute at 300dpi

$639.99 67447

HL-660 Laser Printer with Mac/Serial Interface **$799.99** 67451

QS2000 HIGH YIELD Laser Printer Toner Cartridge

From 12,000 to 15,000 Pages of Average Printed Text.
Five Times the Output of Original Equipment Cartridges and Improved Print Quality

Replaces HP92295A or APM6002

67446 **$139.99**

For HP series II, IID, III, IIID, Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. Compatible with over 200 other models

The more laser printers in your office and the more page volume per printer, the faster your savings add up with the QS2000. Note the two examples at right.

Example: No. of QS2000's Used	OEM Page Yield (3,000)	5 Times OEM Page Yield (15,000)	QS2000 Page Yield (15,000)	Overall Savings
25	$1,750	$8,750	$3,125	$5,625
100	$7,000	$35,000	$12,500	$22,500

UMAX™ VISTA-S6

Includes: Photoshop 3.0 LE & OmniPage Direct!

4800 dpi, High Speed, Single Pass, Color Scanning Solution

- Magic Match color matching system
- Supports up to 8.5"x11" material
- SCSI 2 interface with cable included
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct
- Optical resolution of 600x300 dpi
- De-screening, Auto-density adjustment, filtering function

$759.99 65829 300X600 dpi

PowerLook

True 600X1200 dpi

It Beats Other Flatbed Scanners ... Like a Drum.

- 30-bit scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors and 1,024 shades of gray
- Single pass CCD imager captures 30-bit color without the need for prisms, filters or color lamps.

66132 **$CALL** Includes: Transparency adapter, Photoshop 3.0, OmniPage Direct & Kai's Power Tools SE!

MICROTEK

Includes: Photoshop 3.0 & OmniPage Direct

ScanMaker IIHR

A powerful high resolution flatbed scanner with 24-bit color and 600x1200 dpi optical resolution, plus DCR™ technology. **$1067.99** 64512

ScanMaker IISP

Single Pass 300X600 dpi

Includes: Photoshop LE 3.0 & OmniPage Direct 62974 **$747.99**

ScanMaker II

With Photoshop LE 3.0 & OmniPage Direct..... **$497.99** 60906

ScanMaker III

With Photoshop 3.0 ... **$2487.99** 64511

Apple® External Hard Drives

Apple® quality, performance and support

Now you can add reliable external storage to your Mac™ with all the quality you expect from Apple®, at prices that will surprise you. A long list of design and support features make the Apple® External Hard Drive the clear choice for additional storage capacity for your computer — or for additional font storage capacity for your printer. Apple® drives can be set up either vertically or horizontally. And its unique styling always looks great on your desk.

270MB External Apple® Hard Drive	$369.99	#67292
340MB External Apple® Hard Drive	$398.99	#66395
540MB External Apple® Hard Drive	$474.99	#65385
1080MB External Apple® Hard Drive	$898.99	#66028

La Cie External Q Drive™

The La Cie Q Drive is a family of high-performance 3.5-inch external SCSI hard disk drives that incorporate advanced technological features to significantly enhance the speed of your Macintosh® system.

230MB Optical Q Drive .	$949.99	#67233
270MB Q Drive	$338.99	#66398
340MB Q Drive	$378.99	#66399
540MB Q Drive	$438.99	#66400
1080MB Q Drive	$858.99	#66401
1400MB Q Drive	$1049.99	#67232

- AutoTransfer™ technology for faster data transfer rates.
- Adaptive Segmentation for more efficient use of RAM
- Intelligent Thermal Update™ (ITU) on the Q Drive 1080 that provides for the reading of data streams without interruption
- All LaCie Drives include SilverLining Disk Management Software

La Cie PocketDrive™

BIG PERFORMANCE, SMALL SIZE

The La Cie PocketDrive family is a series of high-performance 2.5-inch external SCSI hard disk drives so small that they can fit in a pocket, and make large file portability a snap.

85MB PocketDrive	$214.99	#66396
170MB PocketDrive	$339.99	#66397
256MB PocketDrive	$424.99	#65410
270MB SyQuest™	$649.99	#67234
SilverLining Disk Mgmnt. Software.....	$94.99	#67236

Action Scanning System

for Mac™

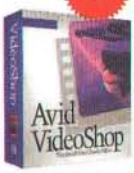
Affordable high quality scanning system. 24-bit full color scanner, features resolutions from 50 to 1200dpi, and zoom capability from 50% to 200%. Includes Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE, Scantastic Plug In and DA, SCSI cable and Xerox's TextBridge OCR software!

EPSON **$719.99** 64480

VideoShop 3.0

AVID

VideoShop 3.0 makes it easier than ever for you to create high quality digital movies and videotapes that include over 200 amazing digital effects, including Morph. Unique composing and layout features allow you to layer unlimited video and graphics tracks. VideoShop also includes sound mixing and audio effects. 65540



$258.99

Bonus Offer! Purchase VideoShop 3.0 and get LogoMotion 1.5 **Free!**

Crystal Caliburn Pinball

Award Winning, Unsurpassed pinball excitement and realism. Simple to install and quick to learn. Features include nudge & tilt, 3D ramps, 3 multiball and high score contest.

$33.99 62789

Loony Labyrinth Pinball

Destined to be even more popular than the award winning Crystal Caliburn, this latest game is loaded with play-action voices, an original play field design, intricate graphics, and spectacular sound effects. 66705 **$34.99**

Or Get both for just! **$49.99** 66706

Publisher: Starplay Productions

JOURNEY TO THE SOURCE CD

An Epic Expedition along the Yangtze River

Join acclaimed China explorer How Man Wong on his epic ten-month expedition along the mighty Yangtze River. Inspired by an old Chinese proverb, 'When drinking water, think about the source,' he tracks the river from the industrial coastal cities to the high Tibetan Plateau, revealing for the first time some of China's most exotic cultural and geographic locations.

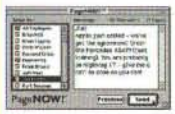
$44.99 66948 Requires: 256-color Mac, System 6.0.7 or above

Publisher: GridMedia

PageNOW

Software For Your Pager!

Want to keep in touch with your contacts & colleagues, with your family and friends? Send full-text messages from any Mac to standard alpha pagers! Plus, receive all your E-Mail from Internet, Eudora, AOL, eWorld, AppleLink, cc:Mail-anytime, anywhere. Get notified of new faxes or voice-mail received. Dials to any paging service and transmits your messages using your regular modem and much more, with unparalleled ease-of-use



$61.99 67442

Publisher: Mark/Space Softworks

Home & School Editions

It Talks!

UltraKey

$48.99 67440

The keyboarding tutor that shows and tells you how to type.

UltraWriter

$58.99 67441

The integrated writing instruction and word processing program

Publisher: Bytes of Learning

PowerBook Trackballs & Track Patches

By: Compesthetics

FOR POWERBOOK 100 SERIES

67419 a-Happy Face
67420 b-Eye Ball
67421 c-8-Ball
67422 d-Ying Yang
67423 e-Globe
67424 f-Crystal Ball

$9.99 EACH

POWERBOOK FUN PACK 67425 Includes: a,b & c **$19.99**

FOR POWERBOOK 500 SERIES

67427 Happy Face
67429 Eye Ball
67431 U.S.A.
67428 Ying Yang
67430 Crystal Ball
67432 Fluorescent Pink

$14.99 EACH

POWERBOOK NEW AGE PACK 67426 Includes: d,e & f **$19.99**

NEW! Open 24 Hours

FedEx. Federal Express

*$3.00 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Applies to orders up to 10lbs delivered within continental U.S.A.

No Apple product can be shipped outside the U.S.A.

CORPORATE LEASING BUSINESS

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ONE YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance CA 90503

ORDER TOLL FREE 800•222•2808

OUR POLICIES **3.00 FEDEX® offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Next day not available to certain rural areas.* Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, with in 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is $50 Canada, $100 foreign; $20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside of the U.S.A. International orders shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. ©1994 MacMall

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

OFFER CODE D521MG14

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DAYTONA Series

Quantum

The Quantum Daytona Series are high capacity 2.5-inch hard disk drives that provide unmatched mass storage solutions for the Apple PowerBook. The drives have advanced performance features like StackWrite firmware and a unique latching mechanism, called ShockLock, that provides maximum protection against non-operating shock.

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
2.5" Portable Drives (DAYTONA)			
256MB	17ms	$279	$399
514MB	17ms	$449	$569
Value/Performance (LIGHTNING)			
3.5" Low Profile			
365MB	11ms	$209	$269
540MB	11ms	$255	$315
730MB	11ms	$339	$399
Value/Entry Level (MAVERICK)			
3.5" Low Profile			
270MB	14ms	$189	$249
High Performance/Capacity (EMPIRE)			
3.5" Low Profile			
1080MB	9.5ms	$599	$659
1440MB	9.5ms	$769	$829
3.5" Half Height			
2160MB	9.5ms	$1039	$1099
GRAND PRIX SERIES			
3.5" Half Height			
4280MB	8.6ms	$2239	$2299

LIGHTNING Series

The Quantum Lightning 3.5-inch hard disk drives, are high-performance, high-capacity devices built on a solid foundation of proven technology. These drives are designed for business, technical, and multimedia application.

EMPIRE Series

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

Quantum LPS, Lightning, Empire, and Grand Prix Series carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona Series carry a ONE Year Warranty.

Seagate

FIVE Year Warranty

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Access Time	Actual MAC Capacity	Internal	External
3.5" Half Height						
2.4GB	ST12400N	*Hawk 2*	9ms	2000MB	$1099	$1159
4.3GB	ST15230N	*Hawk 4*	9ms	4000MB	$2019	$2079
1.7GB	ST11950N	*Barracuda 1*	8ms	1350MB	$1289	$1349
2.5GB	ST12550N	*Barracuda 2*	8ms	2050MB	$1239	$1299
4.3GB	ST115150N	*Barracuda 4*	8.5ms	4000MB	$2469	$2529
5.25" Full Height						
3.4GB	ST43400N	*Elite-3*	11ms	2750MB	$2089	$2189
9.1GB	ST410800N	*Elite-9*	11ms	8600MB	$3769	$3869

Seagate drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and a FIVE Year Warranty.

CD-ROMs

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- Dual Speed CD-ROM Reader
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED lights, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- Kodak PhotoCD (Multisession) compliant
- Includes Anubis driver software
- 50,000 hours MTBF and ONE Year Warranty
- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 64K data buffer

$199

NEC MultiSpin 4Xe CD-ROM

Designed for high-performance CD-ROM applications, multimedia development and networks, the NEC MultiSpin 4Xe features a data transfer rate **FOUR TIMES** faster than single speed CD-ROM readers (600KB/sec) and a 220ms access time. You can get information faster, see smoother animation and video, and keep network traffic flowing freely. The NEC MultiSpin 4Xe includes a Mac interface, tutorial CD, and driver software.

$499

		with ClubMac CD bundle
ClubMac Dual-Speed 320ms access time, 300KB/sec transfer rate	$199	$299
ClubMac Quad-Speed 220ms access time, 600KB/sec transfer rate	$439	$539
NEC MultiSpin 2V (available in gray) 320ms access time, 300KB/sec transfer rate	$249	$349
NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Plus 240ms access time, 500KB/sec transfer rate	$399	$499
NEC MultiSpin 4Xe 220ms access time, 600KB/sec transfer rate	$499	$599

NEC MultiSpin CD-ROM Readers carry a TWO Year Warranty.
ClubMac CD-ROM Readers carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and a ONE Year Warranty

FEATURING

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
44MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
88MB	$67ea	$65ea	$63ea
200MB	$79ea	$78ea	$77ea
105MB	$55ea	$53ea	$51ea
270MB	$65ea	$63ea	$61ea

All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, and ONE formatted cartridge. SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 270MB Removable

	Internal	External
3.5" ClubMac 270MB	$449	$489

ClubMac 200MB Removable

	Internal	External
5.25" ClubMac 200MB	$448	$488

ClubMac 88MB Removable

	Internal	External
5.25" ClubMac 88MB	$328	$368

ClubMac OPTICAL Drives

ClubMac 1.3GB MO

- 39ms average seek time
- 5.0MB/sec sync. data transfer rate
- 3,000 RPM rotational speed
- 80,000 hours MTBF

Best Low-Cost Solution

...bargain hunters will appreciate the excellent tech support and quality of this drive." -- December 1994, Macworld

ACTIVE TERMINATION

Optical Drive	Size/Model	Seek Time	Internal	External
ClubMac 230MB	3.5" Olympus	28ms	$865	$895
ClubMac 1.3GB	5.25" Sharp	39ms	$1969	$1999
MaxOptix Tahiti III 1.3GB	5.25" 1.3GB	19ms		$2499

ClubMac Opticals include ONE cartridge, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and a ONE Year Warranty (Olympus Optical includes a TWO Year Warranty.)

OPTICAL MEDIA						
	3.5" 128MB	$29	5.25" 594MB	$79	5.25" 1.2GB	$99
	3.5" 230MB	$39	5.25" 652MB	$79	5.25" 1.3GB	$99

ClubMac TAPE BACKUP Drives

ClubMac 2.0GB DDS DAT Drive

- 20 sec average data access time (based on 60m tape)
- Up to 266 KB/sec data transfer rate
- SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface
- 60,000 hours MTBF
- Includes Switchable Active Termination, TWO Year Warranty, Retrospect BackUp Software, and ONE 90m tape cassette

ACTIVE TERMINATION

Capacity	Model	Format	Media	Internal	External
2.0GB	ClubMac DAT	DDS	60m, 90m	$739	$789
4.0GB	ClubMac DAT/2	DDS-2	60m, 90m, 120m	$869	$919
4-8GB	ClubMac DAT/2DC	DDS-2DC	60m, 90m, 120m	$949	$999

MEDIA	4mm 60m $10	4mm 90m $12	4mm 120m $25	Exabyte EX-HC2000 $35

ClubMac DAT and DAT/DC drives include Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90 Meter Tape and a TWO Year Warranty. Exabyte Tape Backup drives carry a ONE Year Warranty. The ClubMac DAT/2 drive includes Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 120 Meter Tape and a ONE Year Warranty

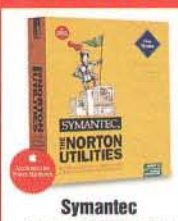
ClubMac CD Bundle $800 VALUE

ClubMac NOW carries over a THOUSAND software titles for Business, Home, and Entertainment

Upgrade to Microsoft Office 4.2
$275.95

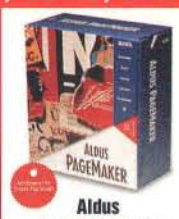
Kai's PowerTools 2.1 & KPT Bryce 1.0 Bundle
$189.95

Caere's OmniPage Professional 5.0
$275.95

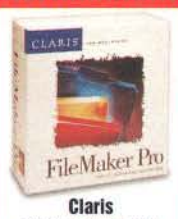


Symantec Norton Utilities 3.1
$99.95

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1
$559.95



Aldus PageMaker 5.0
$549.95



Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1
$99

Monitors, Graphic Cards & Multimedia

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lightning conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1875

Monitors

IntelliColor Display/20e (0461)	$1875
PrecisionColor Display/17 (0460)	$1025
PDL PrecisionColor Pivot (M152-02)	$789
SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron (STD2102)	$2079

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

$3535

Multimedia Solutions

VideoVision Studio 2.0 (0418) PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!	$3535
VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade (0419)	$1699
VideoVision Studio Basic (0416)	$1569
Spigot II Tape (DV1530)	$659
Spigot Power AV (DV1630)	$759
Video Spigot NuBus (DV1030)	$279
Video Spigot NuBus LC (DV1050)	$179

radius

$1399

LeMansGT

Delivering 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870, Radius' high-octane LeManGT delivers the best on-screen performance of any interface in its class. The LeMansGT features a 7" board, instantaneous resolution switching, on-board acceleration, and razor-sharp photorealistic color.

Graphic Cards

Thunder II GX•1600 (G3230) 1600 x 1200 CMYK acceleration	$3029
Thunder II GX•1360 (G3130) 1360 x 1024 CMYK acceleration	$2489
Thunder II GX•1152 (G3730) 1152 x 870 CMYK acceleration	$2019
LeMansGT (0447) / Thunder/24 v3.0 (G1130)	$1399
PrecisionColor Pro 24X (0429)	$1029
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK (0430) / Pro 24XP (0431)	$729/439
Spectrum Power • 1152 (G3430) / 24 Series V (G3930)	$1099/779

$1019 NEC XE17

NEC

NEW Enterprise Series...

3 YEAR WARRANTY

14" MultiSync 2V	$335
15" MultiSync 3V	$469
15" MultiSync XE15 / XP15	$569/695
17" MultiSync XE17 / XP17	$1019/1299
21" MultiSync XE21/ XP21	$2079/2579

Printers

NEC

POSTSCRIPT®

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty

$699

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

HP DeskWriter 320 Printer

- Perfect companion for the PowerBook
- 600 x 300 dpi with HP's exclusive REt technology for crisp, black output
- Up to 3ppm (draft mode) • Up to 16.7 million colors with the optional Color Kit

$299

HP DeskWriter 320 Printer 600 x 300 dpi, up to 3ppm	$299
HP DeskWriter 320 Printer with Cutsheet Feeder (60-sheet)	$369
HP DeskWriter 540 Inkjet Printer 600 x 300 dpi, up to 3ppm, 35 fonts	$289
HP DeskWriter 560C Inkjet Printer 600 x 300 dpi COLOR, up to 3ppm, 35 fonts	$569
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS Color Printer 600 x 300 dpi, 6ppm	$1999
HP LaserJet 4ML Printer 300 x 300 dpi , 4ppm, 35 scalable fonts	$1028
HP LaserJet 4MP Printer 600 x 600 dpi , 4ppm, 35 scalable fonts	$1368

HP LaserJet Printers carry a ONE Year Warranty.HP DeskWriter Inkjet Printers carry a THREE Year Warranty. HP DeskWriter 320 Printers carry a ONE Year Warranty.

Scanners

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker IIG OmniPage Direct	$399
ScanMaker IISP Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct	$769
ScanMaker IISPX full version Photoshop & OmniPage Direct.	$899
ScanMaker IIHR full version Photoshop & OmniPage Direct	$1079

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

HP ScanJet IIcx Scanner

The HP ScanJet IIcx Scanner features 1600-dpi enhanced resolution (400 dpi optical) with one pass, 24-bit color scanning (up to 16.7 million colors) and it includes the HP AccuPage 2.0 software.

SAVE $150

HP ScanJet IIcx Scanner	$799*

(*After $150.00 MFR mail-in rebate, ends 2/28/95)

HP ScanJet 3p Scanner	$489

EPSON

Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac Scanning System

$1269

High detail 4800 dpi, 30-bit color scanning made affordable.

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors

ES-1200C Pro-MAC Up to 4800dpi, Full version of PhotoShop, ScanTastic , Kai's PowerTools	$1269
Transparency Unit	$749
Automatic Document Feeder	$469

Modems

SupraFAXModem

$279 SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC

Supra Express 14.4 Plus NEW	$99
SupraFAXModem 14.4 LC V.32bis, V.42bis w/FAXcilitate & Micro	$139
SupraFAXModem 14.4 MC V.32bis, V.42bis w/FAXcilitate & Micro	$199
SupraFAXModem 14.4 PB V.32bis, V.42 Int. for Powerbook	$219
SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V.Fast Class	$279
SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB V.Fast Class	$319

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort Mercury

$279

PowerPort / TelePort

Mercury 19,200, V.32 Turbo	$325/279
Gold 14,400 V.32 bis	$239/225
TelePort Gold II External 14.4 fax modem	$139
Bronze/Bronze II 2400, 4800, 9600 Fax	$89
PowerPort Mercury for PB 100/500/Duo Series	$325
OneWorld Fax 2-Line Ethernet	$1259

Acceleration

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPC Products

66 MHz w/1MB Cache Bundle	$1669
80 MHz w/1MB Cache Bundle	$2269
FastCache PowerPro - 1MB Cache	$499

Turbo 040 Accelerators

40 MHz Turbo 040 with 128K cache	$889
PowerCache Adapter*	$99
Mac IIcx Adapter	$129

* Not req'd for IIci, IIvi, IIvx Performa 600

$2269 80MHz w/cache

FREE SOFTWARE
RayDream Designer 3.0 with any PowerPro purchase
$250.00 value (while supplies last)

US Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sportster 28.8 Mac&Fax TRUE V.34 with V.FC

$249

Sportster 28.8 Mac&Fax V. 34 and V. Fast Class	$249
Sportster 28.8 Mac&Fax V. Fast Class	$219
Sportster 14.4 Mac&Fax V. 32 bis	$119

Input Devices

WACOM

ArtPad 4x5

$159

ArtPad 4x5 ADB Tablet	$159
ArtPad 4x5 ADB Tablet with Dabbler Bundle	$Call
ARTZ 6x8 ADB Tablet	$299
ARTZ 6x8 ADB Tablet with Painter Bundle	$479
UD 12x12 Standard Tablet	$499
UD 12x18 Standard Tablet	$699
UD 12x18 Electrostatic Tablet	$809

Networking

10THUB/12	10BT Hub w/12 10T, Thk & Thn ports	$465	
10THUB/8	10BT Hub w/8 10T, Thn port	$229	
Micro EN/SC	Thn/10BT SCSI Ether w/DT& PB cable	$265	
Micro EN/SC10T	10T SCSI Ethernet w/DT & PB cable	$215	
AP10T	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT	$285	
AP3	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$309	
FN10TA	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$49	

ASANTÉ

MGNB-TN	Mac II & Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn	$112
MGNB-10T	Mac II & Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT	$109
MGLC-TN	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU	$109
MGLC-10T	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU	$89
NETEXT-FN	AAUI Hub w/4 RJ45 ports	$139

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Warranties: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **Money Back Guarantee:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers.Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **Returns:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. All product information and prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Canada

NO SURCHARGE!

MACWORLD EXPOSITION BOOTH #2535
VISIT US AT MACWORLD EXPOSITION MOSCONE CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO JANUARY 9-7, 1995

Authorized Catalog Reseller

ClubMac

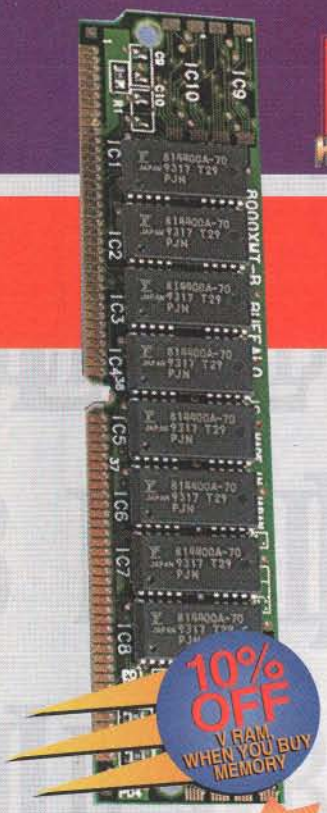
1-800-258-2622

Info (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

MU0795

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

THE LLB COMPANY INC.



4MB 60ns 72 pin SIMMs $157

VRAM Offer is for a Limitted Time.

POWERPC MEMORY $157

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$157/ $159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$292 / $312
16MB-60ns non-composite	$485
32MB-60ns	$992

STANDARD 30 PIN MEMORY (LIFETIME WARRANTY)

1x8x80	$37	4x8x80 (IIfx)	$145
1x8x70	$39	4x8x70 (IIfx)	$147
1x8x100	$28	4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$145
2x8x80	$77	4x8x70 (II,IIx)	$147
2x8x70	$79	8x8x70 (IIfx)	$319
4x8x80	$132	16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$609
4x8x70	$134	16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

PRINTER MEMORY

LaserWriter 810 4MB / 8MB	$239 / $429
HP 4, 4m 4MB / 8MB	$179 / $339
TI PS17+35 1MB	$56

POWERBOOK MEMORY (LIFETIME WARRANTY)

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $159
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $159 / $209 / $279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $209 / $305
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$175 / $339 / $499
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$575 /$809 / $1279
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $335 /$645 / $1379

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Battery Charger / Conditioner 140-180c / PB5xx	$75/$169
Long Life Battery 140-180c	$59
AutomobileAdapter 100-180 / DUO/PB5xx	$69
Newer Technology DUO Micro Dock SCSI / Color	$141 / $259
Slim Pack 140-180c/Duo	$145 / $235
Mini AC Adapter 140-180c / Duo	$50
PB140-180c Twin Travler Double Battery Charger	$55

VIDEO RAM / FPU'S ETC...

Video RAM 256K / 512K	$20 / $38
16MHz Classic II	$59
16MHz Color Classic / LC	$49
25MHz LC III	$49
35MHz Performa 600 / Duo Dock FPU	$65
Centris FPU	$299

We have a Lifetime Warranty on all our memory products. Prices and availablity are subject to change without notice.

MEDIA

SONY

1.3 / 1.2GB Optical	$95
650 / 600MB Optical	$75
128MB/230MB 3.5" Optical	$28/$49
SONY Floppy Disks	
3.5" DD/ 3.5" HD	$7 / $10.50
3.5" HD Pre-Formated	$12
SONY CD-R	
650MB/74 Min.	$20
553MB/63 Min.	$19
SONY 4mm DAT	
4MM 60M 1.3GB	$12
4MM 90M 2GB	$13.50
4MM 120M 4GB	$24
Cleaning Cartridge	$12.50
SONY 8mm DAT	
8MM 15M 600MB	$11
8MM 54M 2.4GB	$13
8MM 112M 5GB	$15
Cleaning Cartridge	$28

We also carry 1/4" data cartridges and floppy disks.

OTHER MAC NEEDS

Datadesk Mac 101 Keyboard	$120
Keytronics Keyboard 101	$129
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Costar Stingray Turbo Mouse	$65
Port Juggler Serial Switch	$85
Wacom ARTZ Tablet	$315
Wacom 12 x 12 Digitizer	$689
Compact Mac Tool Kit/PB Tool Kit	$8 / $7.50
SIMM Remover (30 pin only)/Grounding Strap	$3/$1.50
Modem Cable/High-Speed Hand Shaking	$7.50 / $12
Printer Cable DIN-8 to DIN-8/DIN-8 to DB-25	$7.50
Newer Technology VSO Q700/900/950/IIFX	$259
Wrist Saver Keyboard or Mouse Pad/Bundle	$12/$20
SCSI Cables M25-M50 18"/M25-M50 6'	$8 / $19
SCSI Cables M50-M50 18"/M50-M50 6'	$9 / $19

SYQUEST 270MB CARTRIDGES $62

SyQuest 44MB Cartridge 1-4/5-9/ 10+	$59 / $58 / $57
Formatted	$61
SyQuest 88MB Cartridge 1-4/5-9/ 10+	$67 / $66 / $65
Formatted	$69
SyQuest 105MB Cartridge 1-9/ 10+	$55 / $54
SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	$79
SyQuest 270MB Cartridge 1-4/5-9/ 10+	$62 / $61 / $60

MODEMS

Supra v.32bis S/R Fax 14.4 w/ C & S $205

Supra v.32bis S/R Fax 14.4 w/ C & S	$205
Supra v.32bis S/R Fax 14.4 LC w/ C & S	$139
Supra Express	$CALL
Supra v.32bis PowerBook 14.4	$229
Supra 28.8 V.FC External w/ C & S	$279
Supra 28.8 V.FC PowerBook internal	$319
Global Village OneWorld Fax 1 line / 2 line	$859 / $1299
Global Village OneWorld Rem. Access Server (2)	$1639
Global Village Teleport / Powerport (Bronze)	$97
Global Village Teleport (GoldII) 14,400	$135
Global Village Powerport (Gold) 14,400	$249
Global Village Teleport (Mercury) 19,200	$289
Global Village Powerport (Mercury) 19,200	$329
Powerport (Mercury) PB500/Duo	$341/$329
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4/ 28.8 V.34 Fax	$160/$265
Practical Peripherals 14.4	$239
Prometheus PowerBook 14.4 w/Voice	$309
Prometheus Powermodem 144E	$129
Zoom 14.4 w/Voice	$189
Zoom V. fast 28.8 modem	$249

VERBATIM AS LOW AS $10

128MB 3.5" Optical (BEST SELLER!)	$28
128MB 3.5" Optical, Apple Format	$36
256MB 3.5" Optical	$49
600 / 650MB 5.25" Optical (512 b/s / 1024 b/s)	$75
1.2 / 1.3GB Optical (512 b/s / 1024 b/s)	$92
DC2000 with QIC40	$14.90
DC2080 with QIC30	$16.90
DC2120 with QIC80	$19.50
4mm 90m / 60m	$11.50 / $8.90
8mm 112m	$10

CD - Recordable 640 / 74 min $13.99

(For use in Recordable CD-ROM Drives)

WE ALSO CARRY FARALLON & DAYNA NETWORKING PRODUCTS, CABLES, PRINTER SUPPLIES, KEYBOARDS, MICE, SCANNERS..... CALL US TODAY

FAX	Educational/Government	Fortune 1000 Companies
206-746-5168	1-800-848-1424	1-800-848-1418

YOUR MEMORY STORE & MORE...

Rumi™ Peripherals

SYQUEST DRIVES ONLY $279

270MB SyQuest $539 BEST SELLER!

88c (R/W 44) SyQuest $399

CD-ROM DRIVE $199

Doublespeed, Multisession Photo CD

CD-ROM Bundle $399

Includes **Rumi** Drive Sony Speakers and 4 CD Titles •Myst •World Atlas •Lunicus •Where in the World is Carmen Deluxe

Rumi CD-ROM DRIVE BUNDLE! $399

ACCELERATORS

40MHz Turbo 040 $919

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Universal Power Accelerator

Excellent MacWEEK

POWERPC PRODUCTS

PowerPro 601 66Mhz	$1399
PowerPro 601 80Mhz	$1899
PowerPro 601 1MB Cache Card	$499

040 ACCELERATORS

40MHz Turbo 040 with 128k cache	$919
33MHz Turbo 040 with 128k cache	$829
33MHz Turbo 040i w/128k cache (No FPU)	$609
128k Cache for Turbo 040's	$172
Value 040i 33MHz (No FPU)	$649
Value 040 33MHz	$829
Value 040 40MHz	$919

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Charger / Charger Plus	$505 / $649
PhotoMatic Software	$199

CENTRIS & QUADRA 040 ACCELERATORS

Image 040 40MHz	$1599
Quadra 040 40MHz w/ 128K cache	$999

CALL US FOR ALL DAYSTAR PRODUCTS

Rumi SYQUEST DRIVES

Rumi 44MB SyQuest *(FREE Cartridge)*	$279
Rumi 88c (R/W 44) SyQuest *(FREE Cartridge)*	$399
Rumi 105MB SyQuest *(FREE Cartridge)*	$379
Rumi 200MB SyQuest *(FREE Cartridge)*	$539
Rumi 270MB SyQuest *(FREE Cartridge)*	$539

Rumi DAT DRIVES

Includes Tape*

Rumi 2.0GB DAT Drive w/Retrospect*	$979
Rumi DDS2 / 10GB w/Retrospect*	$1199

Rumi OPTICAL DRIVE

128MB Optical Drive

5 VERBATUM CARTRIDGES FREE $939

HOT SELLER!

Rumi HARD DRIVES

Rumi 170MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$199 / $269
Rumi 270MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$219 / $279
Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$279 / $339
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$309 / $369
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum-Empire)	$879 / $939
Rumi 1.4GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$959 / $1019
Rumi 2.0GB Ext (Seagate Barracuda)	$1709
Rumi Powerbook 256 Int (Quantum)	$389
Rumi Powerbook 340 Int (Toshiba)	$449

MORE DRIVES

PMO Tahoe 230MB Optical	$979
PMO Sierra 1.3GB Optical	$2789
PMO Sierra 2.6GB Optical	$5759
PMO RCD 1000 Recordable CD-ROM	$1899
Rumi 128MB Optical Drive W/5 Cartridges	$939
Rumi 230MB Optical Drive W/5 Cartridges	$1159
Rumi 230MB Optical Drive	$929

SCANNERS / PRINTERS

HP IICX	$999
HP IIP	$799
Deskwriter 320/540/560c	$CALL
UMAX UC630 PSLE	$639
UMAX UC840	$945
UMAX 1260LE/1260 FULL	$1099/$1199
UMAX PowerLook Pro	$3065
Microtek ScanMaker IIG	$489
Microtek ScanMaker IISP/IISPX	$799/$949
Microtek ScanMaker III/IIHR	$2559/$1099
Microtek ScanMaker 35T	$1398
Nikon Coolscan	$1999
Citizen Notebook II Color Printer	$329
Notebook II Ni-cad Battery Pack	$69
Labelwriter IIXL	$149

Hewlett Packard Deskwriter Printers Now Available!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

NETWORKING

SONIC

Sonic Ether 10T Nubus/LC	$75
Sonic Ether Thin Nubus/LC	$85
Sonic Micro SCSI PowerBook	$245
Sonic FriendlyNet 10T/Thin	$49
Sonic Starbase T9	$198
Sonic HubLite 5 port	$145
Sonic PowerBridge	$92

ASANTE

Asante Friendly Net Adapters	$55
Asante Mac Con-i Nubus 10T	$119
Asante Mini EN-SC 10T PB	$249
Asante Net Extender Hub 10-T	$139
Asante Mac Con-i LC Series T	$95
Asante SCSI w/Thin/10-T	$309

Dayna and Farallon Products Also Available

MONITORS / VIDEO

RASTEROPS

Horizon 24	$1699
PaintBoard Lightening	$789
PaintBoard Professional	$1399
PaintBoard 8Li /20"/16"/13"	$349
24STV	$799
24Mx	$519
Movie Pak 2 Pro Suite	$3479
RasterOps Clearvue Color 17" Display	$949
RasterOps Clearvue 20T Color Display	$1999
RasterOps Clearvue 21 Color Display	$2199

RASTEROPS® THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR™

Paintboard Professional $1399

E-Machines Futura IISX	$459
Sony 15SF	$479
Sony 17SE1	$1039
Sony 20SE	$2049

"Customer Service Guaranteed!

Depend on LLB for Quality, Service and Value

- **Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up.**
- First quality New, Brand Name products
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted with no surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped
- Orders received before 7:30 pm Eastern time weekdays shipped same day
- We export to most countries in the world
- All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee
- Prices subject to change
- Open 7 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays

13228 NE 20th ST, Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005, (206) 746-0229

1 - 800 - 848 - 8967

LLB HABITAT

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

MacWAREHOUSE®

Wiz Tools for PowerBook

This ultimate PowerBook enhancement package includes: Powerful security from the makers of FileGuard (5 mice winner), ARA remote network connectivity, file synchronization (makes sure your desktop Mac and PowerBook have the same version of every file), battery savers, and much more!

Item# UTI 0473
$59

DiskGuard

Powerfully flexible new hard disk security from the makers of bestseller, FileGuard. Protects all Mac hard drives, including removables and partitions. Offers wide variety of optional user restrictions.

DiskGuard Remote-Allows administrator to easily intall, modify, update, and monitor DiskGuard's security across the network.
(5-pack) UTI 0592 $269.95
(10-pack) UTI 0593 $450
Publisher: ASD Software, Inc.

Item# UTI 0591
$59.95

Buy Quicken 5 and MacInTax 1040 HeadStart together and save $25!*

Item# FIN 0257
$54.90*

*Quicken regularly $44.95, MacInTax 1040 HeadStart regularly $34.95. Buy Quicken 5 and MacInTax 1040 HeadStart together for $54.90 and save $25 off of MacWAREHOUSE's everyday low prices. Rebates do not apply. Offer expires 1/31/95.

Quicken 5

The world's #1 best-selling personal finance software! Quicken tracks it all-checking, savings, credit cards, investments, & loans.

FIN 0251 **$34.95****

**For previous registered Quicken users only: Price reflects manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $44.95. Offer expires 12/31/94 or while supplies last.*

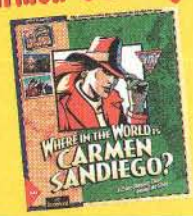
MacInTax

Prepare your taxes faster, more easily and more accurately than you ever thought possible. MacInTax gives you all the forms and help you need.

FIN 0256 **$29.95†**

†Price reflects manufacturer's $5 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $34.95. Offer expires 1/31/95.

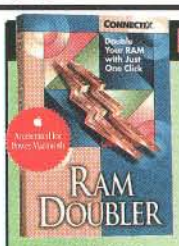
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?



Carmen Sandiego's international crime ring is stealing treasures around the World. Prove your crime-solving skills to advance from a lowly Gumshoe to a Super Sleuth, as you hunt Carmen in exotic locations. (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Broderbund

Item# ENT 0804
$45.95

Double Your RAM!



RAM Doubler

Twice the memory without expensive hardware. Installation takes about 15 seconds and one mouse click! It's worry-free from the start. If you had 8MB of RAM, your computer will have 16MB of memory available with RAM Doubler. Keep ALL your applications open-you'll be rid of the "Not Enough Memory" messages. Install RAM Doubler once and your memory doubles automatically forever!

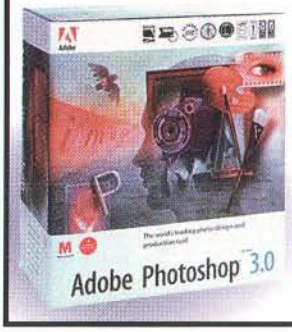
Item# UTI 0486
$55
Publisher: Connectix

Think of it as a camera for your mind

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 Upgrade

OFFICIAL UPGRADE NOTIFICATION

More creative and production control than ever! The improved interface and palette design gives you better access to your tools. New layers support make image composing easy. Add multiple layers to your image to try out different combinations of placements and graphics, text and special effects without altering the original background image and more.
Publisher: Adobe
Full version of Photoshop 3.0.1 for Mac/Power Mac
GRA 0916 $559

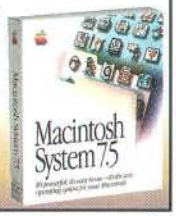


Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Item# UPG 0138
$149
Proof of purchase required.

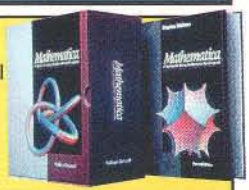
NEW! Macintosh System 7.5

Includes over 50 new enhancements in the Finder, cross-platform compatibility, task automation, PowerBook utilities, and much more. Work with DOS and Windows documents on your Mac without file translators. Open documents directly from the find file window. Create on-screen reminders with the new stickies feature and more.
Publisher: Apple Computer, Inc



Item# SYS 0022
$99

Mathematica 2.2



The leading system for technical computing. Combines powerful numerical, symbolic, and graphical computation capabilities with unlimited mathematical functions and a versatile programming language.
Also available:
Mathematica Enhanced PowerPC: STA 0044 $899
Mathematica 2.2 (MacEnhanced): STA 0037 $789
MathLink For Excel & Mathematica: STA 0043 $45
Publisher: Wolfram Research, Inc.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Item# STA 0044
$899

Multimedia for kids!

Kid Pix® Studio

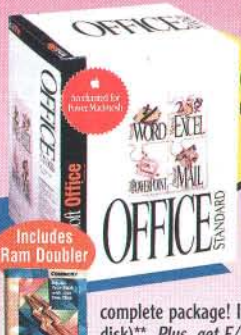
KidPix Studio is a multimedia paint and animation program for kids ages 3-12. Kids can add movement, video, sound effects, and music to any picture or SlideShow production. Features three new animation projects: Moopies, Stampinator, and Digital Puppets. *Publisher:* Broderbund

Item# EDU 0986
$44.95

UPGRADE TO Microsoft OFFICE 4.2

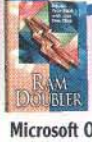
OFFICIAL UPGRADE NOTIFICATION

LAST CHANCE!



for only **$239***
Expires 12/31/94

Includes Ram Doubler



Get the latest versions of Microsoft Excel, Word, and PowerPoint all in one complete package! Includes Ram Doubler (on disk)**. *Plus, get F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulator ABSOLUTELY FREE!*
Publisher: Microsoft

Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade
BND 0541 ..... $239*
Microsoft Office 4.2
BND 0540 ..... $475

*Price reflects $40 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $279. Offer expires 12/31/94. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.
**Ram Doubler not shipped in separate box. Excel includes both 68K & Power Mac versions. Word & PowerPoint contain 68K disks & fulfillment coupons for FREE Power Mac disks upon their release.

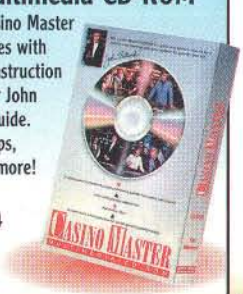
1MB SIMMs as low as $49.95

A Power User memory upgrade will dramatically increase the power of your Mac. Memory chips come factory-installed on plug-in cards, called SIMMs (Single Inline Memory Modules). **Please call for the latest prices and availability and our sales staff will help make your choice an easy one.**

CHP 0012
1MB 120ns **$49.95**

Casino Master Multimedia CD-ROM

A powerful new version of Casino Master that includes nine casino games with full-motion on-screen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, plus a casino travel guide. Games include: blackjack, craps, roulette, baccarat, slots, and more! Learn while you play.
Publisher: Centron



Item# ENT 0814
$32

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

THE Mac SUPERSTORE™

Power User Triple-Speed CD-ROM DRIVE

LOWEST PRICE EVER! only $199!

Ask for item# BND 0507

Plus

Get the NEW! 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on one CD-ROM

FOR ONLY $79.95 With FREE The Animals!

POWER USER Triple Speed Multi-session CD-ROM Drive Kit BND 0507 ..... $199

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia plus The Animals! FREE BFE 0017 ..... $79.95

2 BONUS CD-ROMs! 1. THE ANIMALS! 2. THE ATLAS PACK (2CDs) *with purchase of CD-ROM drive.

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia with The Animals! and Atlas Pack (2CDs) FREE BBD 0162 ..... $79.95*
*with CD-ROM drive purchase

BUSINESS & PRESENTATION

A LASTING IMPRESSION
ResumExpert (Full line available) ..... ea. 49.
ADOBE
BUS0449 DateBook Pro 4.0 ..... 49.
BUS0450 TouchBASE Pro 4.0 ..... 49.
CLARIS
DAT0112 FileMaker Pro. 2.1* ..... 99.
*Special promotional price ends 12/31/94 or while supplies last.
MICROSOFT
BUS0443 Excel 5.0 ..... 295.
BND0540 Office 4.2 w/ FREE F/18 Hornet ..... 475.
BUS0444 PowerPoint 4.0 ..... 295.
WRD0089 Word 6.0 ..... 295.
BESTIWARE
FIN0253 M.Y.O.B. 5.0 w/o Payroll 79.95
FIN0252 M.Y.O.B. 5.0 w/ Payroll 139.95
WORDPERFECT
WRD0095 WordPerfect 3.1 ..... 99.

COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKING

APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
NET0419 AppleShare 4.0 ..... 1399.
COM0211 Apple Remote Access ..... 189.
UTI0514 Apple Personal Diagnostic 99.95
SOFTWARE VENTURES
COM0209 Microphone Pro 2.0 ..... 149.95
DAYNA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
NET0358 EtherPrint-3 Plus ..... 449.
FARALLON™ COMPUTING
NET0007 PhoneNET® Plus, SE & II 31.95
GLOBAL VILLAGE (FULL LINE AVAILABLE)
DMD1314 TelePort Gold II 139.95
HAYES
DMD1252 OPTIMA 288 V. FC & Fax 479.95
MOD0130 ACCURA 144+Fax 144 ..... 129.95
INSIGNIA (FULL LINE AVAILABLE)
COM0253 SoftWindows for Macintosh (68K) .. $249.
UTI0433 AccessPC 3.0 ..... 89.95
POWERUSER®
MOD0116 14.4 Send/Receive Fax /Modem 109.95
SHIVA
NET0246 LANRover/L ..... 599.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC. (FULL LINE AVAILABLE)
GRA0772 Illustrator 5.5 Mac/Power Mac ..... 389.
GRA0916 Photoshop 3.0.1 ..... 559.
GRA0856 Paint & Publish ..... 89.
DTP0088 PageMaker 5.0 ..... 549.
UPG0032 PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade ..... 149.
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
GRA0347 QuickTime Starter Kit ..... 79.
CLARIS
GRA0828 Claris Draw 189.95
GOLD DISK
GRA0707 Video Director 1.5 ..... 129.95
QUARK, INC.
DTP0110 XPress 3.3 ..... 589.
DTP0122 XPress 3.3 for Power Mac ..... *only* 659.95
RAY DREAM
GRA0813 Ray Dream Designer 3.0 Mac/Power Mac...249.95
SOFTKEY SOFTWARE
FON0480 KeyFonts ..... 49.
BRODERBUND
GRA0870 Printshop Deluxe ..... 49.
STRATA
GRA0274 Studio Vision 3D 2.6 ..... 129.
GRA0568 Studio Pro New Version ..... 899.
WACOM
INP0411 ArtPad 159.95

EDUCATIONAL & ENTERTAINMENT

BRODERBUND
EDU0774 Kid Pix 2.0 ..... 39.
ENT0630 Myst 59.95
BUNGIE SOFTWARE
ENT0705 Marathon 39.95
GAMETEK
ENT0612 Jeopardy! 24.95
ENT0611 Wheel of Fortune 24.95
MAXIS
ENT0625 Sim City 2000 ..... 39.95
NORDIC SOFTWARE
EDU0051 MacKids Turbo Math Facts 2.0 ..... 24.95
PERSONAL TRAINING SYS.(FULL LINE AVAILABLE)
Excel 5.0, Word 6.0, Pagemaker 5.0 ..... ea. 49.
REALITY BYTES
ENT0791 Sensory Overload 39.95
SOFTWARE MARKETING
EDU0701 Body Works 3.0 ..... 39.95
WAYZATA
EDU0847 Wayzata Treasure Pack 29.95
ENT0810 Wayzata Explorer Pack 29.95

INPUT & OUTPUT

CAERE
INP0289 OmniScan 299.95
KENSINGTON
INP0231 Turbo Mouse (SE or II) 4.0 ..... 109.
MICROTEK (FULL LINE AVAILABLE)
INP0246 Microtek ScanMaker II ..... 549.
RADIUS
MON0053 SuperMatch 20+ Color Display ..... 1699.

UPGRADES & DRIVES

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
DRI0942 66 MHz Power Pro 601 ..... 1399.
DRI0943 80 MHz Power Pro 601 ..... 2149.
POWERUSER®
CHP0012 1 Meg SIMMs 120ns 49.95
CHP0101 4 Meg SIMMs for LC III & Centris 610/650....179.
BND0176 44/88C MB SyQuest w/ Cartridge .. 399.90
BND0336 200MB SyQuest w/ Cartridge 579.95

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY INC.
ACC0840 Battery for Powerbook 59.95
KENSINGTON
INP0221 Notebook Keypad ..... 79.
SOPHISTICATED CIRCUITS
INP0232 Powerpad 69.95

UTILITIES & PROGRAMMING

APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
SYS0022 System 7.5 ..... 99.
SYS0010 At Ease 2.0 ..... 45.95
CAERE
UTI0293 OmniPage Direct 69.95
UTI0524 OmniPage Professional ..... 499.
CENTRAL POINT/NOW SOFTWARE
MSB0032 Now Utilities 5.0/Mac Tools Pro 4.0 .... 89.95
SYMANTEC CORPORATION
UTI0584 Norton Utilities for the Mac 3.1 ..... 99.95
UTI0567 Symantec Antivirus 4.0 (SAM) 75.95

MacWAREHOUSE carries more than 2000 Macintosh products, including all the latest releases and new versions. We pride ourselves on getting new products first. Just fill in the information requested below and mail the coupon. We'll start your free, one-year subscription to the MacWAREHOUSE catalog with the next issue.

Order by Midnight (E) for Overnight Delivery – Only $3.00!

To order, call toll-free

1-800-255-6227

(1-800-ALL-MACS)

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Inquiries: 908-367-0440 FAX Your Order to: 908-905-9279
Compuserve Code: GOMW
NEW! Express Customer Service Number: 1-800-925-6227

MacWAREHOUSE®
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701
©1995 Micro Warehouse Inc.

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- If we ship a partial order, we pay the freight on the remaining portion.
- All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge.
- C.O.D. orders accepted (add $6.00 including shipping)-$1,000 maximum.
- All products are covered by a 120-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Some products may have system requirements. Call for details.
- **Sales tax:** CT residents add 6%, NJ residents add 7%, Ohio residents add appl. tax.

SHIPPING

- All orders add $3.00 per order. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless UPS Ground delivers overnight. (Some rural areas require an extra day.)
- Orders placed by 12:00 MIDNIGHT (EST) (weekdays) for "in-stock" items ship same day (barring system failure, etc.) for overnight delivery.
- C.O.D. orders ship via UPS (Blue Label if you are more than 2 days from us via UPS Ground). Charge is $6.00 including shipping.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call 908-367-0440 for information. Some products are not available outside the U.S.
- We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.
- For faster service for existing customers, our computers recognize incoming calls by the telephone number and instantly locate your records.

©Copyright 1995 MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWarehouse® are registered servicemarks of MicroWarehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION MU0295

Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year subscription and mail this coupon to:
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue within 4-6 weeks).

☐ MacWAREHOUSE® ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE™
☐ MicroWAREHOUSE® ☐ CD-ROM WAREHOUSE™

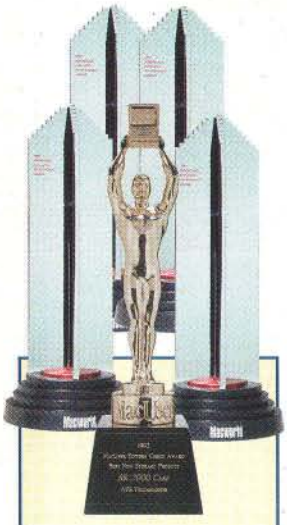
CIRCLE **156** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

Great Products. Priceless Support!

Buy the Best: APS Q 540!



Macworld 1994 World-Class Awards:
- ★ Best Customer Service
- ★ Storage
- ★ Alternative Storage

Macworld 1993 World-Class Award:
- ★ APS Hard Drive Series

Consultants Choice Award 1994:
- ★ Best Technical Support

MacUser Editor's Choice Award 1993:
- ★ Best New Storage Product

Get Your Drive Today from the Award Winner

APS

APS Q 540

MacUser Labs ★★★★

"Quality design and construction at a great price makes the APS Q 540 a great buy. Digital Active Termination™ ensures top-notch performance."
— MacUser August 1994

APS Q 540

$279.95*

Bigger Drive! Bigger Value!

Get the APS Q 730 internal for only $329.95! The APS Q 730 is an outstanding performer that gives all the exacting specifications of the APS Q 540 plus the added bonus of more Megs for your money! Featuring the industry's first two-platter 730 MB drive. This is a great drive for any user.

APS Q 730

$329.95*

SCSI Sentry™

MW ★★★★

When all was said and done, SCSI Sentry did its stuff. All the problems I have experienced became history... and this device may well be the cure for your SCSI Woes. Even if your SCSI setup is working OK, I heartily recommend SCSI Sentry as an extra ounce of protection.
— "MacWorld SEPT '94"

Just $79.95

Benefits	APS SCSI Sentry
Optimizes Overall SCSI Performance	✓
Exclusive Digital Active Termination	✓
Provides Ideal Termination Power	✓
Drastically Reduces SCSI Retries	✓
Regulates SCSI Line Voltage	✓
Solves Bus Impedance Issues	✓
LED Activity Indicators Diagnostic Tool	✓
Easy Installation: Takes Seconds	✓

Don't be confused by inferior knock-offs. Only APS SCSI Sentry gives you all these features.

APS HARD DRIVES

For your Mac or Power Mac

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
258MB - 2006MB			
APS Q 270[2] Quantum Maverick 270	258MB	$179.95	$279.95
MacUser Labs APS Q 540[2] Quantum Maverick 540	516MB	269.95	369.95
APS Q 730[2] Quantum Lightning 730	731MB	329.95	429.95
APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 12550N Barracuda	1010MB	599.95	699.95
APS D 1.0[5] DSP 3107 mechanism	1020MB	699.95	799.95
APS Q 1080[2] Quantum 1080S mechanism	1029MB	599.95	699.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum 2160 Mechanism	2006MB	1099.95	1199.95
2040MB - 8673MB			
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 12550N Barracuda	2040MB	$1299.95	$1399.95
APS D 2.0[5] DSP 3210 Mechanism	2047MB	1199.95	$1299.95
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4075MB	2299.95	2399.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4075MB	2399.95	2499.95
MacUser Labs APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150 mechanism	4294MB	2499.95	2599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8500MB	3399.95*	3599.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8500MB	3499.95*	3699.95
MacUser Labs APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8673MB	3799.95*	3999.95

Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1994 APS Technologies
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty
** Internal Price Listing*
** External Case is Special Full Height Only*
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!

NEW FROM APS

ARRAID™

ARRAID Disk Array from APS
Power-Performance-Reliability

Model	Capacity	RAID Stripe	Price
APS ARRAID			
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped	$1599.95
ARRAID S4/5400[5]	4GB	Striped	2899.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped	3299.95
ARRAID M1/5400[5]	1GB	Mirrored	1599.95

ARRAID: Disk Array systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use Disk Array storage solutions. ARRAID provides the Power, Reliability and plug-and-play convenience Macintosh users expect. Available in mirrored or striped configurations up to 16GB, with a 5year warranty.

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

APS Technologies

1-800 235-3707 APS Technologies 6131 Deramus Kansas City, MO 64120

Insist on APS DAT!

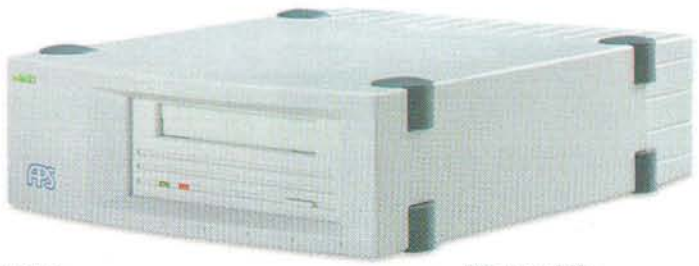
Only APS DATs bring you all the benefits of our SR 2000 enclosure with DATerm™, Digital Active Termination™

Don't Wait! Order Now! 24 Hours a day 7 Days a Week

24 HOURS OPEN 7 Days a Week

APS HyperDAT™ $999

External configuration



APS HyperDAT

If you need high-speed backup (not the kind that ties your server up and slows down your network), you need the DDS-2 power of the APS HyperDAT! Back up locally at rates as high as 28MB per minute! Pack up to 10GB on a single tape! Best of all, your regular DDS and DDS compression tapes can be read in the APS HyperDAT, too!

APS DAT

The amazing APS DAT offers you great performance and reliability. Get up to 2.0GB on a 90 meter tape with backup speeds as high as 10MB per minute.

All APS DATs Include Retrospect by Dantz, & 1 Tape Free!

APS DAT $799.95

External configuration

Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives.

DAT

Model	Capacity*	Internal	SR 2000
APS DAT[2]	1.8-2G on 90m	$749.95	$799.95
APS HyperDAT[1]	8-10G on 120m	949.95	999.95

**Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*

Maxell DAT Tapes	*1-4*	*5-19*	*20+*
60-Meter	*$9.95*	*$8.95*	*$7.95*
90-Meter	*11.95*	*10.95*	*9.95*
120-Meter (DDS-2)	*22.95*	*21.95*	*20.95*

3M DAT Tapes	*1-4*	*5-19*	*20+*
60-Meter	*$9.95*	*$9.95*	*$8.95*
90-Meter	*11.95*	*11.95*	*10.95*

APS T3501 $299.95

QUAD SPEED CD ROM!

External configuration

SYQUEST

Model		SR 2000
APS SQ 5110c2	44/88MB†	$399.95
APS SQ 52002	200MB††	499.95
APS SQ 31051	105MB	329.95
APS SQ 32701	270MB	499.95

† Does not format 44MB cartridges
†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
All SyQuest Drives Include 1 FREE Cartridge

SyQuest Media	*1-4*	*5-19*	*20+*
SQ-400 (44MB) cartridge	*$59.95*	*$58.95*	*$57.95*
*IO-44 (44MB) cartridge***	*49.95*	*48.95*	*47.95*
SQ-800 (88MB) cartridge	*79.95*	*78.95*	*77.95*
*IO-88 (88MB) cartridge***	*69.95*	*68.95*	*67.95*
SQ-2000 (200MB) cartridge	*89.95*	*87.95*	*86.95*
SQ-310 (105MB) cartridge	*59.95*	*57.95*	*56.95*
SQ-327 (270MB) cartridge	*69.95*	*68.95*	*67.95*

Prices listed are for unformatted media.
*** Indicates SyQuest compatible cartridges*

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visa, Master Card, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge.

MAGNETO OPTICAL

Model	Internal*	SR 2000
APS 230MB MO[1]	$799.95	$899.95
APS 1.3Gig MO[1]	1899.95	1999.95

All MO Drives Include 1 FREE Cartridge

MO Media (unformatted)	*1-4*	*5-19*	*20+*
128MB cartridge —	*$35.95*	*$34.95*	*$29.95*
230MB cartridge —	*45.95*	*44.95*	*39.95*
1.3Gig cartridge —	*109.95*	*109.95*	*104.95 (1024KB/s)*

CD ROM

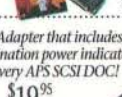
Model	Price
APS T3501 (in SR 2000) *QUAD SPEED!*	$299.95

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	LW Pro 630	Companion II
APS T 340[1]	324MB	399.95	449.95	549.95
APS Q 341[1]	320MB	349.95	399.95	499.95
APS Q 514[1]	490MB	449.95	499.95	599.95
APS T 520[1]	500MB	499.95	549.95	649.95

POWERBOOK STUFF

APS SCSI DOC w/ PowerMerge Lite $39.95



Palm-Sized 25–30 PowerBook SCSI Adapter that includes a docking adapter for PowerBook and termination power indicator. Receive Power-Merge Lite Free with every APS SCSI DOC!

APS SCSI BOY $19.95

Rugged Palm-Sized 25–30 PowerBook SCSI Adapters

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

International Sales

THE APS ADVANTAGE

- 30-Day MBG
- Toll-Free Support
- Awesome Warranties
- Factory Direct Quality
- Rapid Repair Return
- 24-Hour Product Sales

Lifetime Product Support APS Technologies

- 30-day money back guarantee • (Excluding opened software) Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and UTIs required for operation with the specified Macintosh -where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable. Companion II drives, (not cases) include a 25x50 SCSI cable with SCSI BOY.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free technical support as needed. Regular hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

1-800 235-3707

APS Technologies

HOT!

16551 14789 16287

17372 17446 17541

MICROSOFT
16551 Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade *(price after $40 mfr's rebate)* $239.95

CONNECTIX
14789 Ram Doubler 1.5 ..... $55

CONNECTIX
16287 QuickCAM $99.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
17372 DeskWriter 540 ..... $299.95

GLOBAL VILLAGE
17446 TelePort Gold II $139.95

APPLE COMPUTER
16229 System 7.5 *(Disk)* 16430 *(CD)* $99

COMMUNICATIONS

1674	CompuServe Member/Navigator	$72.00
10080	Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh	59.95
7710	Global Village PowerPort Gold	269.95
11246	Global PowerPort Mercury 500	359.95
17446	Global Village TelePort Gold II	139.95
14767	Global Village TelePort Mercury	299.95
11419	Hayes ACCURA144+FAX144	124.95
18188	Hayes OPTIMA V.34+FAX144	469.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director RD-200	69.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	119.95
17968	Practical Periph MC288MTII V.34	229.95
7639	STF Tech. FAX*stf* 3.1	64.95
5337	Supra SupraFAXModem 144LC	139.95
6619	Synergy VersaTerm Pro	169.95
11842	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	129.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	274.95
16390	Ventana Press Internet Mem. Kit	49.95
10267	Zoom FaxModem PBK 14.4	199.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	239.95
14152	Zoom VFX 14.4V FaxMod w/Voice	149.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

15456	Adesso Extended Mac Keyboard	79.95
5579	Adesso PowerBook battery	59.95
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+	239.95
2499	GDT Mac PowerPrint	99.95
15858	HP DeskWriter 560C	499.95
13748	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner	599.95
15345	Xerox TextBridge OCR software	74.95

EDUTAINMENT

13714	Delta Tao Eric Ultimate Solitaire	$34.95
2316	Lucas Arts Rebel Assault CD	49.95
13818	Maxis SimCity 2000	39.95
3675	Starplay Crystal Caliburn	33.95
14769	Velocity Spectre VR CD-ROM	39.95

NETWORKING

2775	Asanté 10BASE-T Hub	$249.00
1872	DaynaPORT Ethernet LC *(internal)*	109.00
11499	Farallon EtherWave PN802 Trans.	109.00
14545	Farallon Timbuktu Pro	135.00
14837	Shiva NetModem/E 1.5	1479.00
15490	Sonic 10BASE-T Transciever	49.00

STORAGE

16837	Apple Ext. Hard Drive 160MB	$249.95
16820	Iomega Bernoulli 230MB Remov.	499.95
16852	Iomega 230MB Cartridge	99.95
15814	MDS Ext. 270MB Quantum HD	299.95
17960	MDS Ext. Chinon 525 2x CD-ROM	249.95

ACCESSORIES

16558	APC Battery BackUPS 200	$99.95
7562	BTI PowerBook Battery 140-180	59.95
1092	Kensington NoteBook Traveler Dlx	75.00
15422	Sony DG90M (5 Pack)	55.00
7369	Targus Black Notepac Case	35.95

SIX FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

WordPerfect Student Essentials includes six programs every student needs! Get WordPerfect 3.1; 90+ templates for reports and term papers; French, German & Spanish language modules; 100 Bitstream fonts; R.H. Webster's Dictionary; and LinksPro golf game (a great study break!).

We Carry More Than 5,000 Products for Your Mac!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or cerfified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $3. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

295MU

LOOK UP, DOWNLOAD, CALL AND MAIL!

$149.95 8047

Pro CD's **SelectPhone** gives you instant access to every white page directory in the U.S! Reverse search 80 million residential and business phones & addresses. Also select city, state, business heading or SIC code. Download an unlimited number of names with no license restriction.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICROLASER PRO PS23!

$1199 13658

Tired of waiting for your printer? The **microLaser Pro 600** series from TI use the latest in RISC technoloty to race through complex graphics with incredible speed. The built-in PostScript Level 2 software provides 23 scalable fonts and includes Adobe IntelliSelect which automatically switches between HP and PostScript modes. With the standard 6MB of memory (expandable to 22MB), it pumps 600 dpi output at 8 pages per minute.

© Copyright 1995 PC Connection, Inc. MacConnection is a division and registered trademark of PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH.

BUSINESS

17254	Adobe Acrobat 2.0	$129.95
14187	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busin	79.95
14187	Best!Ware MYOB w/payroll	139.95
5862	CheckMark Payroll	79.95
5863	CheckMark MultiLedger	119.95
3903	ClarisWorks 3.0	119.95
1668	Computer Assoc Cricket Graph 3	89.95
14540	Creative Think Creative Whack Pk	29.00
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III	139.95
11721	IdeaFisher for Mac	95.00
11269	Inspiration	134.95
15070	Jian Business Plan Builder	79.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16143	Nisus Writer	249.95
16884	Nisus Writer with Language Key	299.00
2981	Nolo Press WillMaker for Mac	36.95
14790	SoftKey WriteNow 4.0	44.95
7447	SoftKey Key Cad Complete	34.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade	49.95
2986	Timeslips Timeslips III	194.95
4711	WordPerfect 3.1 Version Upgrade	58.95
17237	Writeplace Writing Coach	59.95

VIDEO

17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	$299.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V Monitor	349.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE15	569.95
15796	Radius/SuperMac 17XL 17" Disp	899.95
11810	Sony 15sf 15" Multiscan	499.95

GRAPHICS

1736	Adobe Illustrator 5.5	$389.95
16335	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
17249	Adobe Aldus PageMaker 5.0	549.95
17341	Altsys Fontographer 4.1	329.95
15101	Dubl-Click IconMania	29.95
9034	Equilibrium deBabelizer Toolbox	259.95
16746	Extensis Page Tools Extensions	99.95
12983	Frame Tech FrameMaker 4.0	589.95
11724	Graphsoft MiniCad+ 5.0	549.95
11423	HSC Software KPT Bryce	119.95
15989	HSC Kai's Power Tools/KPT Bryce	189.95
9192	Innovative Data MacDraft 4.0	349.95
16742	MacArtist Magazine ImageFonts	39.95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0	899.95
4990	Manhattan Graph ReadySetGo!	219.95
6153	PhotoDisc ClipPix CD-ROM	99.95
4761	RayDream Designer	249.95
4962	Specular Infini-D	499.95

UTILITIES

7927	CE Software QuicKeys 3.01	99.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	94.95
14789	Connectix Ram Doubler	55.00
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.00
16857	Insignia SoftWindows Mac	279.00
4433	Insignia SoftWindows Power Mac	289.00
6748	Symantec Norton Utilities Mac	99.95
5176	Symantec Anti-Virus Mac	69.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase	53.95

A WORLD OF LEARNING!

Completely updated for 1995, the **Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia** is better than ever. Includes multimedia presentations with real-life experts from the fields of literature, art, sports, exploration, and innovation. 33,000 updated articles, 8000 pictures, maps, animations, improved Word Search feature, and a new animated graphical interface.

$89.95
6414

Intuit

ORGANIZE YOUR FINANCES!

- Eliminates Financial Hassles
- Saves You Even More Time
- Delivers Instant Information
- Helps You Reach Your Goals

New **Quicken 5.0** is better than ever! There's a new Financial Calendar that remembers when to pay bills, new reporting features, enhanced automatic data entry, new cash flow and net worth forecasting, and more. *Price reflects manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate for previous Quicken owners. Offer expires 12/31/94. Coupon in box.

as low as $34.95*
11845

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER! 54.95
18372

as low as $34.95*
8059

- Tax savings suggestions and ideas on how you can save money
- Audit Flags alert you to items the IRS might question
- "What If" scenarios let you try out different tax strategies.

With Intuit's **MacInTax HeadStart**, it's the easiest way to do your fiduciary duty. Includes all the forms and help you need, guarantees the calculations are accurate, and walks you through the entire tax preparation process step by step. *Price reflects manufacturer's $5 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/31/95. Coupon in box.

MacConnection®

800-800-4444 OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $3

WITH FREE ENCARTA CD-ROM!

$249.95
17194

PERFECT FOR HOME USE!

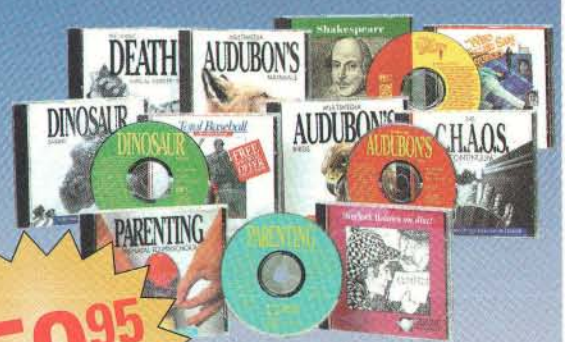
If price is the main object, the NEC **MultiSpin 2V** is a double-speed CD-ROM drive that includes SCSI system cable, Macintosh Driver software, Simple Start Installation Kit, and FREE Microsoft Encarta CD-ROM Encyclopedia.

UPGRADES

15675	**Acius 4D First** *(Competitive)*	$89
1787	**Adobe Illustrator 5.5** *(From Version 5.0)*	$98.95
16342	**Adobe Photoshop 3.0** *(Version)*	$148.95
17513	**ClarisWorks 3.0** *(after $30 rebate)* *(For previous version owners)*	$39
10312	**Symantec Anti-Virus Mac 4.0 (SAM)** *(Version)*	$29.95
16323	**Symantec Norton Utilities Mac 3.1** *(Version)*	$39.95

CD VALUE PACK!

10 CD-ROMS—ONE LOW PRICE!



$59.95
18024

It's the best multimedia value going! For less than $60, you get 10 great Creative Multimedia CD-ROM titles: *Total Baseball, Who Killed Sam Rupert?, Audubon Birds and Mammals, Shakespeare, Dinosaur Safari, Parenting, Sherlock Holmes, The Magic Death, & The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum!*

ProDirect 800-524-9952 ProDirect 800-524-9952

SPECIALS

$$$ New Low Pricing $$$

Quantum 540 MB.....Only $245
Micropolis 1.2 GB.....Only $575
Seagate Barracuda I....Only $1035
Seagate Barracuda II...Only $1225

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers NEW

Model		
HP DeskWriter 560C InkJet Printer	600 x 600 dpi,3 pages per minute,Color,3 yr. warranty	$568
HP DeskWriter 1200C	600 x 300 dpi,3 pages per minute,Color,3 yr. warranty	1995
HP LaserJet 4ML Printer	300 x 300 dpi,4 pages per minute,3 yr. warranty	1027
HP LaserJet 4MP Printer	600 x 600 dpi,4 pages per minute,3 yr. warranty	1367
HP LaserJet 4M Plus Printer	600 x 600 dpi,12 pages per minute,3 yr. warranty	2120

NEW!!! Scanners

Nikon *Scantouch* **$1220**
Flatbed,High resolution 1200x1200dpi, interpolated to 2400x2400dpi. A low profile, full color scanner with a 30 second read time, and top of the line Nikon technology.

Nikon *Transparency Adapter* **$535**

Nikon *Coolscan* **$2030**
Full color 35mm slide film scanner,2700 pixels per inch,maximum transfer rate of 1 MB/sec.,scans color or monochrome, positive or negative film, the only single pass scanner with LED illumination. A simple to use and economically priced product from Nikon.

SCSI-2 Accelerators

PLI
Quick SCSI -F Nubus Card **$500**
Power PC compatible

ATTO
Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 **Call**
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications, software design and More!

IDE Drives NEW

NEC

Capacity	Model	Size	Access	Price
345MB	D3713	3.5"	12ms	$185
540MB	D3717	3.5"	12ms	$260

NEC drives include a 2 year warranty

MICROPOLIS

1.2GB	2210	3.5"	10ms	$575
1.7GB	2217	3.5"	10ms	$895

Micropolis drives include a 5 year Advance Replacement warranty

Seagate

214 MB	ST3243	3.5"	15ms	$165
260 MB	ST3290A	3.5"	15ms	$180
340 MB	ST3391A	3.5"	12ms	$205
420 MB	ST3491A	3.5"	12ms	$225
540 MB	ST5660A	3.5"	12ms	$295

Seagate drives include a 2 year warranty

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint	$75
MicroCab	$89
Full Height	$139
Multi Bay Cabinets	$CALL

Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Hard Drives

Quantum Quantum Quantum

LPS,Pro,Lightening,Maverick,Empire,Grand Prix

Capacity	Size	Access	RPM	Cache	Int.	Ext.
170 MB	3.5"	11 ms	4500	128K	$165	$225
270 MB	3.5"	11 ms	4500	128K	185	245
365 MB	3.5"	11 ms	4500	128K	215	275
540 MB	3.5"	12 ms	4500	128K	245	305
730 MB	3.5"	11 ms	4500	512K	340	400
1080 MB	3.5"	10ms	5400	512K	595	655
1440 MB	3.5"	9.5 ms	5400	512K	730	790
2100 MB	3.5"	9.5 ms	5400	512K	1025	1085
4200 MB	3.5"	8.6 ms	7200	512K	Call	Call

LPS,Maverick,Lightening, and Pro drives include a 2 year factory warranty.
Empire & Grand Prix drives include a 5 year factory warranty.

Daytona Series Powerbook Drives

Capacity	Size	Seek	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
256 MB	2.5"	17ms	1 Year	280	380
514 MB	2.5"	14ms	1 Year	465	565

Quantum Powerbook drives include a 2 year factory warranty.

MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS

Capacity	Size	Model	Access	RPM	Cache	Int.	Ext.
1.2 GB	3.5"	M4110	8 ms	5400	512K	$575	$635
1.7 GB	3.5"	M2217	10 ms	5400	512K	895	955
2.1 GB	3.5"	M4200	8.5 ms	**7200**	512K	Call	Call
3.6 GB	5.25"	M1936	11 ms	5400	256K	1750	1850
4.3 GB	3.5"	M3243	8.5 ms	**7200**	512K	2345	2405
9.0 GB	5.25"	M1991	12 ms	5400	512K	3450	3550

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives

1.2 GB	3.5"	M4110AV	10 ms	5400	512K	$625	$685
1.7 GB	3.5"	M2217AV	10 ms	5400	512K	945	1005
3.6 GB	5.25"	M1936AV	11 ms	5400	512K	1925	2025
4.3 GB	3.5"	M3243AV	8.5 ms	**7200**	512K	2395	2455
9.0 GB	5.25"	M1991AV	12 ms	5400	512K	3500	3600

5 Year Advance Replacement Warranty on Micropolis

Value Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate Deals

Capacity	Size	Model	Access	RPM	Cache	Int	Ext
1.2 GB	3.5"	ST31200N	10ms	5400	256K	$595	$655
1.9 GB	3.5"	**Hawk 2**	9ms	5400	512K	1125	1185
4.2 GB	3.5"	**Hawk 4**	9ms	5400	512K	2120	2180

•Barracuda drives Great for your AV needs! •

2.1 GB	***3.5"***	***Barracuda 1***	***8ms***	***7200***	***1024K***	***1035***	***1095***
2.4 GB	***3.5"***	***Barracuda 2***	***8ms***	***7200***	***1024K***	***1225***	***1285***
4.2 GB	***3.5"***	***Barracuda 4***	***8ms***	***7200***	***1024K***	***Call***	***Call***
2.4 GB	3.5"	ST12550W	8ms	7200	1024K	1345	1545
9 GB	5.25"	ST 410800N	11ms	5400	512K	Call	Call

All Seagate drives include a 5 year factory warranty.

IBM IBM IBM IBM IBM IBM IBM IBM

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Warranty	Int.	Ext
270 MB	94G2644	12 ms	4500	2 Year	$180	$240
364 MB	94G2645	12 ms	4500	2 Year	210	270
540 MB	94G2646	12 ms	4500	2 Year	265	325
720 MB	94G2647	12 ms	4500	2 Year	360	420
1.0 GB	70G8492	11 ms	5400	5 Year	595	655
2.0 GB	70G8493	9 ms	5400	5 Year	1150	1210

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
1.2 GB	C3323	9.5 ms	5400	5 Year	$625	$685
2.4 GB	C2490	8.5 ms	6400	5 Year	1150	1210

NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
540 MB	D3817	12 ms	5400	2 Year	$275	$335

All drives come formatted with the latest SCSI manager 4.3 compatible software which is 100% PowerMac compatible External drives include your choice of a 25/50 pin system cable or 50/50 pin daisy chain cable

SyQuest SyQuest SyQuest

Capacity	Model	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Int.	Ex
88 MB	SQ5110C	20ms	3200	32K	305	3
105 MB	SQ3105	14.5ms	3600	64K	245	3
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	64K	425	4
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5ms	3200	128K	425	4

All SyQuest drives include a 2 year factory warranty.
SyQuest drives include Disk Manager Mac 4.3 compatible formatting software.

SyQuest Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$56
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	66
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	54
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	78
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	64

One FREE Cartridge Included with all SyQuest Drives!

CD Rom Drives

NEC

Model	Access	Transfer	Warranty	Pri
MultiSpin 2V	320ms	300Kb/sec	2 year	$2
MultiSpin 3Xp	240ms	500Kb/sec	2 year	$3
MultiSpin 4Xe	220ms	600Kb/sec	2 year	$4

PLEXTOR

4 Plex QUAD SPEED	235ms	600Kb/sec	2 year	Co

Optical Drives New Prices

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Warranty	Int.	E
1.3 GB	C1716T	23.5ms	2400	1 Year	$2315	$2

FUJITSU DynaMO

230 MB	DynaMo	30ms	3600	2 Year	N/A	$

NEC

1.3 GB	ODD-155	3.5MB/sec.	3000	5 Year	$2020	$2

Maxoptics

1.3 GB	Tahiti III	18ms	3000	5 Year	$2390	$2

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Transfer Rate	Media	Int.	E
2.0 GB	35470	15 MB/min..	4mm	$835	$
3-5 GB	35480	45 MB/min.	4mm	1039	1
4-10 GB	1533A	60 MB/min.	4mm	1235	1
20-50 GB Auto Tape Loader	1553A	60 MB/min.	4mm	3195	3

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Transfer Rate	Media	Int.	E
2-5 GB	8205	263 KB/sec.	8mm	$1485	$1
5-10 GB	8505	500 KB/sec.	8mm	2175	2
7-14 GB	8505XL	500 KB/sec.	8mm	2285	2
20-50 GB Auto Tape Loader	10i	1 MB/sec.	8mm	CALL	C

All tape backup drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect backup softwa

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	**4MB 60/70ns**
4x8x80 60/70ns	**8MB 60/70ns**
4x8x80 FX	**16MB 70ns**
16x8x80 Low Profile	**32MB 60ns**
16x8x80 FX	**VRAM 256K/512K**

Call for the most competitive pricing on memory!
Lifetime Warranty on all memory!!!

ProDirect 800-524-995

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-11
International orders call 612-941-180
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

30 day money back guarantee
No surcharge on credit cards
No out of state sales tax collected
Most orders shipped same day
Dealer inquiries welcomed
Volume discounts available
P.O.'s welcomed-Government,Education,Corporate

We Accept VISA MasterCard

All prices are subject to change without notice. Refused orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. All returns without an RMA number will not be accepted.

Business Hours
8:00am-
7:00pm (CST)
Mon.-Fri.

ProDirect, Inc.
6824 Washington Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 5534

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Apple Computer, Inc 24-25
Gold Disk, Inc. 800-465-3375 4
NEC Technologies 800-NEC-INFO 34-35
NEC Technologies 800-NEC-INFO 8-9
nView Corporation 800-736-8439 64

Financial Management

Aatrix Software 800-426-0854 6

General Hardware & Accessories

American Power Conversion 800-800-4APC 22
Reply Corporation 800-801-6898 122
TechWorks 800-421-7785 127

Graphics & Design

Deneba Software 800-733-6322 13
Frame Technology 800-U4-FRAME 120
Graphsoft 410-290-5114 ..... Cover 6
Letraset 800-343-TYPE 109
Macromedia 800-326-2128 112
Multi-Ad Services 800-447-1950 57
Multimedia Design Corporation 800-921-9493 52
Strata 800-869-6855 66
Strata 800-STRATA3D 67
Strata 800-869-6855 7

Input Devices

Connectix Corporation 800-950-5880 54
Visioneer 800-787-7007 ext. 100 20

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-624-9307 142-143
ClubMac 800-258-2622 148-149
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 160-161
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 140-141
DGR Technologies 800-624-9307 142-143
First Source International 800-504-9866 168
LLB Company, The 800-848-8967 150-151
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 166-167
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 165
MacConnection 800-800-4444 156-157
MacMall 800-222-2808 145-147
Mac Products, USA 800-624-9307 142-143
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 152-153
MacZone 800-436-8000 144
MegaHaus 800-786-1191 138
Syex Express 800-876-3467 139

Music & Sound

Multimedia Design Corporation 800-921-9493 52

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-791-1466 23
Dayna 801-269-7340 116
Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 ..... Cover 5

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

GDT Softworks 800-665-8707 41

Organizational Tools

Attain Corporation 617-776-1110 12
Microsoft Corporation 800-709-3787 Dept. YP4 ..... Cover 2-4, 1
Now Software 800-544-2599 43

Output Devices

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 60
Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 61
Hewlett-Packard 800-354-7622 ext. 8277 39
Sharp Electronics Corporation 800-BE-SHARP 5
Tektronix 800-835-6100 ext. 1081 18-19
Xanté 800-926-8839 106

Performance Enhancers

DayStar Digital 800-962-2077 73
TechWorks 800-421-7785 127

Scanners

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 60
Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 61
Epson 800-BUY-EPSON 44-45
Hewlett-Packard 800-SCANJET ext. 8825 10

Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis

Abacus Concepts 800-666-STAT 137
SPSS, Inc. 800-253-2502 55

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 154-155
FWB, Inc. 415-474-8055 110
La Cie Limited 800-999-1325 69-72
MegaHaus 800-786-1191 138
Panasonic 800-742-8086 103
Pinnacle Micro 800-553-7070 33
ProDirect 800-524-9952 158

Telecommunications

CompuServe 800-848-8199 49-50
CompuServe 800-848-8199 51
Delrina Technology 800-631-8119 36
Qualcomm Inc. 800-2-EUDORA 119
Supra Corp. 800-967-8772 130

Utilities

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 68
Central Point Software 800-374-2602 ext. 701 128
Connectix Corporation 800-950-5880 123
Dantz Development 800-225-4880 15
Datawatch 919-549-0711 59

General

Apple Computer, Inc. 74-75
Claris Corporation 800-544-8554 26
CompUSA 800-COMPUSA 16

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Microsoft® Office V4.2

A whole new way to work

Experience the power of Microsoft's best-selling applications and the seamless integration made possible by Microsoft Office. Plus, Microsoft Office V4.2 is now fully accelerated for the Power Macintosh®!

Word V6.0
Excel V5.0
PowerPoint V4.0
Mail license

Accelerated

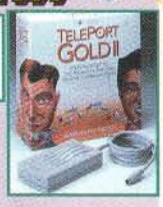
Version upgrade..... **$223.07*** CDW 45219
3.5"..... **$443.50** CDW 45289

* After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/94)

Global Village TelePort Gold II

NEW!

Fast, easy and affordable!



- Data: V.32bis (14.4K bps)
- Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive
- V.42bis and MNP5 data compression
- V.42 and MNP2-4 error correction
- Includes award-winning GlobalFax™ software
- 5 year warranty

ONLY! **$126.72** CDW 47425

PRICE DROP! HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 560C
Color inkjet printer

- 600 x 300 dpi with resolution enhancement
- 24-bit (16.7 million) color support
- Up to 3 ppm print speed
- AppleTalk and serial interfaces
- Prints on plain or glossy paper, transparencies, and envelopes
- 3 year limited warranty

ONLY! **$464.60** CDW 39509

800-291-4CDW

MacDeal$™ says:

"For all your Macintosh computing needs, call and order your free Macintosh® catalog today!"

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Adobe

Dimensions	121.02
Dimensions V2.0	124.79
Illustrator V5.5 + CD	363.79
Photoshop V2.5.1 + CD	618.64
Photoshop V3.0.1	567.12
Premiere V4.0	504.42
Streamline V3.0	123.11
Super ATM	93.99
Type Basics	121.45
Type Manager V3.8	39.84
TypeSet Value Pk	39.44

Aldus

Freehand V4.0	369.69
Freehand V4.0 PMac	344.38
Freehand V4.0 upg	131.47
Gallery Effects Vol. 1	125.78
Home Publisher V2.0	44.74
Pagemaker PMac V5.0	559.94
Pagemaker PMac V5.0 upg	156.43
Pagemaker V5.0	541.35
Persuasion V3.0	308.84
Persuasion V3.0 upgrade	129.58

Aladdin SitCom	64.01
Aladdin StuffIt Space Saver	34.07
Altsys Fontographer	248.62
Apple System 7.1 upgrade	56.43
Apple System 7.5 upgrade	96.97
Apple System 7.5 upgrade CD	96.97
Ares Font Hopper	39.33
Ares Fontmonger V1.5	89.87
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.93

QuarkXPress V3.3

LIMITED Accelerated!

$639.23 CDW 45317

Broderbund

Automap Atlas	56.43
Carmen Sandiego/Time	29.31
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX	39.36
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX CD-ROM	52.65
MYST CD-ROM	47.24
Prince of Persia	29.24
The Printshop Deluxe	47.16
Typestyler V2.0	118.88

BestWare MYOB Accounting V4.0	99.77

Claris

ClarisDraw V1.0	248.28
ClarisDraw V1.0 upgrade	85.91
ClarisWorks V2.1	164.03
FileMaker Pro Server V2.2	927.71
FileMaker Pro V2.1	91.47
FileMaker Pro V2.1 Comp Upg	111.07
Impact V1.0	136.38
MacPaint V2.0	79.23
MacWrite Pro V1.5	93.51
Organizer V1.0	47.05

Connectix

Desktop Utilities	55.85
PowerBook Utilities	55.85
RAM Doubler V1.5	54.67

CA Cricket Graph III V1.5	85.39
Caere OmniPage Direct	85.50
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0	449.15
Caere OmniPage V5.0	297.73
Caere OmniScan	295.50
Corel Gallery V1.0	33.23

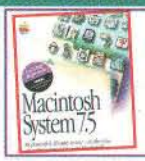
Dantz

Diskfit Direct V1.0	29.77
Diskfit Pro V1.1	69.71
Retrospect V2.1	136.49

Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	114.53
Datawatch Virex V5.0	59.60
DCA Crosstalk	113.98
DelrinaFax V1.5	54.47
Delta Point DeltaGraph Pro V3.0	125.68
Deneba Canvas V3.5	252.51
Opus & Bill Screen Svr	29.60

Entertainment

Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.78
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr	27.79
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Svr	28.27
Comptons King James Bible	16.63
Electronic Arts Chuck Yeager	35.78
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	39.33
Electronic Arts Populous CD	29.20
Interplay Battlechess	17.98
Interplay Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1	47.24
Interplay Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34.13
LucasArts Indiana Jones Last Crusade	19.78
LucasArts Loom	17.93
LucasArts Secret of Monkey Island	19.66
Maxis A-Train w/Contruct Set	29.00
Maxis EL Fish	29.00
Maxis SimAnt	29.14
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.97
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.35
Microprose Civilization	43.68
Microprose Railroad Tycoon	19.61



Apple Macintosh System 7.5

LIMITED 3.5"/CD **$96.97**

CDW 45106/CDW 45107

Entertainment

Paramount Jump Raven CD	38.97
Paramount Lunicus CD	38.73
Psygnosis Lemmings	34.26
Sierra Freddy Pharkas	23.85
Sierra Hoyle Classic	28.40
Sierra Kings Quest V	38.97
Sierra Kings Quest VI	44.63
Sierra Leisure Suit Larry 5	23.95
Sierra Space Quest IV	23.99
Spectrum Holo Iron Helix CD	57.03
Spectrum Holo Super Tetris	29.60
Spectrum Holo Tetris	23.85
Velocity Dev Spectre VR	34.20
Virgin 7th Guest CD	44.65

Fractal Design

Dabbler V1.0	59.73
Painter V2.0	241.34
Painter V3.0	305.50
Sketcher V1.0	49.00

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	127.31
Framemaker V4.0	559.82
Framereader	74.73
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal V1.6	49.73
Gryphon Morph V2.0	139.26
Hayes Smartcom III V3.4	79.17
HSC Kai's Power Tools V2.1	109.41

Insignia

Access PC V3.0	75.26
Soft PC V3.0	99.14
Soft PC with Windows	297.73
Soft Windows Power Mac V1.0	302.72
Solutions Pro V3.1	232.62

Inline INITpicker V3.0	44.28
Intuit Quicken V4.0	42.20
Intuit Quicken V5.0	42.20
Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02	69.91

Lotus

1-2-3 V1.1	277.73
1-2-3 V1.1 comp upg	95.17
1-2-3 V1.1 Server upg	98.69

Light Source OFOTO V2.03	189.87

Microsoft

Bookshelf CD	59.67
Cinemania CD	53.65
Encarta CD	85.16
Excel V5.0	293.29
Excel V5.0 upgrade	113.64
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.00
FoxPro V2.6	89.88
FoxPro V2.6 Professional	411.20
Office V4.2	443.50
Office V4.2 license	377.82
Office V4.2 upgrade	263.07
PowerPoint V4.0	293.98
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	113.64
Project V3.0	412.27
Project V3.0 comp upg	131.47
Project V3.0 vers upg	114.71
Word V6.0	293.29
Word V6.0 upgrade	113.24
Works V4.0	84.74

Macromedia Action Bundle	202.10
Now Software Now Up-to-Date V2.1	59.37
Now Software Now Utilities V5.0	77.77
QuarkXPress V3.3	569.50
QuarkXPress V3.3 PMac	639.23

Ray Dream

AddDepth V1.0	98.81
Designer V3.0	224.17
JAG II	85.11

Adobe™ Photoshop V3.0.1

LIMITED Accelerated!

$567.12 CDW 47958

Symantec

ACT! V2.0	156.77
MacTools V3.0	86.57
Norton Utilities V3.1	94.10
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	61.09
Suitcase V2.1	49.38

Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	132.30
Teleware MYOB Accounting V4.0	52.43
T/Maker Incredible Image Pak	79.69

WordPerfect

WordPerfect V3.0a	307.72
WordPerfect V3.0a vers upg	83.10
WordPerfect V3.0a comp upg	91.23

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800)291-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Free technical support for CDW customers: 800-383-4239

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Monitors

NEC

XE15 15" flat sq.	548.56
XE17 17" flat sq.	898.43
XE21 21" flat sq.	1999.62
XP15 15" flat sq.	676.79
XP17 17" flat sq.	1257.72
XP21 21" flat sq.	2478.48

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	262.67
20CM64 20" .31mm	999.00

SONY

15sf1 15" Trinitron	447.92
17se1 17" Trinitron	965.88
20se1 20" Trinitron	1895.00

Radius

Precisioncolor 15" Pivot	754.67
Precisioncolor 17" full pg.	1054.89
20GS 20" mono dual pg.	796.86
Precisioncolor 20" dual pg.	1386.48
Intellicolor 20"	1829.56

RasterOps

Sweet 16" color full pg.	938.01
20/20 20" color full pg.	1496.82
21" color dual pg	2319.14
20T 20" color .30mm	1957.57

SUPERMAC

Spectrum/8 Series III	348.77
Spectrum/24 Series IV	749.00
Thunder/24	1524.02
Thunder 24 DSP upg.	464.96
Thunder II	1967.16
Thunderstorm for Photoshop	411.72
Supermatch Calibrator	311.85

Graphics/Video Boards

E-MACHINES

Futura SX	296.71
Ultura LX	1026.40
Powerlink Presentor	401.72

Radius

Precisioncolor 8XJ 8-bit	456.56
Precisioncolor Pro 24XP	444.42
Precisioncolor Pro 24X	1072.11
LeMans GT	1429.06

RasterOps

24MX 24-bit 2MB	487.99
PaintBoard 8LJ 8-bit 1MB	325.96
PaintBoard Lightning 24-bit 3MB	696.88
PaintBoard Turbo 24-bit 3MB XL	802.05
CorrectColor Calibrator	936.52

SUPERMAC

Spectrum/8 Series III	348.77
Spectrum/24 Series IV	749.00
Thunder/24	1536.84
Thunder 24 DSP upg.	464.96
Thunder II	1967.16
Thunderstorm for Photoshop	411.72
Supermatch Calibrator	311.85

Networking

ASANTÉ

10THUB 12 port 10BT +AUI/BNC	456.01
10THUB 8 port 10BT +BNC	225.63
Asantelite LC-10T 10BT	99.24
Asantelite NB-10T 10BT	105.97
Asantelite NB-TN Coax	112.36
AsantePrint 2001 APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	348.89
AsantePrint 1002 APL Bridge AUI/BNC	329.11
FNTKA Transceiver AUI/AUI	64.70
FNTNA Transceiver BNC/AUI	55.12
MC+30IE64 Coax	149.57
MC+30IET64 10BT	147.87
Mini EN/SC SCSI Combo	294.59
Mini EN/SC10T SCSI 10BT	233.16
EN/SC SCSI Combo	289.29

Dayna

Daynaport SCSI/Link Coax	249.95
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-T 10BT	269.27
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-3 Combo	302.14
Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI	319.00
Etherprint-T APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	318.50
Etherprint-3 APL Bridge BNC/RJ45/AUI	355.40

FARALLON

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	94.47
EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT	97.87
EtherWave LC-F Adapt. w/FPU 10BT	169.74
EtherWave NuBus Adapt. 10BT	171.07
EtherWave Adapt. (PwrBk, Classic) 10BT	281.51
EtherWave Printer Adapt. 10BT	281.51
EtherMac SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT	276.74
EtherMac SE-C Combo	147.17
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AAUI	53.52
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	66.25
LocalPath V1.0 8 user	129.22
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8	27.66
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 10pk.	186.23
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 10pk.	186.23

Communications/Modems

Global Village

PowerPort Gold 14.4K	235.08
PowerPort Mercury 19.2K	311.71
PowerPort Mercury Duo 19.2K	311.76
TelePort Gold 14.4K	218.82
Teleport Gold II 14.4K	126.72
Teleport Mercury 19.2K	272.92
GlobalFax Duo software	75.30

Hayes

Mac ACCURA 144+FAX144	134.94
Mac OPTIMA 144+FAX144 Pocket	298.83
Mac OPTIMA 288+FAX144	439.50

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	118.41
28.8 V.FC external mini-tower w/fax	229.57

Supra

14.4K w/LCD	183.43
144LC	129.95
288	259.49
144PB PowerBook	209.16
288PB PowerBook	286.64

US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	148.65
Mac&Fax Sportster 28.8	199.03
Mac&Fax Sportster V.34	248.33

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDA-535 220ms/300KB	306.86
NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac kit	226.07
NEC MultiSpin Mac software kit	36.63
Plextor 4Plex 220ms/600KB Mac kit	568.76

FWB

Hard Disk ToolKit Personal V1.6	49.73
PocketHammer 240MB	527.32
PocketHammer 530FMF 530MB	878.92
PocketHammer 1000FMF 1.0GB	1113.36
PocketHammer 2100FMF 2.1GB	1987.04
SledgeHammer 2000FMF 2.0GB	2201.51
SCSI JackHammer	599.50
Hammer external enclosure	151.23

I-MEGA

Bernoulli Transportable 90MB	282.22
Bernoulli Transportable 150MB	423.31
Bernoulli Transportable 230MB	454.44
Bernoulli Insider 230MB	454.44

PLI

Infinity 88MB Syquest Int.	388.33
Infinity 88MB Syquest Ext.	465.15
Infinity 105MB Syquest Ext.	406.11
Infinity 270MB Syquest Int.	499.82
Infinity 270MB Syquest Ext.	559.76

CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IICX	938.76

Logitech

Logitech MouseMan	59.95
Logitech Trackman II	69.91

Microtek

35T Slide Scanner	936.25
ScanMaker II	504.99
ScanMaker IIHR	1039.38
ScanMaker IIXE	878.11
ScanMaker Auto Doc Feeder	362.50

Wacom

6x8 Artz ADB, cordless pres stylus	282.32
12x12 UD-series, cordless pres stylus	483.65

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 540	279.32
DeskWriter 560C	464.60
LaserJet 4ML	1016.51
LaserJet 4MP	1343.40
LaserJet 4M Plus	1988.72
LaserJet 4Si MX	4211.33
LaserJet 4MV	2836.09
DeskJet 1200C	1847.31

OKIDATA

Okidata 410e/PS 600 dpi 4 ppm	919.15

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm	1629.60

Power Backup

TRIPP LITE

BC250	96.08
BC400	155.59
BC500	199.42
BC500 LAN	198.65
BC600 LAN	249.00

Smart Series-CALL!

Simple Technology memory upgrades

PowerBook 180 4MB	171.76
PowerBook 180 8MB	316.19
PowerBook 180 10MB	394.85
PowerBook 230 4MB	199.40
PowerBook 230 8MB	366.26
PowerBook Duo 14MB	597.41
PowerBook Duo 20MB	929.83
PowerBook Duo 28MB	1262.94

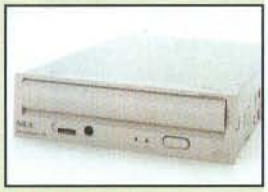
CDW carries the complete Simple line-up. Call for configurations not listed here.

NEC NEW!

NEC MultiSpin 2V

Double-speed CD-ROM drive

- ✔ 320ms average access time
- ✔ 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- ✔ Standalone external housing
- ✔ Microsoft Encarta multimedia encyclopedia
- ✔ SCSI system cable and driver software



ONLY! **$226.07** CDW 46530

PLI Infinity

Removable Syquest media drives

88MB internal	$388.33	CDW 37096
88MB external	$465.15	CDW 37097
105MB internal	$349.67	CDW 37093
105MB external	$406.11	CDW 38232
270MB internal	$499.82	CDW 38236
270MB external	$559.76	CDW 38235

Genuine Syquest cartridges: 5 year warranty

88MB	$69.70	CDW 30537
105MB	$59.20	CDW 28087
200MB	$79.89	CDW 42313
270MB	$63.57	CDW 42315

CDW TOP SELLER CDW

Sportster V.34 Mac&Fax

US Robotics™

V.34 is HERE!

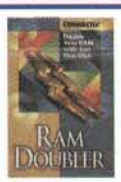
Sportster reliability, economy and performance!

Sportster Mac&Fax is more than just hardware and software. It's the most reliable way to send text, graphics and data right through you Mac.

✔ True V.34 transmit data twice as fast as 14,400 bps modems ✔ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ✔ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ✔ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ✔ MictoPhone LT and FAXstf software ✔ 5 year warranty, made in USA

ONLY! **$248.33** CDW 45116

Connectix RAM Doubler V1.5



Double your RAM with just one click!

ONLY! **$54.67** CDW 45642

Fractal Design Painter V3.0

The power and flexibility to express yourself without limits

ONLY! **$305.50** CDW 47730

Symantec Norton Utilities V3.1

No Macintosh is complete without this comprehensive disk and file utility package.

Absolutely! **$94.10** CDW 46110

Symantec AntiVirus V4.0 (SAM)

State-of-the-art virus detection and elimination for continous protection of your valuable data

ONLY! **$61.09** CDW 44434

CDW® YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Rd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

800-291-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MU1127

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE TO CDW® CUSTOMERS!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

MacUser

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Associate Publisher (617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen, Group National Ad Director (415) 378-5692
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Cynthia Ramsey, Eastern Ad Director
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016; (212) 503-4432
André Lengyel, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Erving Dockery Jr., Sales Assistant (212) 503-4433

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Karl Elken, District Sales Manager
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
James Meyer, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Pam Norris, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

South Central (AR, LA, MS, NM, OK, TX, UT)

Audrey Engelmann, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
C. Wesley Walton, Account Executive (415) 378-5673

North Central (IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, TN, WI)

Audrey Engelmann, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Joann Casey, Account Executive (415) 378-5622

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Matt Sweeney, Northwest Ad Director
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5628
Ellen Skugstad, District Sales Representative (415) 378-5657
Chris Marrow, Account Executive (415) 378-5658
Colleen Dasher, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5634

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Lauren Goldstein, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
Colleen Dasher, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5634

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, CO, UT)

Dale Hansman, District Sales Manager
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Deborah Tyo, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Margy Level-Green, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE
48	Aatrix Software	6
168	Abacus Concepts	137
30	Aladdin Systems	68
81	American Power Conversion	22
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	24-25
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	74-75
146	APS Technologies	154-155
85	Attain Corporation	12
21	Bottom Line Distribution	142-143
99	Caere Corporation	60-61
52	Central Point Software	128
*	Claris Corporation	26
120	ClubMac	148-149
5	CompUSA	16
*	CompuServe	49-51
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	160-161
62	Connectix Corporation	123
64	Connectix Corporation	54
50	CRA Systems	140-141
28	Dantz Development	15
163	DataViz, Inc.	23
164	DataViz, Inc.	23
*	Datawatch	59
133	Dayna	116
36	DayStar Digital	73
80	Delrina Technology	36
165	Deneba Software	13
21	DGR Technologies	142-143
*	Epson	44-45
*	Farallon Computing	Cover 5
79	First Source International	168
140	Frame Technology	120
71	FWB, Inc.	110
16,17	GDT Softworks	41
25	Gold Disk, Inc.	4
110	Graphsoft	Cover 6
*	Hewlett-Packard	10
12	Hewlett-Packard	39
42	La Cie Limited	69-72
73	Letraset	109
104	LLB Company, The	150-151
108	Mac Bargains	166-167
147	MAC Xtra	165
*	MacConnection	156-157
14	MacMall	145-147
21	MacProducts, USA	142-143
111	Macromedia	112
156	MacWarehouse	152-153
135	MacZone	144
160	MegaHaus	138
*	Microsoft Corporation	Cover 2-4, 1
69	Multi-Ad Services	57
*	Multimedia Design Corporation	52
10	NEC Technologies	34-35
15	NEC Technologies	8-9
*	Now Software	43
157	nView Corporation	64
11	Panasonic	103
34	Pinnacle Micro	33
77	ProDirect	158
161	Qualcomm Inc.	119
*	Reply Corporation	122
169	Sharp Electronics Corporation	5
66	SPSS, Inc.	55
154	Strata	66
38	Strata	67
45	Strata	7
67	Supra Corp.	130
39	Syex Express	139
128	TechWorks	127
121	Tektronix	18-19
*	Visioneer	20
126	Xanté	106
18	ZD Press	131
19	ZD Press	132
*	Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks	62-63

*Denotes no reader service number.

ENERGIZE YOUR MAC WITH MAC Xtra!

Accelerators

Turbo 040i 33Mhz **$609**

Turbo 040 40Mhz **$919**

Daystar Turbo 040 33Mhz w/Cache	$795
Daystar Turbo 040 40Mhz w/Cache	$919
Daystar Turbo 040 128kCache	$165
Daystar 030 33 w/FPU	$342
Daystar 030 40 w/FPU	$359
Daystar 030 50 w/FPU	$519
Daystar PowerPRO 601 66Mhz	$1,315
Daystar PowerPRO 601 80Mhz	$1,899

Memory For Your Macintosh!

1x8x80	$36
2x8x80	$77
4x8x80	$129
4x8x80 II/IIX	$145
16x8x80 (Low Profile)	$589
1x8x80FX	$36
4x8x80FX	$136
16x8x80FX	$560

$129 4x8x80

$170 PB520-540C-4MB

$155 4MB 72pin 70ns

PowerBook

PB 520-540C 4MB	$170
PB 520-540C 8MB	$324
PB 520-540C 16/32MB	$633/$1,339
PB 140-170 4/6MB	$94/$142
PB 160-180 4/6MB	$95/$135
PB 160-180 8/10MB	$202/$275
PB 165C-180C 4/6MB	$102/$181
PB 165C-180C 8/10MB	$219/$280
PBDUO 4MB/8MB	$170/$325
PBDUO 12/14MB	$482/$560
PBDUO 20/28MB	$807/$1,275

32 Bit /72 Pin Quadra, Centris, Power Mac

4MB 72Pin (70NS/ 60NS)	$155/$157
8MB 72Pin (70NS/ 60NS)	$292/$309
16MB 72Pin (60NS)	$479
32MB 72Pin (60NS)	$989

Modems

US Robotics 28.8 V.34 **$265**

Prometheus	
PowerBook 14.4 Int.	$244
Home Office 14.4E Ext.	$210
Zoom	
Zoom FXV 2400/9600 Fax	$116
Zoom VFX 14.4 v.32bis Fax	$169
Hayes	
Accura 144+Fax 14.4 Mac	$164
Optima 144+Fax 14.4 Mac	$403
Optima 144+Fax 14.4 Pocket	$303
US Robotics	
Sportster 28.8 Mac & Fax	$232
Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax	$152
Supra	
Supra 28.8 V.FC	$238
Supra 14.4 LC	$139

Genuine SyQuest

$62 270MB

44MB 1-4/5-9/10+	$59/$58/$57
44MB Pre-Formatted	$61
88MB 1-4/5-9/10+	$67/$66/$65
88MB Pre-Formatted	$69
200MB 1-9/10+	$79/$77
105MB 1-9/10+	$55/$54
270MB 1-9/10+	$62/$60

Xtra Media

Verbatim	
Verbatim 128MB Optical	$30
Verbatim 650MB Optical	$79
Verbatim 1.3GB Optical	$105
Verbatim RCD 74Min	$13.99
Komag	
Komag 128MB Optical	$28
Komag 600MB Optical	$79
Komag 1.3MB Optical	$99
TDK	
TDK 128MB Optical	$28

Drives

Xtra Drives (*Includes Cartridge)	
SyQuest 44/88MB*	$289/$399
SyQuest 200MB*	$539
SyQuest 105/270MB*	$379/$539
128MB Optical 30ms	$849
230MB Optical 30ms	$929
CD-Rom Photo CD 2x	$199
10GB DDS/2 Dat	$1,199
270MB Int /270MB Ext	$219/$279
340MB Int /340MB Ext	$279/$339
540MB Int /540MB Ext	$309/$369

Networking

Dayna	
DaynaPort Pocket SCSILink-T	$231
DaynaPort SCSILink	$247
DaynaPort SCSILink PBT	$266
DaynaPort TRX (Friendly Net)	$54
DaynaPort E/II-T Nubus	$104
DaynaPort E/LC-T Mac LC	$88
DaynaPort E/SE-T Mac SE	$143
DaynaPort E/SI30-T SI&SE/30	$143
DaynaStar Mini Hub 5 10T	$151
DaynaStar Mini Hub 10T	$193
Farallon	
EtherWave Nubus Card	$179
EtherWave LC Card	$179
EtherWave Mac PowerBook	$293
EtherWave Printer Adapter	$278
EtherMac LC-C	$170
EtherMac LC-10T	$84
PhoneNet Connecter	$28

Xtras Xtras Xtras

PowerPC Cache 256K	$185
FPU LC/LCII/LCIII	$49/$48
FPU Classic II	$55
FPU Color Classic	$48
FPU Duo Dock/Performa 600	$59
FPU/CPU 040 25Mhz	$299
VRAM 256K/ 512K	$20/$38

Accessories

Wacom	
6x8 ARTZ ADB UD Tablet	$299
12x12 UD-Series Tablet	$498
12x18 UD-Series Tablet	$761
18x25 SD-Series Standard	$2,561
4 Button Cursor for UD 12x12	$104

Printers/Scanners

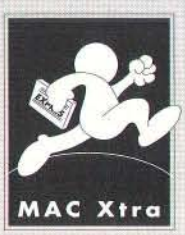
Citizen	
Citizen Notebook II	$329
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 560C	$515
DeskWriter 320/540	$325/$315
For HP Printer Supplies	CALL
UMAX	
Umax UC630/UC630LE	$769/$639
Umax UC840.	$945
Umax Vista S6/S6LE	$999/$835
Microtek	
Scanmaker IISP/IISPX	$799/$949
Scanmaker IIHR/III	$1,099/$2.599

Video Cards

Radius	
Precision Color 8XJ Nubus	$461
Precision Color PRO 24XK	$768
Precision Color PRO 24XP	$461
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$615
PhotoBooster 68040-66	$768
SuperMac	
Spectrum/24 Series V Nubus	$850
Spectrum/8.24 PDQ Nubus	$510
Spectrum/8 Series III Nubus	$382
Thunder II Light 1152x870	$1,701

Monitors

Radius	
Precision Color 17"	$1,075
Precision Color 21"	$2,110
Full Page Display 15" Mono	$496
NEC	
5FGE 17" Multiscan .28	$1,036
3FGE 15" Multiscan .28	$594
4FGE 15" Multiscan .28	$652
SuperMac	
SuperMatch 17T Professional	$1,009
SuperMatch 17XL 17"	$1,020
SuperMatch High Res 20"	$2,763
SuperMatch 21T XL 2 Page	$2,257



MAC Xtra • 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114
Bellevue, WA 98004 • Phone: **(206) 746-3803**
Fax your order 24 Hours a day! **(206) 746-5324**

- MasterCard, VISA & Discover– NO Surcharge
- Prices subject to change
- Returns subject to approval and restocking fee

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM M-F – 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Sat – PST

Overnight Delivery – $7 and up/ UPS Ground – $6 and up

1-800-553-4230

MAC BARGAIN$™

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence from MAC BARGAIN$.

- A leading direct marketer of Mac products
- Over 2,500 products in stock
- Most orders ship the next day
- Our goal is 100% customer satisfaction

Great Deals!

Only $98

Supra Express 144 Plus

- A complete Mac package, including top-rated software
- Up to 14,400 bps fax and data capability
- MNP 2-5 and V.42bis compression
- SupraExpress LED display

Supra #93736

$299

HP DeskWriter 540

- Great for the whole family
- 600x300 dpi printing on plain paper
- Resolution Enhancement technology for crisper, blacker blacks
- Handles a wide variety of paper sizes
- Low cost, optional HP Color Kit
- Three-year warranty *Hewlett-Packard #92617*

15" $549 #19717

17" $999 #19718

21" $1999 #19719

NEC MultiSync XE Monitors

- Flat square technology CRT
- Offers superior focus across the entire screen
- Provides ample room to display large screen business and multimedia applications

NEC #19717, #19718, #19719

ACI US

99043	4th Dimension 3.2 Version Upgrade	$58.98
99044	4D Server 1.2 Version Upgrade	$148.98

Adobe

93952	Adobe Acrobat 2.0	$128.98
95323	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.0	$389.98
18894	Adobe Acrobat 2. for WorkGroups	$999.00
98047	Aldus HomePublisher V2.0	$43.98
95306	Aldus Paint & Publish	$88.98
04190	Aldus SuperPaint V3.5	$43.98
94185	DateBook & TouchBase Pro V4.0 Upgr	$48.98
06711	DateBook Pro V4.0	$48.98
94159	Design Kit for PageMaker 4.0 to 5.0	$48.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	$126.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single User	$99.98
05808	Illustrator V5.0-5.5 Upgrade	$98.98
99491	Illustrator V5.5	$362.98
04573	PageMaker V5.0	$538.98
94177	PageMaker V5.0 PMac	$559.98
93981	Extensis PageTools 1.0	$94.98
00346	Persuasion V3.0	$307.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0	$545.00
95341	Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade	$148.98
05702	Premiere V3.0-4.0 Upgrade	$78.98
04670	Premiere V4.0	$502.98
03971	Streamline V3.0	$126.98
06712	TouchBase Pro V4.0	$48.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0	$64.98

Agfa

95317	AgfaType 4.1 CD-ROM	$39.98
93997	AgfaType 4.1w/KernEdit & Type Chart	$54.98

Aladdin

98501	Aladdin SitCom	$62.98
05820	Aladdin Stuffit Space Saver	$33.98

Allegiant

93980	Allegiant SuperCard V1.7	$289.98

Altsys

05036	EPS Exchange V2.0	$88.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	$328.98
00349	Metamorphosis Pro	$88.98

Ares

99266	Font Chameleon V1.0	$184.98
00078	FontMonger V1.5	$88.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	$44.98

Broderbund

95461	Automap Atlas	$55.98
03970	Bannermania	$28.00
03513	Carmen Sandiego/Time	$28.98
99564	Carmen Sandiego/USA DLX	$42.98
05688	Carmen Sandiego/World DLX	$38.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World DLX CD-ROM	$51.98
02730	Might and Magic III	$36.98

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct	$64.98
04173	OmniPage 5.0	$296.98
01005	OmniPage Pro 5.0	$498.00

Claris

06343	Brush Strokes	$43.98
18052	Claris Draw	$176.98
93424	Claris Works V3.0	$119.98
03478	FileMaker Pro V2.1	$89.00
05032	FileMaker Pro V2.1 Comp Upg	$104.98
99734	Impact V1.0	$134.98
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	$88.98
18051	Organizer	$44.98
99750	Power to Go	$43.98
06304	Retrieve It!	$26.98

Connectix

06925	CDU Desktop Utilities	$54.98
05646	PowerBook Utilities	$54.98
96785	RAM Doubler	$53.98
00564	CompuServe Navigator 3.1	$42.98

Corel

95331	Corel GALLERY	$34.98
Call	Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	$18.98
17202	Corel Pro Photo Vo 1 Animals & Nature	$144.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	$84.98

Dantz

06326	Diskfit Direct V1.0	$28.98
04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	$68.98
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10pk	$244.98
02586	Retrospect V2.1	$135.98

Datawatch

06533	Citadel w/ Shredder	$68.98
06535	ScreenLink V2.0 Twin Pack	$68.98
06534	Superset Utilities	$94.98
02077	Virex V5.0.3	$58.98

Delrina

97921	FaxPro for Mac V1.5	$54.98
04706	Far Side Daily Planner	$37.98
17271	Intermission Screen Saver	$27.98
97938	Opus & Bill Screen Saver	$28.98

Deneba

99538	Artworks V1.0	$108.98
00803	Canvas V3.5	$251.98

Electronic Arts

97701	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	$34.98
00473	Golf PGA Tour II	$37.98
97712	Populous CD	$32.98
97703	Total Distortion CD	$78.98
97707	Victory at Sea	$44.98

Entertainment

02785	After Dark V3.0	$27.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection	$26.98
04053	More After Dark vol. 1	$22.98
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver	$27.98
03598	LucasArts Indiana Jones Last Crusade	$18.98
99583	Maxis A-Train w/ Construction Set	$28.98
98218	Maxis DoodleMation V1.0	$19.98
98221	Maxis El Fish	$28.98
00145	Maxis Robosport	$26.98
04721	Maxis SimAnt	$28.98
98222	Maxis SimCity 2000	$38.98
99216	Maxis SimCity Classic	$22.98
03800	Maxis SimEarth	$29.98
06848	Microprose Civilization	$42.98
97127	Paramount Jump Raven CD	$38.98
97146	Paramount Lunicus CD	$37.98
97144	Paramount Movie Select CD	$32.98
97145	Paramount Rock, Rap and Roll CD	$39.98
05518	Passport Music Time V2.0	$89.98
05264	Passport MasterTrax Pro V5.0	$154.98
06486	Psygnosis Lemmings	$33.98
99237	Psygnosis More Lemmings	$32.98
94267	Simpson's Screen Saver	$27.98
97197	Velocity Development Spectre VR	$36.98
94593	Velocity Development Spectre VR CD	$38.98
99236	Virgin 7th Guest	$48.98

Fractal Design

00665	Painter V3.0	$318.98
93967	Painter V3.0 Upgrade	$144.98
93994	Painter V3.0 Upgrade from PainterX2	$89.98

Frame Technology

03582	FrameMaker V4.0	$558.98
98039	FrameViewer V4.0	$44.98
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro	$126.98
99506	Gryphon Morph V2.5	$138.98

HSC Software

06668	HSC Kai's Power Tools V2.1	$114.98
95335	KPT Bryce 1.0	$114.98
95336	KPT Suite Imaging (Bryce & KPT)	$178.98
98307	Bullseye Fonts	$59.98
00897	IdeaFisher V2.0	$98.98
04949	In Control V3.0	$85.98

Inline

06015	Cogito V1.0	$28.98
97198	Deliverance	$28.98
97744	Firefall	$28.98
06060	Icon 7	$36.98
00638	INITpicker V3.0	$43.98

Insignia

03664	Access PC V3.0	$78.98
06786	RapidCD	$42.98
04541	Soft PC V3.0	$98.98
06715	Soft PC w/ Windows	$296.98
98471	SoftWindows	$298.98

Kent Marsh

00258	Folderbolt V1.02	$68.98
99121	Folderbolt/Nightwatch II Bundle	$128.98
02755	Quick Lock V2.1	$32.98

Lotus

00507	1-2-3 V1.1	$276.98
00518	1-2-3 V1.1 Comp Upg	$92.98
00429	Mac Draft 4.0	$348.98

MacPlay

97125	AstroChase	$34.98
99575	Battlechess Enhanced	$44.98
97122	Castles II: Seige & Conquest	$34.98
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1	$46.98
99574	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$33.98
95426	Star Trek 25th Anniversary CD	$41.98

Macromedia

99524	Macromedia Action! Bundle	$228.98
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	$798.98
06310	MacroModel V1.5	$648.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	$278.98
03619	Swivel 3D Professional	$298.98
06840	Mac P & L	$186.98
99023	ManagePro V2.0	$199.98

Microsoft

99702	Cinemania 1994	$47.98
00227	Excel V5.0	$291.98
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg	$109.98
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	$38.98
99696	FoxPro V2.6	$88.98
03233	Office V4.2	$443.00
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	$292.98
04161	Project V3.0	$410.98
06184	Project V3.0 Upg	$130.98
04898	Word V6.0	$292.98
00596	Word V6.0 Upg	$109.98
00567	Works V4.0	$158.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V5.0 w/Payroll	$134.98
98514	No Hands Common Ground V1.0	$94.98

Now Software

00580	Now Software Now Up-to-Date V3.0	$47.98
04191	Now Software Now Utilities V5.0	$64.98

Pixar

05668	Pixar Typestry V2.1	$186.98
99551	Pixar One Twenty Eight CD	$178.98
04736	QuarkXPress V3.31	$568.00
04230	Quicken V5.0	$39.98

Photodex

96508	The Picture Factory Set 1	$38.98
93268	The Picture Factory Set 2	$48.98
93988	The Picture Factory Pro Set A	$99.98

PhotoDisc

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	$38.98
97341	People & Lifestyles Vol. 2	$279.98

Ray Dream

97768	addDepth with 25 free FunFonts	$97.98
00441	Designer V3.0	$223.98
04150	JAG II	$84.98

Rocky Mountain

96513	Calculated Beauty	$24.98
98482	Virtual Landscape	$24.98

Sense

96517	Earth Air Fire Water	$38.98

Sierra On-Line

94595	Freddy Pharkas	$22.98
04683	Hoyle II	$19.98
04675	Kings Quest V	$37.98
04681	Leisure Suit Larry 5	$22.98
94000	Police Quest 4.0	$38.98

SoftKey

95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD	$39.98
00641	WriteNow V4.0	$44.98
03631	Calendar Creator	$44.98
99029	KeyCad Complete	$29.98

Spectrum Holobyte

06394	Falcon MC	$42.98
06852	Iron Helix CD	$55.98

Specular International

99535	Collage	$298.98
00815	Infini-D 2.6	$518.98
95285	Logomotion	$108.98
95264	Texturescape	$148.98

Symantec

06231	ACT! V2.0	$155.98
95330	AutoDoubler V2.0 w/ any purchase	$9.98
04413	DiskLock V3.0	$66.98
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$94.98
04890	Norton Utilities V3.1	$93.98
00116	SAM 4.0	$60.98
04776	Suitcase V2.1	$48.98
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	$68.98
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	$131.98

T/Maker

99555	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak CD	$78.98
05980	ClickArt Artistry & Borders	$54.98
00481	WillMaker 5	$39.98

WordPerfect

96374	LetterPerfect V2.1	$34.98
03972	WordPerfect V3.0a	$306.98
99748	WordPerfect V3.0a Comp Upg	$89.98
05013	WordPerfect V3.0a Ver Upg	$54.98
96363	Works V1.2	$74.98
96375	Grammatik V6.0	$34.98

XPLORE

98362	Xplorations	$42.98

Call MAC BARGAIN$ *before you buy!*

1-800-407-7404

Why get slower ground shipping?

Overnight Delivery Only $6.00 and up

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Orders over 10lbs charged actual freight. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling up to $5 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!
1-800-407-7404

MONITORS

Optiquest

19891	4500DC 17" Digital	$779.98

SONY

91156	Multiscan 15sf	$446.98
06909	Multiscan 17se1	$968.98
91157	Multiscan 20se1	$1,894.98

radius

97894	Full Page Display - Grayscale	$529.98
97873	PrecisionColor 17" Color	$1,078.98
97865	20GS 20" Monochrome	$795.98
95548	Intellicolor 20e Display	$1,953.98
95516	Precision Color 21	$2,199.98

SUPERMAC

96100	SuperMatch 17T	$943.98
95515	SuperMatch 21TXL	$2,399.98

NEC

93146	NEC MultiSync 2V 14"	$349.98
93147	NEC MultiSync 3V 15"	$466.98
93717	NEC XE15 15" Color Mtr	$549.00
93718	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr	$999.00
93719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	$1,999.00
93720	NEC XP 15 15" Color Mtr	$679.98
93721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	$1,279.98
93722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	$2,499.98

VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

radius

95893	Precision Color 8XJ 8-bit	$455.98
99171	PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$475.98
98862	PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$1,094.98
97892	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$799.98
97893	LeMans GT	$1,579.98
93650	Photo Engine	$849.98
96716	Video Vision	$1,511.98
93683	Video Vision Studio 2.0	$3,999.98

SUPERMAC

95513	Spectrum 24 Series V	$899.98
97879	Spectrum Power 1152	$1,249.98
95913	Thunder 24 V2.0	$1,558.98
97898	Power DSP Upgrade	$496.98
97864	Thunder II Upgrade	$499.98
95543	Thunder II GX 1152	$2,199.98
95544	Thunder II GX Upgrade	$899.98
97857	Video Spigot II Tape	$774.98
93684	Spigot Power AV	$849.98

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

97260	33MHz Value 040i 128K Cache	$649.98
97262	33MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	$825.98
97263	40MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	$999.98
95397	33MHz Univ Turbo 040i 128K Cache	$649.98
95398	33MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache	$775.98
95399	40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache	$946.98
98419	Quad 040 40MHz 128K Cache	$999.98
97264	Image 040 Imaging Xel	$1,599.98
95350	PowerPro 601 66MHz Xel	$1,389.98
95351	PowerPro 601 80MHz Xel	$2,098.98
96894	Charger	$524.98
96482	Charger Plus	$678.00

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

94143	MacCon-i NuBus 10T/TK	$89.98
94144	MacCon-i NuBus TN/TK	$119.98
94145	MacCon-i LC 10T	$89.98
94146	MacCon-i LC TN	$114.98
94147	MacCon-i LC 10T/TN	$165.98
90511	MC3NB Mac II & Performa 600 (TN/TK/10T)	$185.98
93641	MC+IIE64 Mac II & Performa 600 (TK/TN)	$155.98
93642	MC+IIE64 Mac II & Performa 600 (TK/10T)	$155.98
93646	MC+30IET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	$148.98
93647	MC + 30IE64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/TN)	$148.98
94933	MC3IISI IISI & SE/30 (TK/TN/10T)	$199.98
99950	MC+LCIII LC, LCII, LCIII (TN/10T)	$189.98
99951	MCLCTNIII LC, LCII, LCIII (TN)	$155.98
99952	MCLC10TIII LC, LCII, LCIII (10T)	$155.98
96104	Asante Print (10T/TK)	$328.98
96842	Asante Print 8 (AUI/10T)	$374.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	$228.98
94119	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks10T/TN	$278.98
96817	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T)	$199.98
96818	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T/TN)	$293.98
96840	NetExender Hub (AUI/10T)	$129.98
96841	NetExtender Hub FH (AAUI/10T)	$129.98
95499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$53.98
95500	Thick FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$59.98
95501	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	$54.98
90348	10T HUB/12 w 10T/TK/TN Ports	$454.98
90404	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	$230.98

Dayna

90806	DaynaPORT E/LC (TN) DP0400	$199.98
94595	DaynaPORT E/II-T (10T/TK) DP0201	$199.98
98401	DaynaPORT SI/30T (10T/TK) DP0511	$145.98
98404	DaynaPORT E/LC-M (10T/TN) DP0403	$159.98
98405	DaynaPORT SI/30-3 (10T/TK/TN) DP0513	$159.98
95728	DaynaPORT E/II-3 (10T/TK/TN) DP0202	$159.98
94718	DaynaPORT E/II (TN/TK) DP0200	$118.98
90488	DaynaPORT SCSI Link-3 DP0802	$291.98
95190	DaynaPORT SCSI Link-3 (10T/TK/TN) I/ PB	$300.98
96825	Dayna Pocket SCSI Link T (10T)	$235.98
96826	Dayna Pocket SCSI Link M (10T/TN)	$289.98
95341	EasyNet Transceiver 10T/AAUI	$55.98
95342	EasyNet Transceiver TN/AAUI	$55.98
93559	Mini EtherPrint-T 10T	$349.98
93560	Mini EtherPrint-T 10T/TN	$359.98
93561	Mini EtherPrint-T Plus 10T	$419.98
93562	Mini EtherPrint Plus 10T/TN	$429.98
06595	EtherPrint 3 (10T/TK/TN)	$353.98
06622	EtherPrint 3 Plus (10T/TK/TN)	$469.98
94114	DaynaLINK Mobile Access Server I/ARA	$1,999.98
94115	DaynaSTAR MiniHub-5	$159.98
94116	DaynaSTAR Stack 12	$689.98
94117	DaynaSTAR Stack 24	$1,199.98
99962	DaynaSTAR Hub-24	$869.98

Farallon

98408	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	$96.98
98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	$96.98
98410	EtherWave Printer Adapter	$279.98
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	$171.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	$189.98
98414	EtherWave PB or Slot-less Mac Adapter	$281.98
98413	EtherWave PC ISA Card	$189.98
98848	EtherThin Transceiver (AAUI/TN)	$68.98
98849	EtherThin Transceiver (AUI/TN)	$68.98
03475	Ether10-T Transceiver (AUI/10T)	$65.98
04307	Ether10-T Transceiver (AAUI/10T)	$52.98
93587	Ether 10T Starlet/4	$168.98
05693	Ether 10T Starlet/8	$238.98
93588	Ether 10T Starlet/16	$568.98
03333	Ether10-T StarController	$1,098.00
05693	Ether10-T Starlet PN515-1	$278.00
00828	PhoneNET DIN-8 10pk PN310	$185.98
00832	PhoneNET DIN-8 PN308	$26.98
00955	PhoneNET DB-9 PN309	$34.00
04160	PhoneNET Connector 50pk PN350	$798.98
02779	PhoneNET Star Connector PN301	$14.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village

99307	TelePort/Bronze II	$94.98
05686	PowerPort Bronze	$86.98
06267	TelePort Gold	$217.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	$139.98
05684	PowerPort Gold	$233.98
98181	TelePort/Mercury for Desktop Macs	$271.98
98182	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 1XX	$313.98
98183	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook Duo	$313.98
95206	One World Fax 1 Line, LocalTalk	$859.98
95208	One World Remote Acc 1 Line, LocalTalk	$1,059.98
95207	One World Fax 2 Line, Ethernet	$1,298.98
95209	One World Remote Acc 2 Line, Ethernet	$1,598.98

Supra

93736	Express 144 Plus	$98.00
99309	Supra FaxModem 144LC Ext - Mac	$133.98
00413	Supra FaxModem V.32bis (MC) w/Stl Cable	$182.98
96582	Supra FaxModem 288 Ext - Mac	$258.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	$206.98
96583	Supra FaxModem 288 Int - Mac PB	$285.98

U S Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$145.98
93702	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8	$237.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$247.98

STORAGE SYSTEMS

iomega

93320	Iomega MacTransportable 230	$453.98
96810	Iomega MacTransportable 90 Pro	$280.98
96811	Iomega MacTransportable Multidisk 150	$421.98

Pinnacle Micro

93301	Tahoe 230MB Optical	$869.00
93302	Sierra 1.3GB Optical	$2,789.98
93303	Sierra 2.6GB Optical	$5,449.98
93304	RCD 202 Recordable CD-ROM	$2,449.98

PLI

94112	Infinity 230MB Optical 3.5"	$1,149.98
96821	Infinity MAX Optical 5.25 1.3GB	$3,599.90
96823	Infinity 270 Turbo S	$659.98
95364	Infinity 200 Removable Drive	$689.98

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Tookit	$48.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	$48.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$124.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	$598.98

LaCie

93569	Q Drive External 170MB	$299.98
03695	Q Drive External 270MB	$339.98
03697	Q Drive External 340MB	$389.98
03698	Q Drive External 540MB	$449.98
03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	$885.98
93567	Q Drive External 1400MB	$1,059.00
93564	PocketDrive 85MB	$215.98
93565	PocketDrive 170MB	$345.98
93566	PocketDrive 256MB	$429.98

Apple Hard Drives

95346	160MB Ext HD	$245.98
93593	270MB Ext HD	$385.98
95348	340MB Ext HD	$425.98
95338	540MB Ext HD	$489.98
93568	1080MB Ext HD	$929.98
93327	1080MB Ext HD	$1,099.00

Internal HD

06733	Quantum 170MB	$219.98
97960	Quantum 270MB	$259.98
06941	Quantum 340MB	$319.98
01107	Quantum 540MB	$409.98
99929	Quantum 1GB	$849.98
06736	Quantum 1.2GB	$999.98
97991	Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda	$1,799.98

External HD

06728	Quantum 170MB	$288.98
97961	Quantum 270MB	$329.98
06942	Quantum 340MB	$379.98
01108	Quantum 540MB	$479.98
99927	Quantum 1GB	$929.98
94065	Seagate 2.1 GB Barracuda	$1,999.98

Removable HD

06219	SyQuest 44MB w/o cart	$198.98
06538	SyQuest 44/88MB w/o cart	$318.98
99930	SyQuest 105MB w/o cart	$328.98
01142	SyQuest 200MB w/o cart	$498.98
97989	SyQuest 270MB w/o cart	$488.98
94066	128MB Magneto Optical	$999.98

INPUT DEVICES

Agfa

02102	StudioScan	$799.98
02103	StudioScan II	$949.98
02135	Arcus II	$2,899.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

92610	ScanJet 3P	$489.98
92608	ScanJet IIP	$349.98
92601	ScanJet IICX	$937.00

MICROTEK

06024	ScanMaker IIG	$398.98
06251	ScanMaker II	$499.98
06945	ScanMaker IISP	$748.98
06252	ScanMaker IIXE	$873.98
01120	ScanMaker IIHR	$1,038.98
06903	35T Slide Scanner	$935.98
01122	ScanMaker III	$2,489.98
06821	Automatic Document Feeder	$361.98
13442	Transparent Media Adapter	$568.98

Logitech

04258	MouseMan	$62.98
95612	TrackMan II	$68.98

RELISYS

97971	Avec 2400LE	$598.98
01176	Reli 4816T w/Photoshop	$1,398.98
01170	Reli 9624T w/Photoshop	$1,998.98

UMAX

06905	UC 630 w. Photoshop LE	$598.98
06904	UC 840 w. Full Photoshop	$949.98
01179	Vista S6	$798.98
02175	UC 1260 w. Full Photoshop	$1,198.98

Wacom

03677	12x12 Std, Cordless Pressure Stylus	$718.98
03803	12x18 Electrostatic, Cordless Pressure Stylus	$1,051.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

NEC

19728	NEC 3XP Plus CD-ROM	$399.98
19726	NEC 2V CD-ROM	$224.98
19724	NEC 4Xe CD Rom Drive	$479.00
01199	Performantz Mini 2X CD-ROM	$197.98
13166	Sony SRS-DZx Speakers w/Subwoofer	$149.98
02168	Yamaha M10 Shielded Speakers	$78.98

PRINTERS

Epson

19270	Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer	$509.98

HEWLETT PACKARD

92619	HP DeskWriter 320	$319.98
92617	HP DeskWriter 540	$299.00
95522	HP DeskWriter 560C	$548.98

Texas Instruments

06859	MicroWriter PS23	$599.98
14319	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1,194.98
14320	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS85	$1,523.98
19899	MicroLaser Power Pro	$1,628.98

POWER BACKUP

APC

94396	APS Personal Surge Arrest	$18.98
94395	APS Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$29.98
07150	BackUps 250	$115.98
99364	BackUps 400	$179.98
11651	BackUps 600	$298.98

Tripp Lite

99790	Tripp Lite BC 250 UPS	$98.98
06661	Tripp Lite BC 400 UPS	$154.98
04744	Tripp Lite BC 500 UPS	$188.98

MEDIA

Bernoulli Cartridges

96824	Bernoulli 90MB Cart	$98.98
97289	Bernoulli 105MB Cart	$85.98
97291	Bernoulli 150MB Cart	$98.98

SyQuest Cartridges

02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo	$64.98
00183	SyQuest 88MB Cart Unfo	$78.98
99922	SyQuest 105MB Cart Unfo	$59.98
00278	SyQuest 200MB Cart Unfo	$99.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB Cart Unfo	$65.98

MOBILE COMPUTING

PowerBook HD

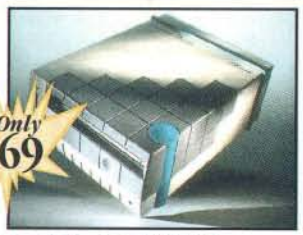
94074	256MB 2.5 Drive	$429.98
99178	340MB 2.5 Drive	$599.98
97995	525MB 2.5 Drive	$999.98

Targus

06823	Notepac (5 color choices)	$35.98
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$68.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	$98.98
01106	Fabric Premier Notebook	$78.98

MEMORY UPGRADES

CALL FOR PRICING – Mac Bargains carries memory upgrades. Please call for configurations and current prices



Only $869

Pinnacle Tahoe 230MB MO Drive

- Fast, reliable, expandable storage
- Over a 30-year shelf life
- ISO/ANSI/ECMA compliant
- For less than 15 cents per MB

Pinnacle Micro #93301

$479

NEC MultiSpin 4Xe CD-ROM Reader

- The ideal quad-speed solution for home or office
- Blinding fast 6600K/sec. data transfer rate and 220ms average access time
- 256K continuous flow cache provides true smooth motion video and animation
- Full audio controls and XA ready

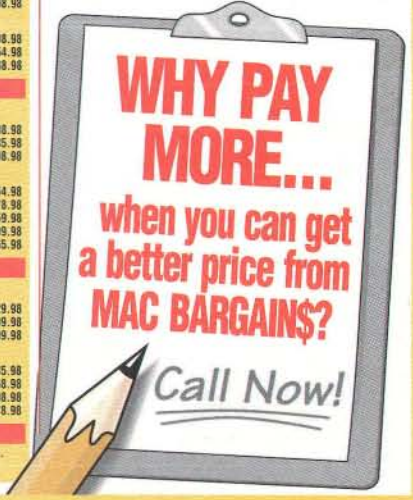
NEC #19724

Only $937

HP Scanner IICX

- 400 dpi optical resolution
- Large 8.5"x14" screen
- 24-bit color capability, easy-to-use software and a one-year warranty.

Hewlett-Packard #92601



DISCOUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$™

FAX: 1-206-603-2520

15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Please mention this source code when ordering: **MUB502**

©1994 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX.	VIDEO	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
New! Blackbird 520, 520c	4MB	36MB			$185		$359		$709	$1,399	
New! Blackbird 540, 540c	4MB	36MB			$185		$359		$709	$1,399	
New! Newton	640K	4MB		$159	$369		$649		$1,189		
Powerbook 140	2MB	8MB			$119	$169					
Powerbook 145	4MB	8MB			$129	$179					
Powerbook 145B	4MB	8MB			$129						
New! Powerbook 150	4MB	12MB			$199		$369				
Powerbook 160, 165	4MB	14MB			$129	$179	$205 HOT DEAL	$289			
Powerbook 165c	4MB	14MB			$129	$199	$259	$329			
Powerbook 170	2MB	8MB			$119	$169					
Powerbook 180	4MB	14MB			$129	$179	$205 HOT DEAL	$289			
Powerbook 180c	4MB	14MB			$129	$199	$259	$329			
Powerbook Duo 210, 230, 270	4MB	24MB	512K		$175		$335				
Plus, SE	1MB	4MB		$86							
SE/30	1/2MB	32MB			$168				$572		
Classic	1MB	4MB		$86							
Classic II	2/4MB	10MB		$86	$160		$273				
Color Classic	4MB	10MB	256K		$160		$273				
LC II	4MB	10MB	512K		$160		$273				
LCIII	4MB	36MB	256K		$144		$289		$529	$999	
IIx	1MB	16MB			$168				$612		
IIcx	1MB	16MB			$168				$499		
IIsi	2/3/5MB	65MB			$168		$308		$499	$1,119	
IIci	1/5MB	128MB			$168		$308		$499	$1,119	$2,196
IIfx	4MB	128MB			$191				$499	$1,341	$2,588
IIvx	4/5MB	68MB	512K		$168		$308		$499	$1,119	$2,196
New! Centris 610, Quadra 610, 605	4MB	68MB	512K		$144		$289		$529	$999	
New! Centris 650, Quadra 650	4MB	132MB	512K		$144		$289		$529	$999	
Centris 660AV	8MB	68MB			$144		$289		$529	$999	
Quadra 700	4MB	68MB	512K						$572	$1,260	$2,356
New! Quadra 800	8MB	136MB	512K		$145		$296		$529	$1,089	
New! Quadra 840AV	8MB	126MB			$145		$296		$529	$1,089	
Quadra 900, 950	4MB	256MB	512K		$168				$499	$1,129	$2,196
Performa 200	4MB	10MB			$160		$273				
Performa 400, 405	4MB	10MB		$94	$160		$273				
Performa 430	4MB	10MB		$94	$160		$273				
Performa 450	4MB	35MB	256K		$144		$289		$529		
Performa 600, 600CD	4/5MB	68MB			$168		$308		$572		
Workgroup 60 File Server	8MB	68MB			$150		$296		$619	$1,349	
Workgroup 80 File Server	8MB	136MB			$150		$296		$619	$1,349	
Workgroup 95 File Server	16MB	256MB			$168				$572	$1,260	$2,196
Power MAC 6100, 6100AV	8MB	72MB	1MB		$144		$289		$529	$1,089	
New! Power MAC 7100, 7100AV	8MB	136MB	1MB		$144		$289		$529	$1,089	
Power MAC 8100, 8100AV	8MB	264MB	2MB		$144		$289		$529	$1,089	

Paragon Memory Corporation — LIFETIME WARRANTY

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

WE SET THE STANDARD!

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory Products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

Easy UPGRADES™

TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA
800-508-9866
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
714-448-7750
FAX ORDERS
714-448-7760

BUSINESS HOURS:
Monday - Friday, 7am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, *(Orders Only Please)*

First SOURCE International — The Only Source for Complete Hardware & Software

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
First Source International, Inc.
7 Journey
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421

& MORE

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY NOT LISTED — UPGRADE NOT LISTED

OPTICAL DRIVES

New! **TAHOE™ 230MB 3.5" Optical Drive**

The new Tahoe™ 230 offers the ultimate in removability and transportability for mass data storage. This 3.5" 230 Megabyte magneto-optical drive offers an 80% increase in storage capacity per disk over the previous generation.

PINNACLE MICRO

DRIVES

5.25" SIERRA 1.3GB MAC	$2,769
3.5" TAHOE 230MB MAC	$969
Recordable RCD-100 MAC	$1,939

CARTRIDGES

5.25" 1.3GB, Verbatim	$119
3.5" 230MB, Verbatim	$45
RDC 74	$35

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES

1x32-70 (4MB)	$144
1x32-60 (4MB)	$146
2x32-70 (8MB)	$289
2x32-60 (8MB)	$296
4x32-70 (16MB) HOT DEAL	$489
4x32-60 (16MB)	$529
8x32-70 (32MB)	$999
8x32-60 (32MB)	$1,089

30 PIN MODULES

1x8-80 (1MB)	$36
1x8-70 (1MB)	$38
2x8-70 (2MB) HOT DEAL	$76
4x8-70 (4MB)	$136
8x8-70 (8MB)	$279
16x8-70 (16MB)	$549

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

EXTERNAL DRIVES

88MB 5.25"	$299
200MB 5.25"	$429
105MB 3.5"	$279
270MB 3.5" New!	$459

• 2 Year Warranty

CARTRIDGES

44MB 5.25"	$59
88MB 5.25"	$69
200MB 5.25"	$79
105MB 3.5" New!	$59
270MB 3.5"	$69

• All SyQuest Cartridges include a 1 year warranty

Our Guarantee: First Source International, Inc. will gladly replace any defective or incompatible product within 30 days of the original invoice date. Terms & Conditions: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS
800-508-9866

CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETPLACE MacUser

MarketPlace

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 452,443 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

Premier

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

169-175

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

176-193

Business Card

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

194-195

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Accelerator Boards	170	
Bar Coding		176
Boards/Components/Chips		176
Computer Systems		177
Disk Drives	170	186
General		187
Input/Output Devices	171	
Multi-Media		
Peripherals	171	187
Power Book Products	171	
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding		187,189
Business	172	
CAD/ CAM		
CD-Rom	172	188
Communications/Networking	173	
Entertainment/Games	173	
Foreign Languages/Translation		
General	174	187
Graphics/Fonts	174	189
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media		
Music/Midi	174	
Networking	175	
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion	175	
Scientific/Engineering	175	
Utilities	175	
Adult		192
SERVICES		
Computer Insurance		190
Consulting/Programming		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		189
Desktop Publishing Services		191
Digital Output		191
Disk Duplication		191
On-Line Services		
Repair Services		191
Slide Imaging		191
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories		189
Supplies		189

Account Representatives

Courtney Dowling
212-503-5153
Northeast

Christopher Yates
212-503-3802
Northwest

Christine McGuinness
212-503-5941
Midwest

Laura Salerno
212-503-5140
Southwest

Central Advertising Staff

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Paul A. Fusco
Director, Sales & Marketing

Catherine Conway
Sales Manager

Ad Sales Information

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

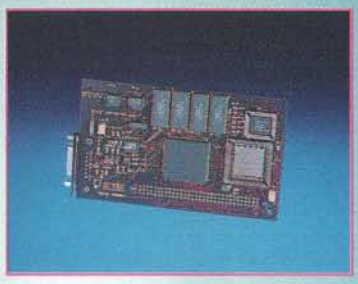
Stephanie Buckhout
Advertising Coordinator

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

Finally, 24-bit Accelerated Graphics for Entry Level Mac's

High-Performance graphics cards are not only for Nubus Mac's anymore. Xceed Technology would like to introduce you to *Color Fusion*™, the industries *first* and *only* High-Performance graphics card for all entry level Macs. Add a larger monitor with more colors to any of the new 630 family of low cost multi-media workstations as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic and Quadra 605 computer. Color Fusion has a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 and supports virtually any Apple, VGA, SVGA, Multisync or non-Apple monitor. Easy installation and a No Hassle 5-year registered warranty make Color Fusion an unbeatable value at a List Price of $599[00].



Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color

Order Today, 1-800-XCEED-IT ext.202

SE/30 and IIsi video cards also available.

XCEED TECHNOLOGY

48700 Structural Drive • Chesterfield, MI 48051 • (800) 923-3348
Tel: (810) 598-8030 • Fax: (810) 598-8008

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to seven 5-1/4" HH.

WX2866C-FH WX28350C WX28525

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
1122 W. Washington Blvd., Suite D, Montebello, CA 90640
Tel: 213-728-3119, Fax: 213-728-3203

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

WORLDS SMALLEST **PORTABLE**
Also Parallel Port

2 Gig. Drive.
- SCSI-2 & Active term.
- OPT.Battery inside
- 1.5-3 hr battery life
- Power supply inside
- 127,240, 525,& 1000 MB "Editors' Choice"

1.8"x4"x7"

RAID
- 2, 4, or 8 Gig.*
- REMUS software
- SCSI Accelerator
- 5 ms access
- 2 X transfer rate

3.1"x4.2"x7.5"

270 MB SyQuest
- OPT. Battery inside
- DUAL available
- SCSI-2 & Active term.
- 3.5" Cartridges
- Optical Killer

1.8"x4"x7"

4.2 Gig. Drive.
- SCSI-2 & Active term.
- Power supply inside
- 700MB, 1.2,& 2.1 GB
- 9ms access time

2"x5"x7"

1.3 GB Optical.
- 5.25" Cartridges

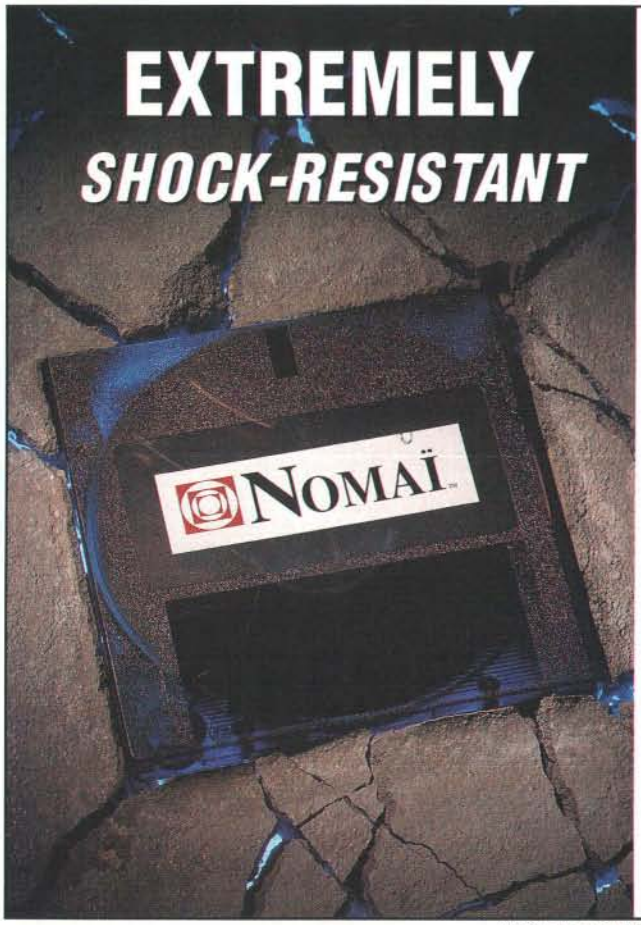
CD-ROM
- Fast, Quad speed

1.8"x6.8"x9.5"

NO Power Supply Bricks

Liberty

(408) 983-1127
Fax (408) 243-2885



THE NOMAI FAMILY OF SYQUEST™ COMPATIBLE REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES PROVIDES THE OPTIMUM IN DATA STORAGE PERFORMANCE. NOMAI CARTRIDGES ARE THE MOST SHOCK-RESISTANT CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE ON THE MARKET TODAY. IN A RECENT *MACUSER* REVIEW, SENIOR EDITOR MARK FROST SAID: "WE MAILED 'EM, COOKED 'EM, MAGNETIZED 'EM AND DROPPED 'EM - AND THESE REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES CAME BACK FOR MORE... NONE OF THE CARTRIDGES SUFFERED ANY DATA LOSS!"

THIS TREMENDOUS SHOCK-RESISTANCE IS OBTAINED BY DLC (DIAMOND LIKE COATING). DLC PROTECTS AGAINST AIRBORNE PARTICLES WHICH RESULTS IN A LONG-LIFE CARTRIDGE YOU CAN TRUST.

PRE-FORMATTED AND BACKED BY A 5-YEAR WARRANTY, NOMAI OFFERS UNPARALLELED DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE.

CALL 1-800-55NOMAI (1-800-556-6624) TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS.

NOMAI

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest™

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

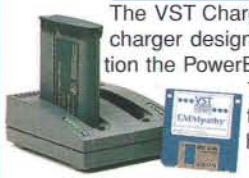
Call Today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED®

New PowerBook 500 Accessories from VST Power Systems to keep your PowerBooks Unplugged.

VST Charger 500



The VST Charger 500 is a smart external battery charger designed to properly charge and recondition the PowerBook 500 series intelligent batteries. The charger simultaneously charges two batteries safely in as little as one hour. Very fast. Very Smart.

VST Auto Adapter 500

The VST Auto Adapter 500 is a full-function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, RV's, or anywhere else you have access to a standard cigarette lighter socket. The Auto Adapter powers your PowerBook 500 while charging the internal intelligent batteries. The Auto Adapter includes all cables, and weighs only 7 ounces. Very Compact.

PBTools 2.0

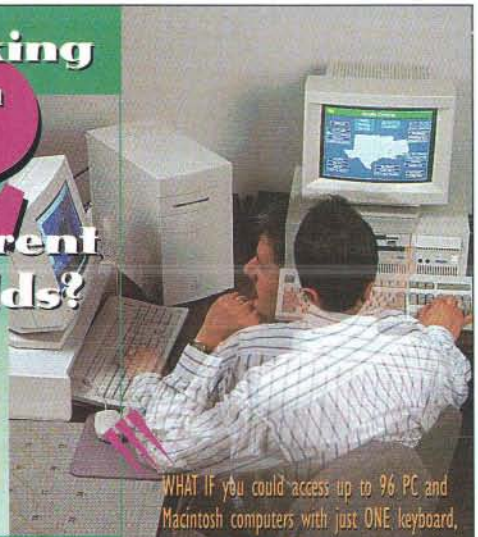
PBTools 2.0 power management software is the ultimate in productivity software. It includes everything you need for efficient power consumption for your PowerBook. Version 2.0 brings the ease of Apple's control strip to all PowerBook models. Very cool.

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road • Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Working in 2 Different Worlds?



WHAT IF you could access up to 96 PC and Macintosh computers with just ONE keyboard, monitor and mouse? Or save valuable space and countless dollars by eliminating uneeded peripherals? With the Cybex AutoBoot™ Commander and the new Mediator™ for Macintosh, you can control any mix of PC and Mac computers with one set of PC-compatible peripherals.

FOR THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS CALL OR FAX CYBEX TODAY!

CYBEX™

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
205/430-4000 • 205/430-4030 FAX

PC is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available. Made in USA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure Computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Lock disk drive — Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKablit™ II - List $49.95

Fixed Location

Sentinel - List $49.95

Any Location

SAVE 50%

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Notebook

A $200 Value For $99.95!
The KENT-MARSH NightWatch II and the Sentinel Security System together provide **both** hardware and software security — at an unbeatable price!

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

Padlock Security Provided by Master Lock

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

✳ Finally, something we all need!

♦A unique, patented reading light *for all portables* that permits working *anytime, anywhere;* on planes, in cars, at hotels, at meetings & seminars, home & in the office. ♦Quick to install. ♦ILLUMINATES keyboard *AND* your work. Provides visibility for dimly lit and/or NON backlit displays.♦*NCL 480 traveling size: 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 6"; Weight: 7.8 oz.* ♦$39.98 includes: NCL 480 Light and Soft Case, 3 Ektron® bulbs, 4 high capacity rechargeable AA NiCads, AC Adapter/Charger, USA shipping/handling. M/C Visa Amex.

call 800/771-3600

A light for all Portables

$39.98

ASF Associates Ltd., NY

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take Control

MacWorld Expo Booth #1330

Complete Systems Start at

$2,799

Taking control of your business is easy with a system that has been designed and proven by thousands of retailers just like you. POS•IM provides full POS and Inventory Management functionality with the features you need at an outstanding price.

POS•IM

Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

Ensign Systems, Inc.

(801) 546-1616

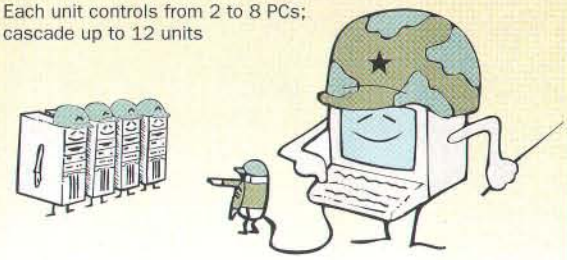
The One That Apple® Uses

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"YOU MUST BUY THIS...

one of the few CD-ROM sets I keep on my desk."
– John Dvorak, PC Magazine

PhoneDisc. America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!

Experience the amazing ease of PhoneDisc®, an outstanding collection of directory listings with over 91 million businesses and residences nationwide. Updated and cross-referenced quarterly, no other CD-ROM directory can match PhoneDisc's accuracy.

Business $79 – Over 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or six-digit SIC code.

Residential $79 – Lists 81 million residences on two regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.

PowerFinder $249 – Over 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs. Reverse search indexing of all listings.

ComboPack $129 – PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together.

CALL 1-800-284-8353 to order!

Digital Directory Assistance 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE DTP MAGIC

- Featuring QuickLearn™ Format
- Pages of Tutorials and Idea Starters
- Professional Techniques Explained
- For Macintosh and Windows
- CD-ROM Included

WE SHOW YOU HOW

DTP Teacher™

$69.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ASC-DTP Corporation

Voice: (408) 779-4852
Fax: (408) 779-4952
17461 Serene Drive
Morgan Hill, CA 95037

AOL: ASC Photo
Compuserve: 74372,2301

1-800-700-3475

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW CD ROM! $79.95

VIDEO CASINO

SELECT DISKS AVAIL.

12" & 13" VER.

EXPERIENCE THE THRILL OF CASINO GAMING

> 30 MACHINES

BACCARAT
BINGO
BLACKJACK
CRAPS
DLR WHEEL
DRW POKER

REQ. 256
4 MEG CLR.
SYS 6.0.7
SYS 7 COMP.

KENO
$M SLOTS
ROULETTE
SLOTS
STUD POKER
ULTRA SLTS

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS (8-4/M-F) 7902 E. PIERCE ST.
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85257 (602) 820-8819

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macintosh to Windows
Peer to Peer File & Print Sharing
$199

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.0 is the ONLY cross platform networking software that provides Peer to Peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows PC's. Macs can share files from any Windows workstation through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- Share any PC hard drive, floppy or CD-ROM with your Macs
- Share any Mac hard drive, CD-ROM, floppy with your Windows PC
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printers
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows PostScript printers
- No special software required for the Mac users
- Backup your PC from your Mac, or backup the Mac from a PC
- New 32 bit AppleTalk VxD provides better performance
- Reduced DOS memory requirements
- Upgrade from Personal MACLAN for $99
- Compatible with virtually any PC LAN including Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and others

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Call Now to Order!!
(800) 862-2526 or (805) 966-2432

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

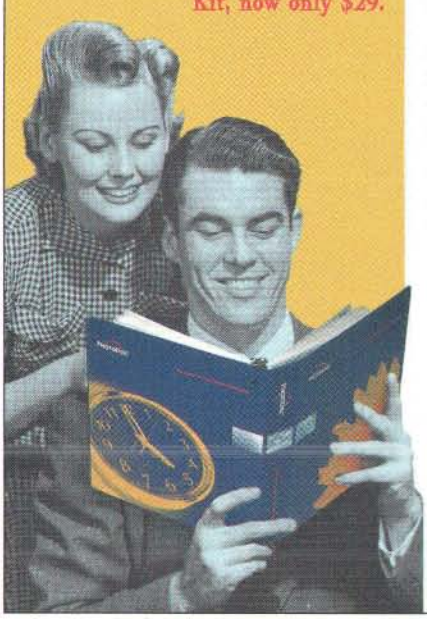
It's Your Image!

Award-winning Stock Photos on CD-ROM.

Call for a Starter Kit, now only $29.

- Model and photo released for immediate use – royalty-free.
- High-resolution, color-corrected for CMYK separation or B&W output.
- Over 4,000 images available with new volumes released every quarter.

Take advantage of the Starter Kit Special: 4,000 low-res images plus 25 high-res images for only $29. Includes CD-ROM disc, binder, and printed catalogs of Volumes 1-14.



PHOTODISC™

T 800 528. 3472
F 206 441. 9379

See us at the MacExpo Booth # 1847

★★★★½

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Lightly glide your finger across the surface for the quickest, most precise cursor control available.
- Touch and tap, single finger operation.
- Plug and point mouse compatibility for instant set-up
- Easy, comfortable and intuitive.

QuePoint By MicroQue

- Thinnest, lightest, add-on pointing device available.
- Innovative touch surface technology–covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,305,017 (other patents pending).

MicroQue, Inc.
5211 Greenpine Drive
Murray, Utah 84123
801.263.1883 Phone
801.263.2886 Fax

MicroQue Inc. All rights reserved. MicroQue and QuePoint are registered trademarks of MicroQue Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PINBALL

ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR
-Inside Mac Games

★★★★½
-MacUser 8/94

NOMINATED AS ONE OF THE BEST 3 MAC GAMES OF '94
-MacUser UK

LittleWing, developer of award winning **Crystal Caliburn**™, brings you **Loony Labyrinth**™ and it's destined to be an even bigger hit.

Both titles available through software stores and catalogs or call **1-800-203-2503** to order.

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, CO 80632 • Tel (303) 447-9562

WHAT DO MAC JET JOCKEYS WANT ?

Hair-Raising Sorties
Death Defying Maneuvers
Heroics
Victory
Realism
HOTAS...
And...
THRUSTMASTER CONTROLS

10150 SW Nimbus Ave. Portland, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$279 *QuarkXpress 3.3* (Mac, $299 for Power Mac, Win)

Thousands of corporate publishers who create ads, annual reports, newsletters, books, and manuals use **QuarkXpress**. You have to be a full-time student or a teacher who is teaching desktop publishing to qualify!

$249 **PageMaker 5.0** (Windows, Mac, Power Mac Version $299)

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 gives you absolute power to produce professional quality publications. It has more than 100 new or enhanced features that deliver remarkable advancement in control, integration, and versatility.

$589 **Macromedia Director 4.1** (Windows or Mac)

From entry-level to commercial productions, Director's combinations of an intuitive user interface and powerful features makes it the tool of choice for multimedia developers. The applications of Director are as endless as your creativity.

$495 **Strata Studio Pro 1.5** (Accelerated for Powe Mac. DOS)

Strata Studio Pro's photorealistic rendering quality is unsurpassed. Stunning textures, fog, reflections, shadows, refraction & many other techniques are rendered automatically using Strata's award winning rendering technology.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.

Desktop Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.3 or PageMaker 5.0, + any leading photo editing package + any leading illustration package $699
PowerMac Version $759
Limited to what we carry.

addDepth 1.0	$99
Authorware 2.0	$995
Claris Works 2.1	$149
CodaFinale 3.01	$249
Director 4.0/4.1	$589
FileMaker Pro 2.1	$149
Fractal Painter 3.0	$229
FrameMaker 4.0	$399
Freehand 4.0	$198
Infini-D 2.6	$399
Kai's Pwr Tools 2.1	$89
Mathematica 2.2	$199
MiniCAD +5	$319
SoftWindows 1.0	$239
StrataVision 3D	$250
Swivel 3D Pro	$279
Symantec C++7	$149
WordPerfect 3.0A	$99

We also carry Adobe & Microsoft products

1-800-377-9943

50 E. Pallisade Ave. #200 Englewood, NJ. 07631
Info (201) 569-6262 Fax (201) 569-0330

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE!

Interactive Music for your PC or Mac

Now you can enjoy premium quality music on your computer. Choose from thousands of beautiful MIDI music arrangements on disks, sound modules, music & presentation software, MIDI Keyboards, mixers and speakers.

Give a popular family-oriented alternative to violent computer games.

The Edirol Buyer's Guide will show you how pro-sounding Roland sound modules and innovative software can enhance creativity

1-800-380-2580

EDIROL "Desktop Music Presentation Products... Direct to you!"

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POSTERS MURALS BILLBOARDS BACKDROPS TRADESHOW EXHIBITS

COLOSSAL PRESENTATIONS POINT - of - PURCHASE DISPLAYS

THE ONLY FAST, EASY, ECONOMICAL WAY TO CREATE LARGE-FORMAT PRINT JOBS.

- Layouts up to 10,000 square feet
- Imports EPS, TIFF, Scitex CT artwork
- Drives any PostScript printer
- Fixed, custom and automatic tile sizes
- Variable panels, margins, gaps, overlaps, bleeds
- Hundreds of professional large-format production tools
- Supported by a network of service bureaus nationwide

For info call: (617) 338-2222 or fax: (617) 338-2223

Now at MacWarehouse! 1-800-255-6227

1990 NOMINEE MacUser

MACWORLD MW★★★★ AUGUST 1993

PosterWorks

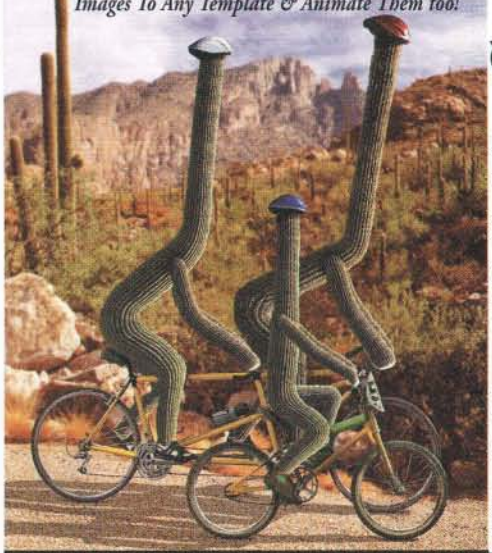
©1994 S. H. Pierce & Co., Suite 323 Bldg. 600, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST NEW SPECIAL EFFECTS PROGRAM

1993 EDDY AWARD FINALIST

Flow, Reshape, Layer, Mask, Composite, Morph Images To Any Template & Animate Them too!



©1994 Balfour Walker Studios

Intergroup El Tour De Tuscon

metaflo™

New! **MovieFlo'™** Plasticity for movies & images!

PixelPutty™ Solo Organic 3D Modeler for MacRenderMan®

QuickTime SMPTE Support

From THE VALIS GROUP

Freeform Graphics & Animation Software

USA: (800)VALIS 04 Int'l: (415)435-5404

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC FOR EVERYONE!

Both programs compatible with MIDI (but MIDI is not required.)

SONGWORKS Notates your tune, suggests chords & melody ideas, plays, transposes, prints. $125.00

PRACTICA MUSICA Ear training and music theory instruction from beginning to advanced. $125.00

ARS NOVA • 1-800-445-4866 • FAX 1-206-889-0359 • Box 637 • KIRKLAND, WA 98083

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Buyers looking for answers look in MacUser Marketplace. I certainly wouldn't want to miss their phone calls."

Nancy Hellmann, Sales Manager
Computalabel, Inc.
labeling/prepress products

Start advertising now...and create your own success story.

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY.

PREMIER

Make your computer both a Macintosh and a UNIX workstation.

The MachTen operating system combines the high-level functionality of a networked UNIX workstation with Macintosh's wide array of applications.

MachTen is Berkeley BSD UNIX that runs on the Classic to the Power Macintosh! So in addition to the easy-to-use applications that make Macintosh the most personable computer around, you get a MACH-based UNIX with pre-emptive mutitasking.

The Macintosh/UNIX integration is so strong that you can even use Mac programs and utilities on UNIX data, and UNIX programs and utilities on Mac files.

MachTen's full internet protocol support ensures fast, easy client and server NFS, electronic mail, and file transfer with all TCP-based entities on your network.

The UNIX development system includes the GNU C and C++ compilers and libraries for creating new applications or port existing ones. The Motif toolkit and suite of X clients and libraries make developing distributed applications a breeze.

And Tenon's high performance X Server lets you use your Macintosh or Power Macintosh as an X terminal.

For more information, or to order
Call 1-800-6-MACH-10
internet: info@tenon.com
http: //www.tenon.com

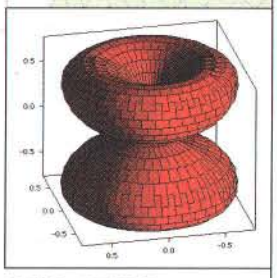
TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983, Fax: 805-962-8202

©1994 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Native-Mode PowerPC Version!

HiQ®
Real-World Math for Macintosh



Notebook Interface
- Interactive analysis and graphics in a WYSIWYG notebook interface
- Insightful 2D and 3D graphics
- Annotation for technical reports, journals, and presentations
- Publication-quality output

Numerical Analysis Power
- More than 600 math, scientific, and engineering functions
- Efficient algorithms with optimal convergence
- User-defined error tolerances

Problem Solvers
- Intuitive GUIs for solving sophisticated problems
- Automatic code generation

HiQ-Script
- A language built for scientists, engineers, and mathematicians

Call for FREE demo,
Tel: (512) 794-0100
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
The Software is the Instrument
6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039
Fax: (512) 794-8411

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

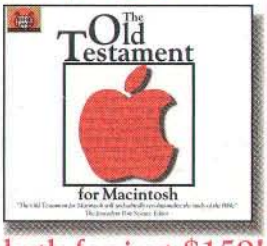
New from Jerusalem !

Family Bible Rhymes only $59 ~~List $79~~

The whole family will enjoy **70 original multimedia Bible Rhymes** that bring the stories of the Bible to life in all of their drama and glory. Experience Creation and the Ten Plagues. Sail with Noah's Ark to Mount Ararat. Relive the world's greatest miracle... the splitting of the Red Sea.Top artists, musicians, and technicians of the Holy Land combine their talents to bring to you stunning graphics, original music, and expert animation that make each Bible Rhyme an unforgettable masterpiece. Hours of delight and interactive educational fun for children and adults alike. Ages 5 - Adult. **IBM or Mac CD-ROM.**

The Old Testament only $139 ~~List $179~~

The Ultimate Bible Study Tool... Easy to use, intuitive interface•Line-by-line English translation of the original Hebrew text•Built-in English and Hebrew instant look- up concordance•Built-in Multi-Lingual word processor with automatic cross-referencing and linking•Color graphics library•Link pictures to any word in the Bible•**Ability to read to you the English and Hebrew text of the Bible-a perfect Hebrew Tutor**•Topical listing of Bible Events•User generated Verse and List files linked to Bible text•Ability to record & link Voice Notes•Prints everything•Easy-to-use reference and tutorial manual•Plus much, much more... **Mac**



Introductory offer... Get both for just $159!
Add $3.50 for S&H

DON'T DELAY!
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-925-6853

30 day money back guarantee!
Bible Land Software 750 Chestnut Ridge Rd. SPV N.Y. 10977

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER 50% OFF!

CanOpener $59!
Retail: ~~$125~~

Emergency access to all your Mac files!
>Recover data from damaged files.
>Read those pesky files your Mac can't open.
>Search files for missing information.
>Grab text & pictures from any file.
>Browse files fast. ***A lifesaver!***

"A must-have utility"
-MacUser 4/92

NEW 3.0! *Supports PowerMac NATIVE! Reads more picture formats - including IBM-PC !*

FREE shipping worldwide! 30-Day Money Back Guarantee!
Order today! TOLL-FREE **1-800-552-9157** FAX 914-747-9115
MAIL ABBOTT SYSTEMS INC., 62 MOUNTAIN RD., PLEASANTVILLE, NY 10570, USA

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION CROSS PLATFORM COMMUTERS

SHIFT INTO THE FAST LANE WITH PKZIP Mac!

CALL FOR INFORMATION
513
885-2031

The world's most popular data compression comes to Mac!

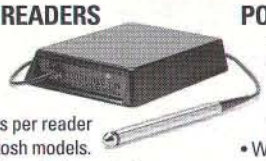
ASCENT SOLUTIONS Inc. (ASi)
10460 Msbg-Springboro Pike • Miamisburg, OH 45342
(513) 885-2032 FAX • (513) 885-2033 Data

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macintosh Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

BAR CODE READERS



- Top rated by Independent review!
- 1 or 2 scanners per reader
- For all Macintosh models.
- European Keyboards Supported
- Attaches to ADB as 2nd Keyboard
- Wand, CCD or Laser
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39
- **Complete Corded Wand – $329**
- **Complete Cordless Wand – $695**
- **Complete Corded Laser – $1250**
- **Complete Cordless Laser – $1775**

PORTABLE READERS WITH VOICE PROMPTS

- Battery Operated Reader
- 64K or 256K Memory
- Built-in Inventory Programs
- Wand, laser or CCD
- RS 232 or ADB upload
- Optional Voice Messages
- Complete 64K Unit with Steel Wand – **$799**
- **Pictured 64K Laser Voice Terminal – $1734**

BAR CODE FONTS

- 60 PostScript Type 1 Bar Code Fonts
- Laser, Linotronic or Dot Matrix
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, I 2of5, UPC Container, & PostNet with FIMS
- Not HyperCard Dependent
- Simple, Easy-to-Use, Plug & Play
- Generate film masters in Quark, etc.
- **$199** includes our DA & All Fonts

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

- Same day shipping, Free UPS Blue
- 2 year warranty • 30 day $ back
- Free "800" Technical Support

Call for our Free Catalog

800-345-4220
Or call 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964
In Europe call 353 1 6614 566

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID

256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS & OVER STOCKS

Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH® BAR CODE READING NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO **$995**

HEWLETT PACKARD STAINLESS STEEL WAND & WEDGE **$269**

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY
RENTAL / LEASE TO OWN

Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DR., IVYLAND, PA 18974
10421 BURNHAM DR., GIG HARBOR, WA 98335

1-800-486-0620 EAST COAST
1-800-486-9585 WEST COAST

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY TRADERS

WE BUY USED MEMORY

WORKING OR BROKEN
ANY QUANTITY
ANY SPEED

NO HIDDEN CHARGES!
VISA/MC - NO EXTRA CHARGE
PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING
LIFETIME WARRANTY

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
VRAM
IIFX SIMMS
PB 2MB-10MB

1117 N. 19th St. Ste.1201
Arlington, VA 22209
Ph: 703-243-4006
FAX: 703-522-6626

800-315-7807

WE WILL BE AT MACWORLD TORONTO, BOOTH 1715 & APPLE EXPO LONDON, UK, WE ARE SO COOL. BRING YOUR SIMMS!

WE SELL NEW MEMORY

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33

PMMU CHIPS

All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

DMS

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK 100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB

140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB

160,165,180
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Serial Ports...Faster Serial Ports

Hurdler Quad Serial Board - Adds 4 serial ports to your Mac with a NuBus slot. Comm Toolbox interface & other software tools included. Onboard 68008 micro. Speed per port of 57,600 baud. $379.

Hustler Serial Accelerator Board - Adds 2 accelerated serial ports to your Mac via the NuBus. User configurable for 2 ports @ 115,200 baud or 1 port @ 230,400 baud. $299

SCSI Hurdler & Hustler Peripherals - Adds serial ports to your Macintosh via the SCSI port.Hurdler SEQS adds 4 external serial ports at 57,600 baud per port. $495. SCSI Hustler adds 2 serial ports $ 395.

Other CSI Products -
Centronics Parallel Interface NuBus Board $199
NuBus Prototyping Board $199
MacForth Programming Language $199

4 Port Hustler Serial Accelerator board due 4th quarter 1994

Creative Solutions, Inc.
4701 Randolph Road, Suite 12
Rockville, MD 20852
1-800-367-8465

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

S·A·L·E

We specialize in custom configurations for MULTIMEDIA & GRAPHIC WORKSTATIONS

• Radius Authorized Service Center •

PRINTERS (HEWLETT PACKARD)

HP LaserJet 4SIMX $4197.00
HP DeskJet 1200C PS $1939.00
HP DeskWriter 560C $489.00

MONITORS radius SUPERMAC

Radius Intellicolor 20e. $1869.00
Video Vision Studio Pro Pak .. $8399.00
SuperMac 17T $985.00

SCANNERS MICROTEK

Microtek ScanMaker III $2289.00
Microtek Trans. Adapters $479.00
Umax PowerLook $2829.00
Special—
Kurta XGT 12"x12" Tablet $279.00

STUDIO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC

We Sell Memory Too!

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

750 8th Ave., Suite 503, N.Y.C. 10036
Prices reflect cash discounts & are subject to change without notice.

800-262-4861

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

Silicon Valley's FIRST CHOICE for Computer Memory

(800) 323-9090

Phone (415) 323-6059

Fax (415) 326-3552

Lifetime Warrantee

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES

CitiTronics Inc.

MEMORY UPGRADES

DEAR MAC, I ♥ YOU. HERE'S TO OUR MEMORY. HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY!

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR..	4MB SIMM	6MB SIMM	8MB SIMM	10MB SIMM	12MB SIMM	14MB SIMM	16MB SIMM	20MB SIMM	24MB SIMM	28MB SIMM	32MB SIMM	36MB SIMM
POWER MAC 6100, 7100, 8100	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
QUADRA 800, 840AV	CALL		CALL				$509				$1029	
CENTRIS & QUADRA 660AV	CALL		CALL				$509				$1029	
CENTRIS 605, 610, 630, 650	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
QUADRA 605, 610, 630, 650	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
LC III, LC 400 & 500 Series	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
MAC IIci, cx, si, vi, vx	$127		$285				$529					
QUADRA 700, 900, 950	$127		$285				$529					
MAC II fx	$135		$285				$539					
MAC II, IIx	$135		$285				$529					
PERFORMA 6100 Series	CALL		CALL				$509				$1029	
PERFORMA 635,636,637,638CD	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
PERFORMA 600, 600CD	$127		$285				$529					
PERFORMA 577, 578, 630	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
PERFORMA 476, 550, 575, 577	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
PERFORMA 450, 460, 467, 475	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
PERFORMA 400, 405, 410, 430	$127											
PERFORMA 200	$127											
MAC SE30	$127											
CLASSIC II, LC, LC II	$127											
COLOR CLASSIC	$127											
WORKGROUP SERVER 60, 80	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
WORKGROUP SERVER 95	$127		$285				$529					
WORKGROUP 6150,8150,9150	CALL		CALL				$489				$1019	
POWERBOOK 520, 540c	$185		$369		$499		$689		$1069		$1379	
POWERBOOK 150	$179	$259	$349	$489	$499	$579		$829		$1099		$1479
POWERBOOK 140, 145, 170	$99	$145										
POWERBOOK 145B	$99											
POWERBOOK 100	$117	$169										
POWERBOOK 160, 165, 180	$109	$159	$229	$289								
POWERBOOK 165c, 180c	$109	$159	$229	$289								
POWERBOOK DUO Series	$169	$249	$339	$489	$499	$569		$799		$1099		
POWERBOOK DUO 280, 280c	$169	$245	$339	$489	$499	$569		$799		$1099		$1479

256K 512K VRAM for $15.00 - CALL

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

MEMORY FOR ACER, AMBRA, AST, COMPAQ, DEC, DELL, EPSON, GATEWAY, HP, IBM, NEC, PACKARD BELL, SILICON GRAPHICS, SUN, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, TOSHIBA, ZENITH, & ZEOS AVAILABLE NOW.

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am to 5:30pm pst

CALL FOR UPDATED LOW MEMORY PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS: C.O.D. CASH, VISA OR MASTERCARD, COMPANY AND UNIVERSITY P.O.'S ACCEPTED UPON CREDIT APPROVAL

CitiTronics Inc.

TEL. (818)855-5688 FAX (818)855-5687

414 CLOVERLEAF DR., UNIT B, BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706 BY H.C.

ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

MU295

MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES - MEMORY UPGRADES

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY!

We're one of America's largest RAM memory distributors (since 1986). We also sell processor & coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, Video RAM upgrades & cache cards. Prices change frequently. Call us last for our best price.

Buy your memory from the *best!*

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, INC.

(405) 332-6581 • Fax (405) 436-2245
327 E. 14th St. • Ada OK 74820 USA
AppleLink: PERIPHERAL

1-800-256-6581

Prices quoted may change w/o notice. Visa, M/C, Amex, Discover OK. POs from Fortune 500, Govt., Educational. Toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory. Open 7am-7pm CST M-Th, 6pm F. We ship overnight as low as $8 in USA.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
VISA / MASTERCARD / COD

PREOWNED MACS WITH WARRANTY

ALL MODELS & UPGRADES
PRINTERS & TONER

LOW & HIGH END CUSTOM SETUPS

CASH FOR MACS

FAX 310-317-1583

BUY • SELL • TRADE

800-432-2983

Open Monday-Saturday
22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

DOUBLE THE SPEED OF YOUR CENTRIS OR QUADRA!

ACCELERATORS

	no FPU/FPU
40MHz 68040 **Centris 610**	$249/$399
50MHz 68040 **Centris 650, 660av**	
Quadra 605, 610, 700, 900	$599
Speedster 25MHz 68040	$349/$449
33MHz w/128K cache	$489/$589
33MHz 030 Video **Mac SE**	$249/$299
25MHz 020/FPU **LC**	$99
33MHz 030/FPU **LCII, P400-30**	$149
33MHz 030 **Mac II, IIx**	$149/$199
Cache Card 256K **PowerMac**	$199
Apple Cache Card **Mac IIci**	$49

FPU

68040-25 FPU **Quadra 605/610, Centris 610/650, LC475**	$249*
68040-33 FPU for **LC575/63X, Performa 57X, 63X**	$299*
(*with 68LC040 trade-in)	
68882 FPU **LC I-III, Duo**, etc.	$49
NuBus Adapter w/68882 **MacIIsi**	$99
68851 PMMU w/Mode32 **Mac II**	$99

CONNECT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

No Surcharge — Gov't./Corp./Education P.O. — **800-945-3668** — No Surcharge

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL

We only sell brand new products. No tax outside CA. One year warranty.
6430 Variel Ave., #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. Dealers & international orders welcome.

(818) **719-9200** — We guarantee best pricing. — FAX (818) **719-9115**

POWER MAC		POWER BOOKS		MONITORS	
6100 8/250	$1657	520 8/160	$2427	14"Plus/15"	$297/487
6100 16/250	$1927	520 8/240	$2547	17"	$987
6100 24/500	$2397	520C 8/160	$2947	20"	$1927
7100 16/500	$2897	520C 8/240	$3077	**SONY NEC**	
7100 24/1000	$3257	520C 12/320	$3347	15SF/17SE	$467/997
7100AV 16/500-CD	$3297	540 4/160	$2897	2036/20SE	Call/$1897
8100 16/500	$3877	540 8/240	$3177	3V/4FGE	$447/647
8100 40/1000	$4777	540C 4/320	$4197	**SCANNERS**	
8100 AV 24/500	$4497	540C 12-320-M	$CALL	Nikon Cool Scan	$1877
SYQUEST/PIN MICRO		**PRINTERS**		Scan Maker II HR	$1077
88C	$ 397	Citizen Notebook II	$ 297	HP ScanJet IICX	$ 957
200MB	$ 499	Las Sel 310/360	$557/1457	**TEKTRONIX PRINTER AND ACCESSORIES NOW AVAILABLE**	
Optical Tahoe	$ 857	Stylwrtr/2400	$287/497		
Sierra 1.3 GiG	$2677	HP 320/560C	$317/497		
Recordable CD	$2177	HP 4MP/M+	$1297/1897		

WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

New PowerBook Express Modem....$120
M1366LL/A 14.4 / 9600 fax
New NeXT ADB Black Keyboard.....$60
New NeXT ADB Black ErgoMouse..$25
Fully Mac, AV, PPC compatible!!!
Refubished 17" Trinitron Monitor....$549
Name Brand, 120 day warranty
Refurbished 20" Trintron Monitor...$849
Name Brand, 120 day warranty
New Spectrum/24 S.1 (12"-20").....$175
SuperMAC 24bit 16.7 million colors
New Accel. 8•24PDQ (12"-21").....$200
SuperMAC 8bit-24bit Accelerated

1ST MAC CLONES IN STOCK!!!

Large Quantities of HDs, Monitors, Video Cards, RAM, Parts and Misc. in stock!

Call for our complete list of liquidated products.
916-624-9080 • Rocklin CA

800-673-6227

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

You won't find anyone with more Macintosh expertise than the experienced consultants at PowerMax™. Give us a call today for a competitive quote and expert advice. Make our knowledge your power!

Mac CPUs & Powerbooks

PowerMac 6100/60 8 Mb ram	$1499
PowerMac 7100/66 8 Mb ram	$2299
PowerMac 7100/66AV 8/500CD	$3199
Quadra 630 4 Mb ram/250 HD	$1219
Powerbook 150 4/120	$1399
PowerBook 520 8/160	$2349
PowerBook 520C 8/160	$2949

Have your Mac your way! Call for custom configuration quotes!

We carry only the best third party peripherals & software!

20 Inch Trinitron Display	$1899
17" Trinitron Color Display	$899
We carry Apple, Sony, SuperMac, NEC, Radius, RasterOps & Mitsubishi monitors!	
HP 4MV 11x17 600 dpi	$2999
Tom's Famous Chowda'	Call Tom
Epson 1200C Scanner	$949
Umax Vista S-6 Mac Color Scanner	$749
Agfa Studio Scan II Scanner	$979

We're digital video & multi-media experts, call for quotes on complete systems!

We'll match any software price in this magazine!

WordPerfect Software	$Call
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Software	$569
External Syquest 88/44 w/cart	$399
External Syquest 200 w/cart	$539
Wacom ArtZ tablet	$311
New! PowerMax Ext. One Gig Drive	$699!
PowerMax Ext 250 meg. Drive w/FWB	$269
PowerMax Array Upgrades	$Call

We specialize in hi-performance drives and accessories, and also hard-to-get items!

Now Shipping! PowerMac 8100/110 System

Includes the fastest Personal Computer made today: the PowerMac 8100/110, with 32 Mb. ram, an internal two gigabyte drive, extended keyboard, 17" color Trinitron monitor; fully tested and configured for maximum performance.

$7,799 or $379/mo*

*Based on 36 month lease. Pictures may vary from system described.

NEW!!! PowerMax-17™ 17" Color Monitor

Call and ask one of our System Consultants about this incredible buy. The PowerMax-17 monitor has a .26mm dot pitch, tilt swivel base, easy to access controls, is completely PowerMac or Quadra ready and has a fantastic picture all for **$799.00.** No kidding!!! Call us today and experience the PowerMax™ difference.

POWER MAX — Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599
24 hour fax line:
1-503-232-7101

Available terms include: COD, Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Company PO's.
Ask about our fantastic business leasing programs!

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macs

At the best prices you can get!

Power Mac 6100 8/250	1,576
Power Mac 6100AV 8/250/CD	1,999
Power Mac 7100 8/250	2,249
Power Mac 7100AV 8/500/CD	2,999
Power Mac 8100 8/500	3,499
Power Mac 8100AV 16/500/CD	4,199
Performa 475 8/250	839

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	263	14" Plus	279
PLW 320	819	14" AV	519
PLW 360	1,370	15" Multiscan	439
LW PRO 16/600	2,159	17" Multiscan	919
LW PRO 810	4,170	20" Multiscan	1,849

1 800 404-9976
MAC NET
YOUR NEW FRIENDLY SERVICE

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Mac Computers, Inc.

Division of WCN

POWER BOOKS

540C 4/320	4095
540C 36/550	5995
540C 20/320M	5395
540 4/240	3195
540 20/320	4195
520C 12/240	3295
520C 8/160	3150
520 8/240	2550
520 20/160	2750
280C 4/320	3295
280 8/240	CALL
150 4/120	1365
150 8/120	1595
250 4/200	1450
180, 180C	CALL

POWER MACS

8100/110MHz	
8/0	4695
16/2GB CD	5795
40/500	5995
72/2.4	7995
256/4.0	14995
8100/80 8/0	3395
8100/80 16/500	3995
8100/80 40/1.7	5195
8100/80 256/4.0	13995
8100AV 8/0	3600
8100AV 40/1.7	5595
7100 8/0	2395
7100 24/500	3295
7100 72/1.7	5195
7100AV 16/500CD	3300
7100AV 40/1.7	4400
6100 8/0	1495
6100 8/250CD	1995
6100 16/500	2195
6100 40/1.2	3295
6100AV8/250CD	2195
6100AV16/500CD	2695

We carry everything for MAC

QUADRA'S

840AV 16/500	CALL
950 8/500	2995
605 8/160	1050
610 8/160-DOS	1450
650 8/230	CALL
660AV 8/230	1695
630 4/230	1230
630 4/500	1395
630 20/1GB-CD	2795
630 36/1GB	2890

PERFORMA'S

475 4/160	1150
550 5/250-CD	1750
630 4/250	1495
630CD 8/250	1720
638CD 8/350-TV	2300
6115CD 8/350	2695

APPLE MONITOR

15" Color Plus	295
17"Color	975
20"/14" AV	1975/575

PRINTERS

320/630	899/1895
360/810	1450/4395
16/600	2295
Seiko Dye sub	15900
AGFA ARCUS II	2695
GCC 1200	5695
QMS Printers	CALL
Kodak Color Ease	6300

PARTS

1.44/800K	179/155
1 G.B. H.D.	575
Logic Boards	CALL
Power Supply 4 all MAC	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 540	295
DeskWriter 560C	495
DeskWriter 320	295
4ML/4MP	989/1299
4M+/4MV	1750/2750
IICX/IIP	890/695
DesignJet 650-PS	8795

SPECIAL

Work Group Server 95 16/500-DAT	3895

POWER PC UPGRADE

UPGRADE CARD	682
6100/60AV	1395
7100/66AV	1695
8100/80AV	1995

Custom configuration for all Power PC & SoftWindow

Toll FREE: (800) 761-1999
10837 SANTA MONICA BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 • Fax: (310) 470-8099

Call for APPLE 3rd party products • International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International Prices are subject to change w/o notice • All prices shown are C.O.D. Prices

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

MAC LC520
8/160 W/CD
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$1099.00◄

COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$775.00◄

MAC LC575
5/160 W/CD
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$1,299.00◄

MACWORLD SHOW SPECIALS

USED CPU'S

Mac Quarda 950	8/0	$2,175.00
Mac Duo 270c	12/240 w/Mdm	$1,799.00
PB 100	2/20	$499.00
PB 145B	4/80	$849.00
PB 180C	4/80	$1,999.00
Mac LC 520	4/80	$899.00
Mac Classic II	2/40	$499.00

USED PERIPHERALS

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner	$499.00
PB & Duo Express Modems	$99.00
Apple CD150/CD300 Ext.	$149.00/$249.00
PowerBook DuoDock	$299.00

ACCESSORIES

Laser NTR Logic Bd. Upgrade	$229.00	Apple LocalTalk Din 8 Connect.	$14.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd. Upgrade	$499.00	Duo & PwrBook Access.	Close-Out Prices
StyleWriter AC Adapters	$39.00	PowerBook Carrying Cases	$39.00

Refurbished Printers

Stylewriter - $149.00

Stylewriter II- $189.00

- **New Microsoft Works - $29.00**
- New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $149.00
  ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU
- **BOTH FOR ONLY-$199.00**
- New NEC CD Drive - $99.00
  Includes Over $200 Software Free:
  T/Maker Clickart 2000 & DRIVE 7 CD & The Merchant

Refurbished Printers

LaserSelect 300-$349.00

LaserSelect 310 -$369.00

New LaserWriter LS - $399.00 • New LaserWriter Select 310 - $449.00

NEW USED

New Mac LC 520	4/80	$1,199.00
New Apple Color Plus Display		$299.00
New Apple 21" Color Monitor		$1,399.00
Mac Plus	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE/30	1/0	$429.00
Mac Classic	2/40	$429.00
Mac LC	2/40	$329.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac IIsi	3/40	$429.00
Mac IIcx	1/0	$399.00

(Other Configurations Available)

New Apple One Scanner	$399.00
New Ext. Hard Drive Enclosures	$69.00
New Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor	$129.00
Apple Basic Color Display	$129.00
Apple 12" RGB Display	$179.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Apple Two Page Display	$479.00
**Epson Color Scanner (300dpi, Flatbed Single Pass)	$299.00

**Factory Refurbished

NEW USED

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900/(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

TRADE-INS • UPGRADES • SYSTEMS • PARTS

TRADE IN your old mac for a **NEW MAC**

POWER MAC upgrades!

plus, check out these deals:

PPC 8100 8/0	$2995
PPC 8100 24/2G/CD	$4875
PPC 8100AV 8/0	$3295
PPC 8100AV 24/2G/CD	$5175
PPC 7100 8/250	$2195
PPC 7100AV 24/2G/CD	$4225
PPC 6100 40/2G/CD	$3790

Upgrade VX, Q650, C650 to PPC 7100/66 for $1350

Upgrade LCII, LCIII to Q605/25mhz for $495

MONITORS•PRINTERS•SCANNERS
SONY, RADIUS, SUPERMATCH, DAYSTAR,UMAX

call..... iCN
310-445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
2045B South Barrington Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90025

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple & SUPERMAC & radius & Apple

Power Mac 8100/110 NEW!!!!!

6100 8-250/W-CD	1629/1849
6100 16-500 CD/24-1GB	2199/3169
6100 av 8-250 W-CD	2149
6100 av 16-500 W-CD	2669
7100 8-500/W-CD	2449/2729
7100 16-500/1GB	2749/3199
7100 24-1GB W-CD	3699
7100 av 8-500 W-CD	2999
7100 av 16-1GB W-CD	3749
7100 av 72-2GB W-CD	5729
8100 8-500/16-500 CD	3499/4149
8100 72-1GB/2GB	5799/6249
8100 av 16-500 W-CD	4249
8100 av 24-1GB W-CD	4999
8100 av 72-1GB CD/2GB CD	6299/6749

Quadra

Work Group Servers	CALL
950 0-0/16-0	2599/3099
950 16-1GB/2GB	3699/4199
840 av 8-230/W-CD	CALL
800 8-500/W- CD	CALL
660 av 8-500/W-CD	CALL
650 8-250/W-CD	CALL
630 4-250/W-CD	1199/1549
610 8-160 /230	1199/1299
610 8-230 CD/500 CD	1499/1699
605 4-160/8-250	799/1049
LCIII 4-160/250	595/679
DOS CARD F/610 & 660	299

Monitor Specials

NEC 3PG 27" Presentation	$1999
NEC 4FGE/5FGE	$549/849
Supermac STD9760 21" Mono	$499
Supermac STD9771 21" Color	$1299
Radius 0348 21" Color	$1299
Radius TPD19"Mono/TPD21"	$499/599
RasterOps 20" Trinitron Color	$1299
Sony 2036s 20" Trinitron Color	$1399

Supplies While Quantities Last

Micronet

500 MB internal/external 3.5"	$350/469
1 Gig Disk Array for 8100	$1199
2 Gig Disk Array for 8100	$2199
4 Gig Disk Array for 8100	$3299

Software

QuarkXpress 3.3 PowerPC/Mac	$649/549
Microsoft Office	$350
Photoshop 3.0 PowerPC	$565
Illustrator 5.5 PowerPC	$369

SALES (818)787-3282
RESELLERS CALL FOR DEALER PRICING & CATALOG FAXBACK (818) 787-4164 DEALERS LINE

SuperMac 17T / 20" STD9782	$899/799
SuperMac 21TXL/ PressView 21-T	$2049/2999
E-Machine E-20	$669/899
Futura SX/MX/IILX	$199/299/599
Spectrum 24PDQ+/Thunder 24	$599/1099
Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600	$1799/2299/2799
PhotoEngine/SpigotPower AV	$809/749
VideoVision Studio 2.0/Pro Pak	$3395/8049
Proof Positive Full Page Dye Sub Color Printer	$5299
Lemans GT / Videovision Studio Upgr. 2.0	$1149/1629
Two Page Mono 20GS/21GS	$799/959
Precision Color Pivot/ Mono Pivot/ Full Page	$799/589/499

SuperMac Thunder 24 V.3.0	$899
Lemans GT	$1149
Precision 24X/ PRO 24X	$699/799
E-Machine Futura IILX	$599
Precision Pro 2Xp	$249

MACWORLD EXPOSITION
South Hall Booth No. 1945

UMAX
630DA1/630LE/840 $299/469/589
Vista S6/1260/1200SE $625/825/1899
PowerLook w/Transparency Adapter $2635
Transparency Adapter $410
Photoshop LE, OmniDirect OCR kit $95
Full Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools $210
MAC & IBM *Software* Available

WACOM
ArtPad 4X5/w/Dabbler $149/179
ArtZ 6X8/w/Fractal Painter 3.0 $299/599
UD1212/w/Fractal Painter 3.0 $499/799
UD1218/Electro $699/899

COMPU.D
International, Inc.
6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405
800-929-9333

PowerBook

150 4-120	1359
520 4-0/160	1949/2029
520C 4-0/160	2589/2669
520C 12/320 w/modem	CALL
540 4-0/240	2679/2799
540C 4-0/320	4069/4249
540C 12/500 w/modem	CALL
230 4-80/120	1099/1199
250 4-0/200	1399/1499
250 12/200 W/M	2249
270C 4-0/240	1795/1899
270C 12/240 W/M	2599
280 4-0/240	2219/2349
280 12/240 W/M	2869
280C 4-0/320	2919/3099
280C 12/320 W/M	382
Express Modem 14.4	99
145/160/170/180	CALL

Hard Drives

250/340/540MB HD 2.5"	$230/315/425
160/230/540MB HD 3.5"	$99/139/225
1/2/4/9GB 3.5"	$525/920/2199/3450
FWB Formatting Tool-Kit f/PowerMac	$12
External Case HH/FH	$47/105
Pocket Size Case w/HDA Adapter	$48

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL
TOSHIBA MK2326FB 340 MB SCSI 2.5"
QUANTITY 50+ $285

CALL FOR ALL POWERBOOK CONFIGURATIONS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP IIIP w/AppleTalk	625
HP IIIP Postscript Option	100
HP 4ML/M/MP	959/1450/1285
HP Laserjet 4MV	2695
HP Laserjet 4M Plus	1885
HP Deskwriter	235
NEW Deskwriter 540	299
NEW Deskwriter 320	305
Deskwriter 560 Color	479
Deskwriter 550 Color	375
Deskwriter 310 w/feed	255
220 Volt Products	Call

Printers

Select 320/360	869/1419
Pro 16/600 PS	2199
Pro 630/810	1849/3999
Stylewriter 2400/Pro	499/599

FAX (818)787-5555
We honor AmEx/Discover/MC/VISA.
All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only.
Prices are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerMacs

6100 8/250/7.5	1629
6100 16/350/Win	2249
6100 8/160	Call
6100 24/500/CD	2825
7100 8/500/7.5	2599
7100av 32/500/CD	3895
7100 24/500/Win	3365
8100 8/500/7.5	3735
8100 24/1GB/CD	4555
8100 16/500/Win	4195
8100 Av48/500/cd	5395

Quadras

605 8/160	Call
605 4/160/Softwr	949
605 8/250/Softwr	1245
630 8/250/CD	1695
630 20/500	1985
630 TV/Video	249
950 8/0	2895
950 136/1.2GB	7795
950 256/2GB/CD	12895

Apple Printers

Stylewriter II	285
Stlyewriter 2400	499
Port. Stylewriter	389
Laser Select 320	865
Laser Select 360	1435
Laser Pro 16/600	2195
Laser Select 810	4345

Powerbooks

PB 520 8/160	Call
PB 520C 8/160	Call
PB 540 12/240/M	Call
PB 540C 8/320	Call
Duo 280 12/240/M	Call
Duo 280c 4/320	Call

Apple Monitors

Color Plus 14"	299
14" Trinitron	Call
14" AV Monitor	589
Apple 15" Color	489
Multiplescan 17"	969
Multiplescan 20"	1899

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320sf	385
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 560C	489
Laser 4ML	969
Laser 4MP	1319
Laserjet 4MPlus	1869
Deskjet 1200C P/S	1899
Laserjet 4MV	2745
Laser 4Si Mx	4079
Scanjet IIP	499
Scanjet IICx	925
Jet Direct Card	325

CALL USFOR ALL HP ACCESSORIES

Supermac

Supermatch 17xl	865
Supermatch 21 Col	2120
Supermatch 17T	899
Supermatch 21Txl	2045
Thunder IIGx 1600	Call
Thunder II GX 1152	1969

Radius

Portrait Pivot 15"	759
Prec.Color 17"	1035
Prec.Color 20V	1599
Intellicolor 20E	1895
Studio Array 4GB	5150
Vidiovision	Call
Lemans GT 24bit	1499

Quadras

GDM-17SE1	995
GDM-20SE	1839
CPD-15 SF	445
SMO-E301F 128MB	979
1.3G" ext MO Dr.	2175

RasterOps

Clearvuecolor 20T	1775
Clearvue 17"	865
Horizon 24 bit	1895
Moviepak 2 pro	3275
20/20 Multiscan	1545

NEC

3V / 3fge	499/579
XE15/XP15 15"	575/675
XE17/XP17	995/1245
XE21/XP21"	1995/2475
SW 640	745

NewGen

DesignXpres 600	2995
DE 600 Oversize	3295
DE 1200 Oversize	6295

Call for items not listed
Int'l Sales Welcome
Ask about corp. Leasing
Cash Prices shown
3% Credit Card Surcharge

Mac Storm
Call 310-829-9780
Free Inquiry by fax at
1-800-fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
Prices subject to change w/o notice

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD radius Microsoft FUJITSU IBM SUPERMAC RELISYS XANTE

POWERMAC

6100 8/160.....$1575
6100 8/250.....$1650
6100 8/250 CD.....CALL
6100AV 8/250 CD..CALL
7100 8/250.....$2499
7100 8/250 CD.....$2699
7100AV8/500cd.....CALL
8100 8/250.....CALL
8100 8/250 CD.....CALL
8100AV16/500 CD.CALL

SUPERMAC / SONY

17T.....$1039
20 PLUS.....$1599
20TXL.....CALL
THUNDER LIGHT..CALL
THUNDER 24.....CALL
SPECTRUMV/pdq+CALL
CPD 15SF.....$485
CPD1730.....$1049
1730 SE1.....$1199

POWERBOOK

150 4/120.....$1395
150 4/250.....$1629
520 4/160.....$2099
520C 4/160.....CALL
540 4/240.....CALL
540 12/240 m.....CALL
540C 4/340.....CALL
540C 12/320M.....CALL

POWERBOOK HD

PB 40/80/HD.....$79/149
PB 120/160HD.$215/310
PB 250/340HD.$390/545
POCKET EXT.CS.....$85

PRINTERS

LWRITER 360.....$1489
LWRITERr 630.....$1999
HP 4M+.....$1950
HP 4MP.....$1395
1200 C/PS.....CALL
PJXL300PS.....CALL
STYLEWRITERII.....$295
STYLEWRITER 2400.....$499
LZR 1580.....CALL
QMS 860.....CALL

ELITE 600.....$1325
ELITE 600ET.....$1699
SELECT PRESS 600/ 1200.....CALL

RADIUS/ NEC

INTELCOLOR 20E CALL
PRECISION 17.....CALL
PC 24X.....$1385
PC24XP.....CAL.

SCANNERS

UMAX 630LE.....$629
UMAX 840.....$899
UMAX 1260.....$1229
SCANMAKER II SP.$795
SCANMAKER II G...$449
MICROTEK 35T.....CALL
HP SCANJET IICX..$959
HP SCANJET IIP...$499
EPSON ES.1200...$1299
RELISYS.....CALL

APPLE SUPERDRIVE. $149

PRICES REPRESENCASH DISCOUNT

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our
EXTENDED WARRANTY

WORDPERFECT FOR MAC $249.00

CALL ABOUT 8100/110 POWERMAC

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Computer Revelations Inc.
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOLIDAY SAVINGS ON **RADIUS & SUPERMAC** (All Prices before Rebate)

Computer Design & Graphic Systems™

Specialists in Graphic & Video System Configurations

CDG CUSTOMERS... THANK YOU!
#1 Supplier to the Graphics Industry

FREE SHIPPING!... call for details

MAC

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICING
NEW MACS ARE IN ! ! !
CUSTOM CONFIGS AVAILABLE

PowerBook 540C	**IN STOCK**
New Quadra 630	**CALL**
All PowerBook/Duos & Accs	CALL
6100/60 PowerMac 8/250 CD	$1849
7100/66 PowerMac 8/250 CD	CALL
8100/80AV PowerMac 16/500 CD	CALL
8100/80 PowerMac 40/1 Gig	$4935
Quadra 950 8/No HD	$2882

IBM PC

MASTER'S SERIES

486DX/33 8 MEG/ 540Hard drive SVGA/DOS/WIN/14" Monitor	$1350
486DX2/66 8 MEG/ 540Hard drive SVGA/DOS/WIN/14" Monitor	$1500
486DX4/100 8 MEG/540 Hard drive SVGA/DOS/WIN/14" Monitor	$1600
Pentium 90 8 Meg/340 Hard drive SVGA/DOS/WIN/15" Monitor	**$2400**

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS AND QUOTES
ALL PC SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 2 YEAR WARRANTY !

FREE Color Catalog Order Today

MONITORS

Radius Precision Color 17"	**$999**
Radius 20GS Two Page Mono	**$829**
Radius Intellicolor 20E	**$1799**
SuperMac 20" Color Plus	**$1329**
SuperMac 21T XL	**$1949**
SuperMac Pressview 21IN	**$2899**
SuperMac 17XL 17" 28MM	**$799**
ColorPivot Portait Display	**$799**
NEC XP17 MONITOR	$1279
NEC XP21 MONITOR	$2499
Apple 15" MULTISCAN	$479
Apple 17" MULTISCAN	$989
Magnavox 2080 14" Color	$269
VIEWSONIC 17G	$839
Sony 17 SE1/P	$995
Sony 15" sf	$449
Sony 20SE1	$1899
Philips CyberScreen 2130	$2599
RasterOps 20/20 Color	$1599
RasterOps 20" Trinitron	CALL
Mitsubishi Diamond 17FS 17"	$960
Mitsubishi Diamond 21T 21"	$2099
CTX 1765 GM Energy 17"	$699

Many More Available. Just Call!

PRINTERS

SuperMac Proof Positive dye-sub	$6699
GCC Selectpress 600	$3659
GCC Selectpress 1200	$5750
GCC Elite 600	$1309
Xante 8200 Series	CALL
Apple Select 360	$1489
NewGen Imager Plus Series	CALL
HP 4mv Printer	CALL
HP Laserjet 4ml	$1025
QMS 860 11x17 600dpi	$3449
QMS 1660 Print System	$3999
HP 560c	$599
NEC 640	$749
SummaColor 11x17 AdobePS	CALL

SOFTWARE

W = Windows M = Mac P = Power Mac

Adobe Premiere 4.0	P$499 1.1W$195
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	P/ $559.W$579
Animation Master	W/M$599
Elastic Reality 1.1	W$339M$99
Fractal Painter 3.0	P $289 W$299
Specular Infini-D 2.6	M/P$369
Kai's Power Tools	M/W$115
Kai's Power Tools Bryce 1.0	M$119
MacroMedia MacroMind 3-D	M $469
MacroMedia Director 4.0	M$799 W$799
Microsoft Word 6.0	M$299 W$290
Playmation 2.0	W/M/P$349
Quark Xpress 3.3	P$679 W$579
Strata Studio Pro 1.1	P/W$879
SoftWindows 1.0	P$269
Word Perfect 3.0	M$299 6.0 W$289

Call For More Selections.

VIDEO

Radius Precision Color 24xp	**$419**
Radius Precision Color 24xk	**$699**
Radius Precision Color Pro 24x	**$989**
Radius VideoVision Studio 2	**$3299**
Radius LeMans GT 24	**$1399**
Radius PhotoEngine Accel	**$819**
SuperMac Spectrum 24-V	**$709**
SuperMac Thunder 24	**$1399**
SuperMac Spectrum Pw 1152	**$989**
SuperMac Thunder IIGX 1600	**$2839**
SuperMac Thunder IIGX 1360	**$2299**
RasterOps MoviePak2 Pro Suite	$3199
RasterOps Paintboard Lightning	$739
#9 GXE64 PRO 2 MEG PCI	$359
#9 GXE64 PRO 4 MEG PCI	$559
TARGA 2000 Digital Video (PC)	CALL

MANY MORE...CALL

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprintscan	**CALL**
Agfa Acrus II	CALL
HP Scanjet IICX	$969
UMAX PowerLook 2400	$3149
Nikon ScanTouch 1200 dpi	$1149
Nikon Cool Scan 2700 dpi	$1699
Microtek Scanmaker III	$2479
PixelCraft Scanners	CALL

MANY MORE SCANNERS ! ! !

STORAGE/MISC

PINNACLE MICRO

1.3 Gig Optical Media	$99
230 Optical Media	$39
128 Optical Media Special	$25
Recordable 74 Minute CD-R	$14
Micropolis HD 2217 AV	$989
NEW Pinnacle CDROM Recorder	**$1799**
Pinnacle Tahoe 230 Optical (19ms)	$899
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig (19ms)	$2599
Seagate Baracuda II 2.4 gig	$1249
New Wide Baracuda 2 gig	**$1549**
Apple 250 Hard Drive	**$149**
Quantum 1 gig. int.	$569
Quantum 2100 2 gig	$959
Quantum 540S	$279
FWB Sledgehammer Wide Array	CALL
Fujitsu 1.2 gig.	$699
Apple Style Ext. Keyboard	$69
Syquest Drives&Media	**CALL**
Memory Upgrade Chips & vram	**CALL**

MUCH MUCH MORE ! ! !

LOWEST Prices on GRAPHIC Software! OVER 20,700 products for the serious... GRAPHIC User!

GCC Printers

Selectpress 600 ..... $3659
Selectpress 1200 ..... $5750

Elite 600 ..... $1309
Elite 600 ET $1669
Colortone Dye Sub $6399

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

LEASING

REQUEST A QUOTE TODAY

Leasing available to approved credit; $2000 minimum lease amount. One day approval; one page short form application. Lease based on 36 month, $1.00 Buy Out. No min. time in business.

48 month leases available.

DIGITAL VIDEO & MEDIA CENTER

Digital Video Solutions

Substitutions Available
Call for Custom Packages

8100/80PowerMac 40/500 HD
FWB 2gig WideArray w/JH scsi card
Extended Keyboard
Apple 15" Monitor
Radius VideoVision Studio 2.0
$11,599

Nec 4XE CD ROM	$499
Apple 300 I CD ROM	$239
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$479
Apple Design Speakers II	$95
Macromedia Software	Call
Adobe Auditions	$169
Radius Videovision Studio2	**$3299**
SuperMac Digital Film	$3249
Micropolis 3.6 gig AV Drive	$2049

NOMAI

Long Life Cartridges

44 MB $49
88 MB $57

100% Syquest Compatible.
Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc. *Pre-formatted with 5 year warranty*

NOW SUPPORTING IBM/PC PRODUCTS

MultiMedia Stuff		**MM/3d Software**	
Sony Double Speed CD	$179	StrataVision 3d	$495
SB 16 w/Double Speed CD	$319	Visual Reality	$595
VideoLabs FlexCam	$549	Playmation	$349
CyberAudio w/3d SRS Sound and Toshiba SCSI 2x CD	$525	Razor - Video Editing	$199
VideoBlender	$279	Adobe Premiere	$195
MultiPro CTV VGA-NTSC	$299	Image-Q	$275
Pinnacle Tahoe 230 optical PC	$899	**Call for Complete Desktop Video, MultiMedia and Animation Systems**	
Pinnacle CD recorder 1000	$1799		

WE GET IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME!

The CDG Service Commitment

- Toll Free Customer Service Line
- Highly Trained Sales Personnel
- Factory Fresh Products with Manufacturer's & CDG Warranty
- Expert Technical Support Staff
- Prompt Delivery of All in Stock Items
- 30 Day Premium Guarantee*
- Lowest price Commitment

** CDG Systems Warrants that all products will perform satisfactorily or we will repair or replace (at our option) during the first 30 days after delivery. (This is addition to the regular manufacturers warranty). All customers must call our Customer Service Department and obtain a Return Merchandise Authorization number (RMA) before returning any items. All returned items are subject to a 20% restocking fee, inspection and must be returned in "new" condition with all original packing including any instructions, cables, software etc. Not responsible for incompatibility. Sorry no COD returns.*

DISCOVER · FEDERAL EXPRESS · American Express · DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS · VISA · UPS

Prices reflect cash discount. All prices subject to change.
$25 Charge on all cancelled orders. C.O.D. order refused without cancellation prior to shipping will be billed full shipping charges.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers • Florida • 33919

800-741-6227

LOCAL: 813-489-4338 • SUPPORT: 800-741-6221 • FAX: 813-489-4694

CDG HAS WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

Your products will arrive in days from a warehouse in your area.
** Based on availability in your area*

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONET
Connectors

Deskwriter 550C **$199**
w/stylewriter II trade-in

Mac SE 2.5/20 ..... $299
Mac SE 4/40 ..... $399
Full-Page Display $249
LaserWriter IIF $799
LaserWriter IINTX $699

1-800-416-6338

COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION

Corporate Trade Center

—WE BUY MACS!!—
$100,000 available

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$$$

MacAttack
(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We Attack High Prices!!

Prices subject to change — please call for latest pricing. We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal. Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change. International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!

7.5 PowerMacs

6100/60 8/250	$1651
6100/60 8/250 CD	$1841
7100/66 8/500	$2631
7100/66 8/500 CD	$2822
7100/66 AV 16/500 CD	$3357
8100/80 8/500	$3665
8100/80 16/500/CD	$4183
8100/80 16/1000 CD	$4640
8100/110 16/2000	$5677

Software

Quicken 4.0	$43
MYST CD-ROM	$46
Microsoft Encarta	$88
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
Canvas 3.5	$259
SoftWindows	$260
Excel 5.0	$299
FileMaker Pro 2.1	$CALL
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disk)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K)	$511
Aldus PageMaker (PowerMac)	$559
Adobe Illustrator (PowerMac)	$390
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$575
Quark XPress (68K)	$599
Quark XPress (PowerMac)	$699

And Much More!!

Powerbooks

Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
520 4/160	$2060
520c 4/160	$2632
540 4/240	$2867
540 12/240 Modem	$3494
540c 4/320	$4175
540c 12/320 Modem	$4779
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II	$477/836

Printers

StyleWriter II	$290
Color StyleWriter 2400	$476
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$571
LW Select 300, 320, 360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
LW Pro 810	$4374
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4670

Scanners

HP Scanjet IIP	$730
HP Scanjet IIcx	$980
Apple One Scanner	$623
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Modems

Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
SupraFax v32bis	$223
SupraFax 28.8k	$CALL
GV TelePort Gold	$136
GV PowerPort Gold	$281
GV PowerPort Mercury 500	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

Monitors

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Mac 14" Trinitron	$362
AudioVision 14"	$560
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 17	$998
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
NEC Monitors	$CALL
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
Video Cards	$CALL

CDs

Apple CD 300's Ext./Int.	$304/223
Apple CD 300i Plus	$286
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$417

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers & CD 300 Mx External, & 3 CDs)

Quadras

Quadra 630 4/250	$1185
Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

One Year Warranty On New Macs !!
We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Adjustable Keyboard	$102
Extended Keyboard II	$161

Other Stuff

Iomega Cartridges 44/88MB	$55/65
Turbo Mouse	$110
Apple QuickTake 100	$667
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
Newton & Accessories	$CALL
PLI (Syquest) 44, 88, 200	$CALL

FREE
Mousepad With Every Order !!

We ship Federal Express. International shipments handled by DHL. COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee For Returned Merchandise.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SPECIALISTS

ANALOG BOARD REPAIRS
- Plus/SE/SE30/Classic/Classic II 59

POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS
- SE/SE30/Color Classic/LC 520 99
- All LaserWriters 149
- P400/405/410/430/550/600 149
- Q700/MacII & LC Families 149
- P450/460/466/467/475/476/LC475 199

LOGIC/MOTHER BOARD REPAIRS
- Plus/SE/Classic/Mac II 99
- Clas.II/C.Clas./SE30/IIx/IIcx/IIvx/IIsi 169
- PowerBooks & Duos 199
- All Quadras/All Centris/LC 475 299

MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS & PARTS
- 1.44 MB floppy 89
- PowerBook floppy 99
- ADB mouse repair kit 20
- SE/30, SE, Plus analog kit 35

Accelerator cards as low as $99!

800-366-2234
503-345-1817/FAX: 503-345-3094

- We supply hard to find Apple parts

GALAXY HP/inc.
1663 Willamette St.
Eugene, OR 97401

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

We Buy
Turn Your Old Mac Equipment Working or Non-Working into Immediate Cash. Payment Sent within 48 Hours

We Sell
Completely Refurbished Macintosh Computer, Monitors, Printers and More. All With a 6 Month Total Warranty

We Trade
Replace Your Older Macintosh with a Newer Model in One Easy Transaction

We Respond to Competitor's Pricing.

We Also Carry Repair Parts For Mature Mac's

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

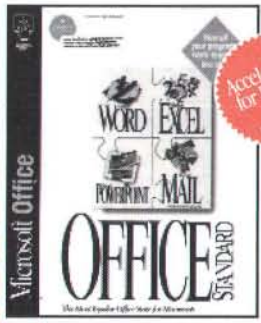
Explore ◆ the ◆ World ◆ of Macintosh®
at Computer Town

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MACWORLD Specials:
with the Purchase of any system.

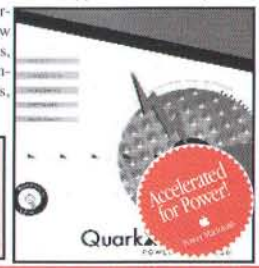
Microsoft Office
$397 with the purchase of a system.

The essential tool set designed to work the way you do. Four of the most functional business programs ever to light up your Macintosh® screen, Microsoft: Word, Excel, PowerPoint® and Mail.



QuarkXPress 3.31 CD
(Power Macintosh™ version)
Item #12607 **$597** with the purchase of a system.

"The Choice For Publishing Software Worldwide!"
Quark has created the ultimate publishing software—QuarkXPress for Power Macintosh™. This new version of QuarkXPress, combined with the speed and power of RISC processing, makes it the clear choice for publishing professionals ready to move production and creativity to a new level. In addition to all the features of QuarkXPress 3.3 for the '040-based Apple® Macintosh® systems, this Power Macintosh™ version includes QuarkPrint, new XTensions from Quark, fonts, sample Quark Libraries, sample third-party XTensions, and more.



Call for our FREE, Full-Color, Apple Mail-order Catalog.
1-800-666-0004

OPEN 7 DAYS ◆ 7 LOCATIONS

Salem, NH TAX FREE
1-800-666-0004

Nashua, NH TAX FREE
1-800-777-1984

Framingham, MA
1-800-888-1979

Portsmouth, NH TAX FREE
1-800-778-9578

Boston, MA 617-523-4200

Macintosh® SuperStores
◆Sales
◆Service
◆Networking

Computer Town®

Refurbished Equip. Center
We BUY-SELL-TRADE-IN
TAX FREE Sales/Catalog **603-898-3200**

Corporate Sales
"Specializing in Business to Business Sales!"
Boston, MA **617-742-7767**

Authorized & Established Since 1979!
We accept all major credit cards

Prices & product are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Carry New Products Only!

Call for CD Bundles with Purchase of Multimedia System

Pagemaker 5.0 $250 with purchase of 4.2a

PageMaker 4.2a $69

Call for the pricing on the newest line of PowerMacs

***** Quadra 630 Special *****

MacWorld Special

8MB/250/CD/14" Color Monitor

Ext. keyboad, Supra LC 14.4 Modem, Stylewriter II, Microsoft Word 5.1

$2449 Free Ups Ground shipping

***** Quadra 605 Special *****

8MB/500/14" Monitor/keybrd &Supra LC 14.4 Modem $1599

Workgroup Server 6150

Power PC 601 RISC, 60 MHZ, $3489

8/ 500 MB HD, CD, Apple Share 4.0.2

Workgroup Server 8150

Power PC 601 RISC, 80 MHZ, $7849

16/ 1000 MB HD, CD, Apple Share 4.0.2

PowerMac 8100, 80MHz , PowerPC 601 RISC Processor

16MB/1Gig HD/Apple CD .. 4595	24MB/500MB/SoftWindow 4499
40MB/1Gig/20" Monitor 6495	(AV)/24/1G HD/Apple CD .. 4999
40MB/1Gig/Syquest 200MB/17" Monitor/CD 6699	
136MB/3.6Gig AV HD/ SuperMac Press View 21T/ / Radius -LeMansGT/ Radius Video Vision Studio/ NEC 4Xe CD Rom 17990	

PowerMac 7100, 66MHz , PowerPC 601 RISC Processor

16MB/500 MB /AppleCD ... 3099	24MB /500/ 17 Monitor/CD 4295
16MB/500/15" Monitor 3265	40MB/1GB /17" Monitor/CD ... 4995
40MB/1Gig 3795	72MB/2GB 5495
(AV)24MB/1Gig/17" Monitor/Apple CD . 4795	72MB/2Gig/20" monitor/ CD ... 6995

PowerMac 6100, 60MHz ,PowerPC 601 RISC Processor

16MB/250 HD/Apple CD ... 2285	16/500HD/17" Monitor/CD . 2875
(AV) 16MB/1Gig HD/ CD 2795	24MB/1GB/15" Monitor/CD 2995

8MB/250HD/Apple Color Plus / CD/Ext. key 2195

PowerBooks 520, 50/25 MHz, 68LC040	PowerBooks 520C 50/25 MHz, 68LC040
8MB•160 MB HD 2269	8•160•19.2 F/Modem 3199
12MB•240MB•19.2 F/Mod . 2995	20•320•19.2 F/Modem 3995
PowerBooks 540C, 66/33 MHz, 68LC040	**PowerBooks 540C 66/33 MHz,**
4MB•320 MB 4295	20MB•500 MB 5195
12MB•320 MB F/Modem ... 4895	36MB•500 MB F/Modem ... 5999
DUO 280 -280C , 68LC040, 66/33MHz	**PowerBook 150 , 33MHz 68030**
(280) 4MB•240 MB HD ..... call	4MB/120MB HD 1375
(280C) 4MB•320 MB HD ..... call	4MB•120HD•14.4 F/Mod ... 1659
Duo Dock II 866	12MB•120HD•19.2 F/Mod . 2055

Apple Printers

Select 310/320/360 ... 595/875/1459	16/600 PS/Pro 630 ... 2309/1966
Stylewriter II/Color 2400 ... 299/489	Color StyleWriter Pro 595

Apple Monitors, Keyboards

20"/17" Multiscan 1877/988	14" AV/14" plus 589/309
14"/Multiple Scan15" 399/477	Standard/Extended key 89/99
Quadra 630, 66/33MHz, 68040	**Quadra 950, 45MHz, 68040**
8MB/250MB 1375	8MB/230MB/CD 3295
8MB/250MB/CD 1595	72MB/1GB/CD 5799
16MB/500MB/CD ..... call	128MB/1GB/CD 8495

Call for the lowest price on Quadra 610/ 650

UMAX

Call for the new UMAX Scanners

Transparency Adapter 456	
Vista S6 W/Phtoshop LE/Pro 749/849	
UC630/630 PRO 599/699	
UC840 1600DPI W/Photoshop 875	
UC1260 1600DPI W/Photoshop 1079	
UC1260 1600DPI W/Photoshop LE 965	
PowerLook w/transparency ..... Call	

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

SCANMAKER

IIG (600DPI 256 Gray) 429	
II (600DPI 16.8m Clr w/Photoshop LE) 529	
IISPX (Software1200X1200, Photosop LE) .. 895	
IIXE (600DPI 16.8m Clr w/Photoshop) .. 866	
III (600DPI 68.7m Clr w/Photoshop) ... 2365	
Media adapter 495	
Slide Scanner 35T (1800DPI) 999	

Quantum 30 days Replacement Warranty

Daytona PowerBook Drive

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
256MB	17ms	275	399
514MB	17ms	459	589

3.5"Low Profile

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
540MB	12ms	269	319
356MB	11ms	229	289
730MB	11ms	339	399

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
1080MB	9.5ms	577	644 (active terminator)
1400MB	9.5ms	819	879 (active terminator)
2100MB	9.5ms	1039	1099 (active terminator)

Digital SCSIVue Active Diagnostic Terminator $69

All drives are tested and come with the FWB HDT tool kit (SCSI manager4.3) which is 100% PowerMac compatible. All drives come with full factory warranty.

Memory Upgrade

MAC 30 PIN SIMMS

4x8-80ns 129	
16x8-70ns 499	

MAC 72 PIN SIMMS

(LCIII, CENTRIS, QUADRA, POWERMAC)

(4MB) 70/60 ..... CALL	
(8MB) 70/60 ..... CALL	
(16MB) 70/60 ..... 444/466	
(32MB) 70/60 ..... 899/922	

MICROPOLIS 30 days Replacement Warranty

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
1.2MB (M4110)	8ms	55	599(active terminator)
1.7MB (M2217)	8ms	885	955 (active terminator)
2.1MB Taurus2	8.5ms	call	call (active terminator)
3.6MB (M1936)	11ms	1775	1885 (active terminator
4.3MB Capericorn	8.5ms	2150	2225 (active terminator
9.0MB Scorpio	12ms	call	call (active terminator)

AV DRIVES

1.2MB (M4110AV)	10ms	619	677(active terminator)
1.7MB (M2217AV)	10ms	939	955 (active terminator)
3.6MB (M1936AV)	11ms	1833	1899(active terminator)

RAID MICRODISK EXTERNAL DR.

MDLT4300 4.29GB CALL

Seagate 30 days Replacement Warranty

1.2MB (31200N)	10ms	629	659 (active terminator)
2.4MB Baracuda2	8ms	1295	1379 (active terminator
9GB 4109\800N	8.5ms	3765	3899 (active terminator

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2ND Level Cache 129	
512K 2ND Level Cache ..... Call	

POWERBOOKS MEMORY

PB 520(C), 540 (C)

4MB/8MB 185/320	
16MB/32MB 620/1250	

DUO'S (ALL)

4MB/8MB/12/14 ..... 185/335/460/525

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet & Deskwriter Printers

4ML300X300,4PPM, 35 Fonts, 6MB .. 1028	
4MP600X600,4PPM, 35 Fonts 1368	
4MV 600X600, 11X17 TRAY 2795	
320 600X300, 3PPM 299	
320 600X300, 3PPM w/cutsheet feeder 369	
540 600X300, 3PPM. 35 fonts 299/299	
560C 600X300, 3PPM. 35 fonts ..... call	
1200C 600X300, 6PPM 1999	

radius

Precision 17" Full (1152x870) flat 999	
IntelliColor display 20e 1829	
2 Page 21GS / Full page .. 979/489	
LeMans GT (1024x870) 1419	
PrecisionColor 24XP 499	
Precision pro 24XK (1024x768) 739	
Precision pro 24X (1152x870) 1025	
PhotoEngine 819	
Video Vision Studio NuBus ... 3349	

NEC

14 MultiSync 2V 832x640 335	
15 MultiSync 3V 1024x768 469	
15 MultiSync XE15/XP15 ..... 569/669	
17 MultiSync XE1/XP17 ..... 1049/1277	
21 MultiSync XE21/XP21 ..... 2079/2477	

NewGen Imager Plus

6L/6L W/Ethernet 3439/3829	
ImagerPlus 12/Ethernet 5795	

GCC Select Press Printer

600/600 Pro/1200 ..... 3695/4695/5899

EPSON Scanner

Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac 1249	
Epson ES-800C LE 888	
Epson Action Scanning 699	
Transparancy Unit 699	

Sony Monitor

15FS/17SE1/GDM20SE1 ..... 477/999/1795

PINNACLE MICRO

THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Recordable RCD 1000

1 MB cache $1749 Double speed

Optical Sierra 1.3 (19ms) ... 2399	
Optical Tahoe 230 W/Cart. 879	
Travel Pack (Battery/Charger) 189	

WACOM

ARTZ-Z 6X8 289	
12X12 UD/12X18 ..... 499/766	
ArtPad 4x8 w/Dabbler 179	
ArtPad 4x8 130	

SUPERMAC

Supermac Thunder IIGX Line-up 1152/1360/1600 .... 1894/2295/2899	
Spectrum Power•1152 1122	
Spectrum series V 24 bit 739	
Press View 21 (1360x1024) 2949	
SuperMatch 21TXL(1600X1200) . 1999	
SuperMatch 17T (1024X768) Flat 949	
SuperMatch 20 Plus 1429	
Stage II Rocket 1429	

PLI

Infinity 88c/200 Syquest 422/555	
Infinity 270 Syquest w/Cart . 549	
DAT 10GB DDS2 W/Retrospect 1266	

Optical Cartridges

	1-4	5-9	10+
128/230MB	25/35	24/34	23/33
1.3GB	119	112	109

Syquest Cartridges

	1-4	5-9	10+
44/88MB	60/78	58/73	56/69
105/270MB	64/73	60/69	58/65
200MB	89	84	79

Nikon

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

COOLSCAN External 1799	
SCANTOUCH 1200DPI 1095	
Transparency 5x6 599	
COOLPRINT 1399	
100 Sheet Print Pack 85	

To Order Call:

1•800•223•4622

• .6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT #104 RESEDA CA. 91335

Fax: 818•708•6399

International Call: 818•708•6388

Customer Service and Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388

- All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#
- All Prices reflected a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher
- Prices are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

Free Catalog Of Used Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

While Mac outfits come and go, we just keep on doing what we do best. We've been refurbishing and selling used computers for 11 years. *Your satisfaction is guaranteed with us!*

Call Anytime!

1-800-SUN-0999

1-800-786-0999 PO Box 4059
Logan, UT 84323-4059
International (801) 755-3360
Fax: (801) 755-3311

Sun Remarketing, Inc.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OTHER WORLD COMPUTING

(800)275-4576

Internat'l (815) 338-8658
Fax (815) 338-4332

M-F 9am-8pm CST & Sat.11am-4pm
224 West Judd St.
Woodstock, IL 60098

We Will Match Your Best Price! School, Government and Corporate PO's Accepted. Many other configurations available. Prices subject to change without notice. Price matching subject to company approval.

VISA

HARD DRIVES

We offer both external and internal hard drives specifically for the Macintosh Computer. All hard drives include:

- 30mb of ShareWare and System 7.1 installed on every Macintosh drive.
- All necessary cabling.
- Drive 7 is also included.
- Internal drives also include the necessary mounting and connecting hardware.

Quantum 540

Brand NEW Quantum LPS 540mb. 3.5" 1/3 height drives now available while supplies last!

Great for all Macs and PowerMacs!

540 Meg Quantum LPS
$259 Internal / $309 Special!!
(2 Year Warranty)

1080 Empire 9.5ms 1/3rd hgt
$579 Internal / $639!! External
(5 Year Warranty)

QUANTUM	Internal	External
170mb. (11ms)3.5"LBS 1/3hgt.	$179	$229
270mb. (11ms)3.5"LBS 1/3 hgt	$199	$259
1400mb (9.5ms) 3.5" Empire 1/3hgt	$729	$779
2160mb. (9.5ms) 3.5" Empire 1/2hgt.	$979	$1,029
4.28gig (8.6ms)	NEW	CALL!
Lightning 730mg (11ms)	$329	$379

All hard Drives from Other World include Award Winning Casa Blanca Works2 SCSI Manager 4.3 Formating Utility. External Drives include Dual SCSI Platinum Case (8.25Lx6.25Hx2.25W) which features 40 Watt Universal Power Supply w/fan and cabling.

* 30-day Money Back Guarantee
* 2-Year Warranty on Drives From 170-540mb. * 5-Year Warranty on Drives From 1080-2160mb. * All 1/3 Height Drives Will Fit Internally in Mac/PowerMac Produced after the

Apple Power Macintosh Systems

PowerMac 6100 8/160	$1,549
PowerMac 6100 8/250/CD	$1,799
PowerMac 6100av 8/250/CD	$2,149
PowerMac 6100av 16/500/CD	$2,499
PowerMac 7100 8/500	$2,469
PowerMac 7100 8/500/CD	$2,729
PowerMac 7100 40/1000/CD	$3,949
PowerMac 7100av 8/500/CD	$2,999
PowerMac 8100 8/500	$3,499
PowerMac 8100 16/500/CD	$4,099
PowerMac 8100 40/1000/CD	$5,149
PowerMac 8100av 16/500/CD	$4,299

Other PowerMac Configs available call for best PowerMac price. We will meet or beat your best PowerMac Price!

Mass Micro 24-bit NuBus Video Digitizing Card

$ 69 w/any purchase
$ 79 purchased separately

Memory & Expansion

4 Meg 72 Pin SIMM	$139 / $145
8 Meg 72 Pin SIMM	$289 / $299
16 Meg 72 Pin SIMM	$469 / $489
32 Meg 72 Pin SIMM	$989 / $979

All Memory has a lifetime Warranty. *Call for best prices on PowerBook Memory and 30 pin simms.*

84mhz. Power Mac Accelerator!

The OWC Rocket takes your PowerMac 6100 to the blazing speed of 84mhz. with a simple no-solder clip & quiet cooling fan that takes less than 5 minutes to install. **$89**

Only $75 with any PowerMac Purchase!

Power Mac 6100/7100 Enhancements

KS Labs 7100 84mhz. Accelerator	$129
KS Labs 7100 Acl./ 256k Cache Bundle.	$299
256K PowerMac Level 2 Cache (14ns) fully compatible	$159
OWC Rocket & 256k Cache Bundle Special	$239

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Quadra

630 4/250.....$1185
950 8/230.....$3245

Power Mac

6100 8/250.....$1645
6100 AV 8/250 CD.....CALL
7100 8/500.....$2595
7100 8/500 CD.....CALL
7100 AV 16/500 CD... $3325
8100 16/500.....CALL
8100 16/1000 CD..... $4695

Powerbook

150 4/120 Call for Lowest
520 4/160 Prices on These
520c 4/160 Hot Powerbooks.
540 4/240 Save On
540c 4/320 Upgrades!
Global Village Modem.....CALL

Duo

280 4/240.....$2350
280 C 4/320.....$AVE
Duo Dock.....CALL

Miscellaneous

Call for Low, Low Prices.
CD.....300/300i/300i+
Memory.....4/8/16/32 Meg

Monitors

Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Software

Pagemaker and MS Office $250 Each With Purchase.

All Printers, Scanners, CD's Hard Drives & Software Available At Special Prices.

Carry Full Line of: IBM, H.P., Compaq

Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change

We'll Beat Any Price!

Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.

No Sales Tax for Customers outside of California!

7210 Jordan Ave. D55 Canoga Park, California, 91303, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER PCs QUADRAS
POWERBOOKS
PRINTERS MONITORS

CALL FOR QUOTES

310-358-9000

FAX 310-358-9100

Dealers & International Orders Welcome

Same Day Shipping in USA
We Only Sell Brand New Systems
Full One-Year Warranty

"Best Computer Source" –Computer Magazine

COMPU AGE

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD
318 N LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES CA 90048

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Mac CPUs

6100 8/250	$1629
6100av 8/250/CD	$1895
6100 16/500/CD	$2469
6100 16/500 CD w/Ext KB & Apple 15" Bundle	$2995
7100 8/500	$2598
7100 8/500/CD	$2849
7100 24/500/CD w/EXT. KB & 88c SyQuest	$4985
8100 80/1GB w/CD	$6485
8100AV 48/500 w/CD	$5495
8100 144/2.1GB w/CD & SuperMatch 21 TXL & EXT KB Bundle	$10998
8100/110 Mhz	$5995
Q630 4/250 HOT	$1229
Q630 8/250 /CD	$1798
Q630 20/25/CD	$1998
Q650 8/230	CALL
Q610 8/230	CALL
Q950 16/500	$3385
Q950 64/1GB/CD	$5940
Q950 128/2GB/CD	$8920

PowerBook CPUs

SAVE

PB 520 4/160	CALL
PB 520 8/160	$2249
PB 520 8/160/Mod	$2699
PB 520c 4/160	CALL
PB 520c 8/160	$2879
PB 520c 12/160/Mod	$3335
PB 520c 12/500/Mod	$3885
PB 540 4/240	CALL
PB 540 36/500/Mod	$6195
PB 540c 4/320	$4295
PB 540C 12/320/M	$4895
PB 150 4/120	$1399
Duo 280 4/240	CALL
Duo 280c 4/320	$3298
Duo280c12/320/M	$3698

PUSH!

Monitors & Printers

Apple 14" Plus	$279
Apple 14" Color	$369
Apple 14" AV	$549
Apple 15" M-Scan	$495
Apple 17" M-Scan	$985
Apple 20" M-Scan	$1919
SuperMatch 21TXL	$2149
SONY 17-SE1	$1049
SONY 15-SE1 COL	$469
LW 320 4PPM	$895
LW Select 360 PS	$1449
LW 16/600 PS	$2395
StyleWriter II ref.	$209
StyleWriter 2400 Col	$509
HP DW 560c	$589
HP LJ 4 M Plus	$1898

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

(310) 498-1230
Fax: (310) 498-0032

Mac *Express* U.S.A

M-F 9-6, SAT 10-2 PST Since 1988
1941B Freeman Signal Hill, CA 90804

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPERMAC · HEWLETT PACKARD · NEC

COMPUTER PROS

Over 18,000 Products to choose from!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

Se Habla Español (305) 825-9574 ❖ Free Shipping with orders over $1500.

Government Corporations & Resellers Welcome!

MICROTEK · UMAX

Powerbooks

PowerBook 150 4/120	$1395.00
Black Bird 520 4/160	$2025.00
Black Bird 520 C 4/160	$2585.00
Black Bird 540 4/240	$2872.00
Black Bird 540 12/240/M00	$3509.00
Black Bird 540 C 4/320	$4325.00
Black Bird 540C 12/320/M00	$4945.00
P.B. Duo 280 4/240	$2395.00
P.B. Duo 280 C 4/320	$3315.00
Duo Dock II with Ether.	$ 855.00
Newton Message pad 110	$ 609.00
Newton PCMCIA fax modem	$ 175.00

CPU

Quadra 605 4/160 Software	$ 880.00
Quadra 630 4/250	$1250.00
P.Mac 6100/60 8/250	$1690.00
P.Mac 6100/60 8/250/CD	$1875.00
P.Mac 6100/60 16/350/SW	$2315.00
P.Mac 7100/66 8/500	$2699.00
P.Mac 7100/66 AV 16/500/CD	$3435.00
P.Mac 8100/80 8/500	$3875.00
P.Mac 8100/80 16/1000/CD	$4795.00
SERVER 60 8/230	$2315.00
SERVER 8150 8/500/APLSHARE	$4799.00
SERVER 9150 8/2000/CD	$6745.00
SPECIAL BUNDLES	sCALL

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Monitors

Apple Color Plus 14"	$ 285.00
Apple Color Display 14"	$ 385.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$ 555.00
Apple 15" Color Display	$ 489.00
Apple Multiple scan 17"	$ 990.00
Apple Multiscan 20" Display	$ 2025.00
Apple Quicktake 100/P.PC	$ 710.00
Supermac 17TMonitor	$ 950.00
Supermac 20TXL Monitor	$1987.00
Supermac Thunder/24	$1689.00
Apple Extended Keyboard	$ 150.00
Apple Ergonomic Keyboard	$ 105.00
Apple Design Keyboard	$ 85.00

Printers

Apple StylewriterII w/cable	$ 288.00
AppleStylewriterPro w/cable	$ 605.00
Apple Select 360w/toner	$ 1495.00
Umax UC-630 Scanner	$ 749.00
Umax UC-1200 SE	$ 2659.00
HP II-CX Scanner	$ 995.00
Microtek II XE	$ 945.00
GCC Printers	$ Call!!
AT&T Fax Modem Ext.14.4	$ 159.00

Computer Pros, Miami FL
(800) 329 - 4622
International Orders Call: (305) 825-9574
LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE

QMS · radius · RasterOps

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

YOUR # 1 MACINTOSH DEALER

HARD DR SPECIALS
Quantom 250mb 195
Quantom 540mb 299
Quantom 1.08g 9.5ms 599

QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
ASK FOR LATEST LOW PRICES
Prices are subject to change

Powerbook

540C 20/500	5049
540c 4-320	4199
540c 12-320	4499
540 20/500	3849
540 8-240	3049
540 20-320	3669
520c 8-160	2879
520c 20-320	3499
520c 8-240	2799
520 8-160	2279
520 12-250	2599
180/180c/165/ 165c/145B	Call
150 4-120	1399
Duo 280c / 280	Call
Global v. Mercury	329

Power Mac

8100AV 32-1gig cd	5249
8100AV 80-2.1g cd	NEW
8100 136-1gig cd	LOW
8100 40-1gig	LOW
8100 24-500 cd	PRICES
8100 16-500	
8100 Soft Win	
7100AV 16-500 cd	3189
7100AV 24-1gig cd	LOW
7100 72-1gig cd	LOW
7100 16-500	PRICES
7100 Soft win	
6100AV 8-250 cd	2149
6100 8-250	1649
6100 24-500	2399

CALL FOR CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS

Quadra

Q650	8/250 CD	2499
Q650	16-500	2599
Q840AV		Call
Q610	8-160 DOS	1399
Q660AV	8-230	1396
Q950 / Q800		Call
Q630	4-230	1189
Q605	8-160 Soft	999

Macintosh Performa

Per 638CDV	COMPLETE
Per 630CD	SYSTEM
Per 575	1729
Per 475	1249

Printer

Pro 810/630	Call/1879
Select 360	1439
Sellect 320	879
Stylwriter II	279
Stylwriter port	369
HP	
HP 4ML	946
HP 4MP	1299
HP 4M	1696
HP 4MPlus	1799
HP DJ 1200C PS	1939
HP Deskwriter 560c	489
HP Deskwriter 520	296
HP D.W 310	296

Monitor

Apple 14" Plus/14Trin	289/389
Apple 15"	489
Apple 17" Multi	949
Apple 20T Multi	1899
SONY 20SE	1876
Sony 17Sc/1730	949/849
RADIUS prec 21" flat	1899
Rad 20E 20"	1799
Rad Prec 24xp	476
SUPERMAC 21T XL	1999
Sup 17T	899
Sup Thun 24/Thun II	1629/Call
NEC 3v 15"	489
3FGE/4FGE/5FGP/6FGP	Call

All products are new with one year warranty. International orders VISA-MC-AMEX-COD WELCOME

Tel:(818)505-8991-Fax:(818)505-8992
11026 VENTURA BLVD STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PC

6100

8/160	1549.
8/160CD	1799.
8/250CD	1890.
16/250 Win.	2165.
AV 8/250CD	2095.
AV 16/250CD	2385.

7100

8/500	2589.
8/500CD	2795.
16/500 Win	3126.
16/1Gig	3275.
16/1Gig/CD	3475.

8100

8/500	3595.
8/500/CD	3826.
16/1Gig	4285.
16/1Gig/CD	4495.
40/2Gig/CD	5895.

QUADRA'S

610 8/250 $ 1549.

605 4/160	875.
605 8/160	997.
610 8/250	1549.
610 8/250/Dos	1949.
610 8/250/CD	1775.
650 8/230	2026.
650 8/230/CD	2250.
660AV 8/230	1585.
660AV 8/500CD	1995.
800 8/230	CALL
840AV 8/230	CALL
950 8/230	3050.
950 16/1GB	3680.
950 136/1Gig/CD	7550.
950 136/2Gig/CD	7995.

DATA MICRO COMPUTER

Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!

For Orders Only! **800-345-1234**
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

PowerBook's

145B 4/80	1195.
165 4/80	1395.
165c 4/120	1775.
180 4/120	1926.
180c 4/80	2380.
520 4/160	2077.
520c 4/160	2626.
540 4/240	2849.
540c 4/320	4249.
540 12/320/Modem	4995.
Duo 270c 4/240	2499.
270c 4/240Fax	CALL
Duo Mini Dock	185.

EPSON

ES-800C Pro	1195.
Actionscanning	799.

PRINTERS

Apple ColorStyl.	495.
StyleWriter II	279.
Portable Styl.	395.
Select 310	545.
Select 320	875.
Select 360	1426.
Laser Pro-630	1795.
Laser Pro-810	4395.
DeskWriter 560c	495.
D.Writer 1200CP	1895.
HP Laser 4M	1695.
HP Laser 4MPlus	1895.
HP Laser 4ML	986.
HP 4MP	1347.

UMAX

UC630LE	569.
UC840 Kais.	835.
UC1260 Full p.	1045.
PowerLook(New)	2845.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2297.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Trinitron	845.
20TXL Color	1777.
21TXL Color	2099.
Pressview 21"	3077.
Thunder/24	1195.
Thunder IIgx1152	1977.
Thunder IIgx1360	2185.
Thunder IIgx1600	2495.
17" MultiScan	**$ 585.**
20" Trinitron	**$ 1595.**

RADIUS

Precision 17"	939.
Intelecolor 20v	1369.
Precision 21	1945.
Pivot Display	545.
Full Page GS	469.
TPD 20GS	785.
Two Page 21GS	969.
E-Machine 16"	585.

Sony 20" 2036-S $1695.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACS • PARTS • UPGRADES

LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES!

All brand new!

MAC IIX TO IIFX: $499
40 MHz, MATH CO-PROCESSOR, WICKED-FAST!

IIVX TO CENTRIS 650: $499
25 MHz 68040, BUILT-IN ETHERNET

CENTRIS 610 TO QUADRA 660AV: $499
25 MHz, FLOATING POINT UNIT, ETHERNET, A/V TECHNOLOGY

QUADRA 800 TO 840AV: CALL!
40 MHz 68040, A/V TECHNOLOGY, 66 MHz DSP

HAPPINESS IS A FASTER CPU!

APPLE COLOR PRINTER

• UP TO 11x17 PAPER • 360 D.P.I. INKJET • 64 SCALABLE TRUETYPE FONTS
• COLORSYNC COLOR-MATCHING TECHNOLOGY
• SUPPORTS MACINTOSH AND IBM • NETWORKABLE • MODEL M9500

PRINTERS

IMAGEWRITER II	$279.
IMAGEWRITER LQ	449.
LASERWRITER IINT	749.
LASERWRITER IINTX	899.
PERSONAL LASERWRITER NT	599.
PERSONAL LASERWRITER NTR	749.

(ALL LASER TONER SOLD SEPARATELY)

PERSONAL LASERWRITER LS
300 d.p.i. • 4 pages per minute
• uses QuickDraw/TrueType fonts
• *toner sold separately*

E-MACHINES DOUBLECOLOR SX
GRAPHICS ACCELERATION • 8-BIT COLOR
SWITCHABLE RESOLUTIONS • HARDWARE PAN & ZOOM
VIRTUAL SCREENS

We Buy Macs!

Call our Purchasing Department at
(318) 424-9791

Clearance Sale!

NEC EXTERNAL CD-ROM	69.
POWERBOOK 140/170 KEYBOARD	69.
APPLE CD-SC CD-ROM DRIVE	129.
SE POWER SUPPLY	129.
SE-ANALOG BD	149.
1.44 FDHD INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE	199.
APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	129.
LASERWRITER TO PLUS ROM UPGRADE	99.
POWERBOOK 140/170 BATTERY	49.
APPLE ADB MOUSE OR MOUSE II	49.
800K EXTERNAL FLOPPY	99.
IICX/IICI POWER SUPPLY	149.
PORTABLE BATTERY RECHARGER	49.
1200 BAUD PERSONAL MODEM W/CABLE	29.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY (PLUS & SE)	49.
IISI CASE	49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
PORTABLE 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	99.
40-MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE	169.
MAC II CASE & POWER SUPPLY	199.
CLASSIC POWER SUPPLY	99.
PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD	149.
MAC PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
MAC PLUS POWER SUPPLY	119.
ADB "STEALTH" MOUSE (COOL!)	39.
APPLEDESIGN POWERED SPEAKERS	99.

MONITORS

APPLE & COMPATIBLE

APPLE 12" MONOCHROME	$189.
APPLE 14" BASIC COLOR VGA	169.
14" PERFORMA PLUS (NEW)	*299.*
APPLE PORTRAIT DISPLAY	299.
SUPERMAC T16 (NEW)	*899.*
SUPERMAC E20 (NEW)	*1299.*

radius

COLOR PIVOT LE & CARD (NEW)	*799.*
PRECISIONCOLOR/20" TRINITRON	1099.

VIDEO CARDS

APPLE PORTRAIT	99.
APPLE 8-BIT	129.
APPLE 8•24GC ACCELERATED (NEW)	229.
RASTEROPS 708/SE30	299.
RASTEROPS 208 8-BIT	99.

SHREVE SYSTEMS

1200 MARSHALL ST. SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101
FAX 318-424-9771 • Tech 318-424-7987 • Purchasing 318-424-9791
Customer Service and Information 318-424-9791

orders only **800-227-3971**

ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED OR DEMO UNLESS INDICATED AS "NEW". REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT CARRIES A 120-DAY WARRANTY. RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A 15% RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Access

1-800-429-0777

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EXPECT THE BEST:

- 30-Day M.B.G.
- Toll-Free Support
- Overnight Shipping*
- Macintosh Specialists
- Fast & Friendly Service
- Incredible Low Prices
- NOW Open Saturdays!

External 1000MB Hard Disk $679

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

P/N	Capacity	Access	
MA-270 E	270MB	11ms	$289
MA-540 E	540MB	10ms	$399
MA-1000 E	1000MB	9.5ms	$679
MA-2000 E	2000MB	9.5ms	$1139
MA-4000 E	4000MB	8.5ms	$2499
MA-9000 E	9000MB	11ms	$3645

External Hard Drives include 25-50 SCSI cable, A/C power cord, external terminator, SCSI Utility Software and come preformatted and loaded with Apple's System 7.1 software.

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

P/N	Capacity	Access	
MA-270 I	270MB	11ms	$229
MA-540 I	540MB	10ms	$299
MA-1000 I	1000MB	9.5ms	$619
MA-2000 I	2000MB	9.5ms	$1199
MA-4000 I	4000MB	8.5ms	$2399
MA-9000 I	9000MB	11ms	$3499

Includes: Bracket, SCSI cable, power cable, Utility Software and comes preloaded with Apple's System 7.1 software.

External 2X CD-ROM $179

CD-ROM DRIVES

P/N	Description	
MA-2XCD I	Internal Dual Speed CD-ROM	$175

Internal CD-ROM Drive Includes: Complete Mounting Hardware and Utility Software. External CD-ROM Drive Includes: Utility Software, 25-50 SCSI Cable, External Terminator and Full Documentation.

External 1.3GB MO $1995

Magneto-Optical

P/N	Description	
MA-13MO I	Internal 1.3GB MO w/Cartridge	$1895
MA-13MO E	External 1.3GB MO w/Cartridge	$1895
MA-13MCT	1.3GB MO Cartridge	$99
MA-13MFCT	1.3GB MO Cartridge (Formatted)	$115

External 1.3GB Magneto-Optical Drives Includes: Free Cartridge, Utility Software, 25-50 SCSI Cable, External Terminator and Full Documentation.

POWERBOOK DRIVES

P/N	Capacity	Size	
MA-250 PI	250MB	2.5"	$259
MA-340 PI	340MB	2.5"	$389
MA-520 PI	520MB	2.5"	$469

Yes, all are PowerBook Drives come pre-formatted, 100% Factory Tested and pre-loaded with System v7.1.

ACCELERATORS

7MC601	PowerMac 6100/7100 - Boost Speed to 80MHz	$190
7MC040-SC	Centris/Quad 610/650/660av - Boost Speed by 20-40%	$190
7MC040-SC	Quadra 800/840av - Boost Speed by 20-40%	$190
7VS-A	Quadra 700/900 - Boost Speed from 25 to 30-35MHz	$189
7VS-B	Quadra 950 - Boost Speed from 33 to 40-42MHz	$189
7VS-C	Mac IIfx - Boost Speed from 40 to 50-52MHz	$189
7VS-D	Mac IIsi - Boost Speed from 20 to 28-31MHz	$189
7QD-X	Centris/Quad 650/610/700/900/605 - Boost to 50MHz	$829
7QDP-X	Centris/Quad 650/610/700/900/605 - Boost to 50MHz with 128K Cache - Fastest Accelerator Available!	$1009
7CC128-33	128K Cache Card Centris Quad 650/660/610/800/700/900/950	$245

EXTERNAL 270MB SYQUEST $449 with Cartridge

SYQUEST REMOVABLE DRIVES

P/N	Capacity	Media	Internal	External
MA-88S	88MB	5.25"	$325	$345
MA-200S	200MB	5.25"	$445	$485
MA-270S	270MB	3.5"	$449	$449
MA-270MS*	270MB	3.5"	-	$469

** External MA-270MS Uses a Miniture Enclosure with Universal Switching Power Supply. All Internal SyQuest Kits Include: Cartridge, Complete Mounting Hardware, Open Face Plate, Utility Software and Full Documentation. All External SyQuest Products Include: Cartridge, Cables, External Terminator, Utility Software, and Full Documentation.*

250MB $349

PORTABLE DRIVES

P/N	Capacity	Size	
MA-250 P	250MB	2.5"	$349
MA-340 P	340MB	2.5"	$479
MA-520 P	520MB	2.5"	$559

Micro Access Portable Drive include: ADB Power Cable, AC Power Transformer, SCSI Cable and pre-loaded with System v7.1.

270MB Cartridge $63

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

P/N	Capacity	Size	
MA-88 CT	88MB	5.25"	$61
MA-200 CT	200MB	5.25"	$76
MA-270 CT	270MB	3.5"	$63

HD MOUNTING BRACKET KITS

COMPUTER	3.5"	5.25"	w/FP
Mac IIci/IIcx/Q700	$19	–	–
Mac SE/Classic/Classic II	$19	–	–
Mac II/IIx/IIfx	$19	$45	–
Mac IIsi/LC/LCII/LCIII	$19	–	–
Quad/Cent 610/PwrMac 6100	$19	$19	$45
Mac IIvx/vi/650/PwrMac 7100	$29	$29	$45
Quadra 900/950	$29	$29	$45
Quad 800/840/PwrMac 8100	$19	$19	$45

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

** Effective price after manufacturer mail-in rebate.*

PBA-BAT	PowerBook Battery (140/150/160/170/180)	$54*
PBA-CHR	PowerBook Battery Charger w/Cigarette Adapter	$74*
PBA-CMB	Battery/Charger Combo Pack (140/150/160/170/180)	$109*
PBA-ACT	Mini PowerBook AC Power Adpater - Only 3 Ounces!	$55
PBA-MDS	SCSI Micro Dock for PowerBook DUO	$135
PBA-MDC	Color Monitor Micro Dock for PowerBook DUO	$252
PBA-MDE	EtherNETMicro Dock for PowerBook DUO	$192

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS American Express Cards FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

105-KEY EXTENDED KEYBOARD $59

POWERBOOK NUMERIC KEYPAD $39

MEMORY UPGRADES

30 PIN SIMMs

1MB x 8 - 70ns	$40.00
2MB x 8 - 70ns	$77.00
4MB x 8 - 70ns	$139.00
16MB x 8 - 70ns	$569.00

72 PIN SIMMs

(4MB) 1 x 32 - 70ns/60ns	$144.00 / $145.00
(8MB) 2 x 32 - 70ns/60ns	$285.00 / $295.00
(16MB) 4 x 32 - 70ns/60ns	$540.00 / $575.00
(32MB) 8 x 32 - 70ns/60ns	$1099.00 / $1125.00

VIDEO RAM

512K Kit (2 X 256K)	$44.50
512K (1 X 512K)	$46.00

POWERBOOK MEMORY

	100	140/170	160/180	165C/180C	520/540	DUO
2MB	$89	–	–	–	–	–
4MB	$154	$139	$139	$153	$209	$169
6MB	$229	$209	$209	$229	–	–
8MB	–	–	$269	$289	$369	$319
10MB	–	–	$379	$405	–	–
12MB	–	–	–	–	–	$499
16MB	–	–	–	–	$699	–
20MB	–	–	–	–	–	$849
24MB	–	–	–	–	$1099	–
32MB	–	–	–	–	$1395	–

QUALITY CABLES

P/N	Description	
C2550S	25-pin to 50-pin SCSI Cable	$7
C5050S	50-pin to 50-pin SCSI Cable	$8
CPB25S	PowerBook to 25-pin SCSI Cable	$25
CPB50S	PowerBook to 50-pin SCSI Cable	$26
C50ST	SCSI Terminator, 50-pin	$7
CNETD8	PhoneTalk Net Adapter, Din 8	$9
CACU	AC Power Cable, US	$4

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

1	2.5" Portable Size Case w/AC Power	$84
	3.5" "Mini" Cabinet for SyQuest 3.5"	$79
3	5.25" Half Height (fits 3.5" & 5.25"H/H)	$79
4	5.25" Full Height (fits 5.25F/H or 2 H/H)	$109

Micro Access
1815 E Carnegie, Santa Ana, CA 92705
INTERNATIONAL: (714) 622-0606
24 hour FAX: (714) 622-0608

Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. University and corporate P.O.'s accepted. All returned product must have RMA authorization number, subject to 15% restocking fee. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXTERNAL DRIVE HOUSINGS

ZERO FOOTPRINT	*$69.00
MINI HOUSING	*$69.00
POCKET HOUSING	*$69.00
FULL HEIGHT	*$105.00

*INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY CABLES
*FWB PERSONAL TOOLKIT
*FULLY SHEILDED POWER SUPPLY

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
LPS 170MB	$189	$248
LPS 340MB	$294	$364
LPS 540MB	$389	$458
EMP1080MB	$750	$819
PRO 1800MB	$990	$1050

*ALL EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE ALL CABLES &FWB PERSONAL TOOLKIT SOFTWARE

PRICES MAY DROP · SO GIVE US A CALL!

DATAMAX 800 · 321 · 4962
26212 DIMENSION DR. #220 LAKE FOREST, CA 92630
INT'L 714-586-9907 FAX 714-586-6959
MC, VISA, AMEX, GOVT & UNIVERSITY P.O.'S WELCOME

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRO PHOTO CD
PRE-PRESS SCANS

The Digital Photography Specialist

- Repro and Presentation PCD Scans (35mm to 4x5)
- Authorized by Agfa, Apple, Kodak, Leaf and SuperMac
- Agfa Arcus and Studio Scanners
- Kodak RFS 2035 Plus Scanners
- Leaf Digital Backs and Scanners
- SuperMac Graphic Cards, Displays, Calibrators and ProofPositive Printers

800 735-1950

Palmer*Photographic*
2313 C St. Sacramento, CA 95816

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: •UPC/EAN/ISBN •Code 39 •Interleaved 2 of 5 •POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too" —MacUser review ★★★★½

Bundle discounts available.

916 672-0244
Fax 916 672-1103
4140 Mother Lode Dr.,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into any software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required. Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

800 232-7625

SUPER LOW PRICES! 800-352-3415 OVER 20,000 ITEMS

PowerPC 8100 Super Station — $10,099

$0 Down LEASE! $61 PER WEEK

$8 A DAY!!

- PowerPC 8100/80
- 72MB/1.0GB w/CD ROM
- Extended keyboard
- SuperMac 20", Thunder 24 video card
- 1.0GB Tahiti optical drive

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

CPU/XKey/Mse	Monitor/Card	Price
8100 8/540/CD	SuperMac 17	$5239
8100 24/1.0/CD	SuperMac 20/Thunder 24	$7599
7100 24/540/CD	SuperMac 20/Thunder 24	$6089
6100 24/540	14" hi-res monitor	$2939
Q950 24/540	SuperMac 20/Thunder 24	$5939

SyQuest Drives

Model	Internal	External
SyQuest 270	$387	$427
SyQuest 200	$370	$410
SyQuest 105	$207	$247
SyQuest 88C	**$264**	**$304** SALE
SyQuest 44	$123	$163

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Cartridges		Price
270MB	(20+ or with drive)	$61
200MB	(20+ or with drive)	$77
105MB	(20+ or with drive)	$51
88MB	(20+ or with drive)	$55/63
44MB	(20+ or with drive)	$44/55

Low Cost Fujitsu Hard Drives

Capacity	Description	External
1200MB	3.5" HH 9ms	$655
Quantum		
365MB	3.5" LP 11ms	$285
540MB	3.5" LP 10ms	$335
730MB	**3.5" LP 11ms**	**$405** SALE
1000MB	3.5" HH 10ms	$685
1400MB	3.5" HH 9.5ms	$875
2100MB	3.5" HH 9.5ms	$1195
Seagate		
2100MB	B'cuda 2, 8ms, 3.5"	$1395
4300MB	B'cuda 4, 8ms, 3.5"	$2525 SALE
1000MB	**Hawk, 9ms, 3.5"**	**$685** SALE
2100MB	**Hawk 2, 9ms, 3.5"**	**$1205** SALE
4300MB	Hawk 4, 9ms, 3.5"	$2195
9100MB	Elite 9, llms, 5.25"	$3835

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 only $299 with any purchase over $400!!

SuperMicro
Image Processing Specialists since 1989
385 Van Ness Avenue, Suite #110 • Torrance CA, 90501
Fax: 310-782-5974 • International: 310-782-5760

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Generation

MacBARCODA

The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

For Sheet-fed Labels

Easy to use, prints any label with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates. LabelDesigner

For Roll-fed Labels

Prints short-run labels on reels with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates. macthermal

Compatible with the full range of Zebra Printers.

A complete line of barcode scanners starting at $255

Computalabel

Call toll free **800 289 0993**

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned™ Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EFFECTIVE PHONE LINE SHARING

1. RING READER - works with Distinctive Ringing service. You get Three Telephone Numbers on One Telephone Line and you can assign them each for Phone, Fax and Modem. You can save up to **$1,300.00** in Phone Bills each year. *Proven accurate performance-Thousands of happy users*

2. SMARTMAX II - works with any Telephone Line. ***No Distinctive Ringing Service required!*** **Phone/Fax/Modem** Routes calls automatically to Phone, Fax and Modem. **$99.99** US

SPECIAL OFFER!
Ring Reader 2-Port for 2 Telephone Numbers **$69.99** US
Ring Reader 3-Port for 3 Telephone Numbers **$79.99** US

ADD CALLER ID CAPABILITY TO YOUR MAC APPLICATIONS!

MacBridge integrates Call Editor with MAC Applications - writes Date, Time & Calling Line Number and Duration of Call to ClipBoard and Log. You can use Applescript to customize MacBridge's log or interface it with databases. Use Concentrator to adapt to multi-lines.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Call Editor RSA+ MacBridge **$99.99** US
Call Editor II+ MacBridge **$149.99** US

Dealers Enquiries Welcome!

VIVE Synergies Inc.
(905) 882-6107 Ext. 16, 25 or 20
1-800-567-4954 Fax: (905) 882-6238
30 West Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 2, Richmond Hill, Ont. Canada L4B 3K1

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM EXPLOSION!

FREE EXPRESS SHIPPING FREE CATALOG - OVER 1,000 TITLES IN STOCK

Free express shipping on products marked with an ✦.

**We'll BEAT any advertised price on CD-ROM products! (Some restrictions apply)

EDUCORP WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CD-ROM PRODUCTS**

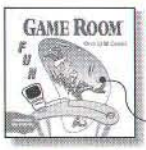
"The granddaddy of all CD-ROM catalogs is EDUCORP"
-Software Publisher

FREE CATALOG! Foreign customers send $4 p/h. With any purchase you'll get EDUCORP's informative newsletter free.

GAMES

Action, Aliens & Mysteries #GB2
You get 3 CD-ROMs: • *Jump Raven* • *Lunicus* • *Who Killed Sam Rupert?*

50135	7th Guest	$49.95
1467	Better Dead	49.95
50027	C.H.A.O.S. Continuum	29.95
50390	Critical Path	36.95



Game Room ✦ #R1611
$19.95 (MSRP $39.95)

• 1,000 Shareware games • limited time offer

50450	Flying Nightmares	44.95
1476	Hell Cab	45.95
2084	Iron Helix	59.95
50066	Jump Raven	44.95
50080	Manhole Masterpiece	34.95
50107	Myst	47.95

Midnight Stranger ✦ #50316, $59.95
"This is a landmark product that should be in the Smithsonian Institution." — *Glenn Collyer, SFSU*
Adults Only. A strange night out in a gritty urban environment. The first CD to employ *Virtual Intimacy*.

Spaceship Warlock #R1583
$19.95 (MSRP $95)

• while supplies last • not AV compatible
• AV version, $29.95, #2-1583

50438	Rebel Assault	49.95
50439	Spectre VR	49.95
50375	Tetris Gold	39.95
50346	Wrath of the Gods	37.95

GENERAL

1300	EDUCORP Shareware 9.0 ✦	$99.95

NEW! 2-CD set containing an unbeatable collection of Shareware and public domain software! Get more megs for your money with over 1 gigabyte of System 7 savvy software. There's something for everyone.

ENTERTAINMENT/GENERAL

Baseball's Greatest Hits #L1771
$9.95 (MSRP $79.95)
Volume 1 only. Limited to stock on hand.

50311	Art Gallery	$56.95
50420	Cooking To Seduce	27.95

***SI* Sports Almanac '91 #R1948**
$14.95 (MSRP $69.95)
Limited to stock on hand.

Amazing Media Bundle #AM3
You get 3 CD-ROMs: • Space Shuttle • Oceans Below • Capitol Hill

50319	Freak Show	$34.95
2095	A Hard Day's Night	27.95
50403	Maus (The Complete)	34.95
50313	Musical Instruments	56.95
50321	Society of Mind	34.95
50296	Virtual Tarot	39.95
50125	Wines of the World	39.95

EDUCATION & BUSINESS

Multimedia Encyclopedias
"...wonderful...excellent ...fun!" *Sweetwater Union H.S.*
Designed by biologist Rob Ransom Ph.D., a *MacUser* Eddy award winner for Best Database Resource. Features include a unique easy-to-use interface, export text, photography, video, expert narration and search by keyword or key phrase.

50110	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs ✦	$39.95
1280	Encyclopedia of Life ✦	54.95

ZooGuides Series
"...a series of beautiful interactive zoo discs."
MacUser Magazine
Each volume is designed and written by experts in the life sciences. Video, expert narration, animation, distribution maps, photos and a guide to families and species.

2081	Butterflies of the World	$39.95
1275	Mammals of Africa	39.95
50300	Rainforest ▮▮▮▮ "...visually stunning"	39.95
1210	Whales & Dolphins ▮▮▮-1/2	39.95

1896	Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	123.95
50310	Encarta	83.95
1770	Great Literature	48.95
50037	History of the Blues	29.95

1333	Grolier Multimedia Encyclo	83.95
50399	JFK - History Maker	36.95
1460	Mayo Clinic Health Book	37.95
50246	PowerFinder	139.95
50345	Random House Dictionary	59.95
50122	Redshift MM Astronomy	49.95
2090	Small Blue Planet Real Picture	59.95
50317	Street Atlas USA (limited time)	69.95
50414	Total History! 3-CDs	74.95

CD-ROM DRIVES & BUNDLES

Mac 2X Fast, affordable! #202X
$199.95
Access Time: 320 ms.

Part #	CD-ROM Drive	Alone	Bundle
3501	CD Tech T3501 (Quad-speed)	$489	$719
202X	Mac 2X (double-speed)	199.95	429

Add an "A" in front of part # for the bundle.

More drives & bundles available, call.

NEC CD Technology

Educational Bundle
Drive, speakers, headphones, cable, driver software and 12 educational CD-ROM titles: *Grolier's Encyclopedia, World Atlas, U.S. Atlas, Big Green Disc, Think for Yourself, Dictionary of the Living World, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Shakespeare, Sherlock Holmes, Audubon's Bird of America* and *Audubon's Mammals*

KIDS

1924	ABC Songbook ✦	$14.95
2078	Animal Alphabet	29.95
1667	Benjamin Bunny	19.95
50348	CD-ROM Coloring Book	24.95
50405	Gus Goes to Cybertown	34.95
1850	Just Grandma & Me	39.95
50436	Kid's Studio	39.95
50302	Peter Pan Adventure	39.95
50109	The Tortoise & The Hare	39.95

Kids Room #D1614
$9.95 (MSRP $19.95)

• Limited time offer • Limit 1 per customer

DTP Desktop Publishing

Aviation Photo Disc ✦ #R1690
$19.95 (MSRP $29.95)

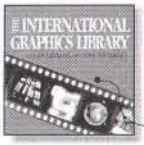
• 200 royalty-free photos

50591	Animals of the World*✦	$29.95
50048	Best of People in Biz*✦	79.95
50328	Best of Swimsuit v.1*✦	64.95
1297	Creative Bckgrnds & Tex*✦	79.95
50073	Design Toolkit Pro ✦	79.95

Aquatic Art ✦ #R1625
$19.95 (MSRP $49.95)

• 200 royalty-free photos.

50329	Clip Art Sampler ✦	9.95
50442	Earth & Space Photos*✦	19.95
50447	EDUCORP Photo Sampler✦	9.95
50150	Essential Bkgrnds/Textures*✦	29.95
50141	Font Frontier ✦	39.95
1680	Graphtec Graphic Designs ✦	39.95



Int'l Graphics Library #R1581
$9.95 (MSRP $49.95)

1686	Kids Stock Photos ✦	39.95
1696	Nature's Way ✦	49.95
50525	Medical Library v.1*✦	79.95
50526	Medical Library v.2*✦	79.95
50204	Professional Backgrounds*✦	64.95
1444	Pro Photo Collection*✦	54.95
50590	Royalty-free Food*✦	54.95

Portfolio Photo CD™

***Titles are in KODAK Photo CD Format.**
Photo CD trademark used under license.

THE MULTIMEDIA PIONEER℠

Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome. VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

EDUCORP® 1-800-843-9497

■ Internet: service@educorp.com **UA31** 7434 Trade Street ■ San Diego, CA 92121 ■ Info: 619-536-9999 ■ FAX: 619-536-2345

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

0 12345 67890 5

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

"Bar Code Pro™ installs in under 60 seconds and takes less than five minutes to master" — MacWorld

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
SYNEX

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Russian Font SALE

RussianH™

- Post Script Type 1
- System 7 Compatible
- Sans Serif
- Bi-lingual
- Crafted in Russia by Russian Font Experts
- Keyboard Transliteration Software
- Keyboard Layouts included!
- Compatible with most applications
- Used Worldwide

$75.00 plus S&H expires Jan 31 1995

~~$99.00~~ plus S&H

Bersearch
Information Services
26160 Edelweiss Circle
Evergreen, CO 80439
(303) 674-8875
(303) 674-1850 FAX

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5,000 Fonts

2500 TrueType and 2500 Postscript Type 1 fonts

"For those who are tired of the same boring fonts"

•Scaleable •CD-ROM •Unlocked •Uncompressed •Tons of new Original designs •No Duplicates

Basic
Contour
Cracked
Digital
Gothic
Hand
Holey
Jazzy
Roman

Script
Spotted
Striped
Spiked
UNIQUE
Warped
Wacky
Wavey
Shadow

$49.99 +$5.00 s/h

Your order also includes a 100 page book of all the fonts

Ask about clipart 1-800-951-0877

Fantazia Concepts, Inc.
PO Box 5142 Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice 216-951-9241 Fax

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From $36

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-Link

Catalog Warehouse

Grolier
1994 Encyclopedia 6.0
$49

Grolier Encyclopedia $49
World Atlas $22
US Atlas $22
Funny $10
Great Business Jokes $10
The Orchestra $12
World Tails $10
The Animals! $18
Space Shuttle $16
Oceans Below $16
Desert Storm $10
The View From Earth $10
Mac Prod Directory $10
Capitol Hill $10

Take ALL 14 Titles Listed Above for... $199

Top Sellers

Myst $54
The 7th Guest $56
Cinemania $58
Prince Interactive $54
Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel $59
Rebel Assault $52
Freak Show $49
The Complete Maus $43
Just Gandma & Me $43
PhoneDisc USA Bus $79
PhoneDisc USA Res $79
PhoneDisc Combo $129
P.D. PowerFinder $249
Street Atlas USA $99

Call for General/ADULT Catalogs
1-800-858-0311
15500 ERWIN ST. #2002, Van Nuys, CA 91411
(818) 785-2800 Fax (818) 785-3100

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

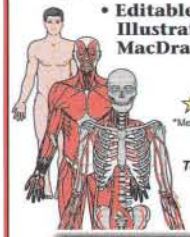
Super Anatomy Collections
"...technically and artistically superior."*

LifeART™
Professional Medical Clip Art

Super Anatomy 1,2,3
Now Shipping!

CD-ROM!

- 400 New Images
- 100% Compatible in all Mac Software
- Editable in Illustrator and MacDraw Pro!



*Medical Software Reviews

TechPool Studios
Cleveland, Ohio
Tel: 216-291-1922
Fax: 216-382-1915

© 1994 TechPool Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

FREE Catalog
800-LifeART
543-3278

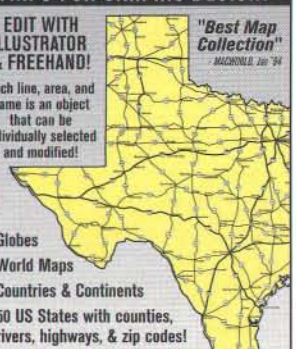
CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAPArt™
MAPS FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN!

EDIT WITH ILLUSTRATOR & FREEHAND!

Each line, area, and name is an object that can be individually selected and modified!

"Best Map Collection" — MACWORLD Jan '94



- Globes
- World Maps
- Countries & Continents
- 50 US States with counties, rivers, highways, & zip codes!

For FREE Information Call:
800-334-4291

CARTESIA

Cartesia Software
5 S. Main St
PO Box 757
Lambertville, NJ
08530 USA
Voice: 609-397-1611
24 hr FAX: 609-397-5724

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STUDENT-TEACHER-SCHOOL DISCOUNTS!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QUARK XPRESS V3.3 $299
PAGEMAKER V5.0 $249

AUTOCAD 12 W/AME	$199	MINICAD +5	CALL
CLARIS WORKS 2.1	$145	MORPH 2.5	$125
CODEWARRIOR GOLD	$149	M.Y.O.B. W/PAYROLL 4.0	$80
CODA FINALE 3.01	$249	NOW UTILITIES 5.0	$59
DIRECTOR 4.1	$595	OMNIPAGE PROF. 5.0	CALL
ENCORE 3.0.7	$249	RAY DRM DESIGNER 3.0	$179
FRACTAL PAINTER 3.0	$219	SOFT WINDOWS 1.0	$229
FREEHAND 4.0	$195	STRATA STUDIO PRO 1.5	$495
KAI'S POWER TOOLS 2.1	$85	WORD PERFECT 3.0A	$99
PIXAR TYPESTRY 2.1	$135	WACOM ART Z TABLET	$285

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE!!

PHONE (800)289-3275
VISA - MASTERCARD - AMEX - DISCOVER
SCHOOL P.O.'S - ACCEPTED!!

Call For FREE Catalog!!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!
Call for products by Adobe & Symantec.
Microsoft products available to qualified students, teachers & educational institutions.

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg N, Suite 201, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CPR Recovery Services

No Recovery No Charge
98% Success Rate

Manufacturer Trained Technicians

All Storage Devices & Operating Systems

Professional Data Recovery Service At A Reasonable Cost.

We Successfully Recover Data From Drives With:

- Bad Motors
- Electronic Failure
- Mechanical Problems
- Damaged Heads
- Missing or Bad Boot Sectors
- Damaged or Missing Partitions
- FAT and Bit Map Errors
- Damaged Directory Structure
- Accidental Mishandling
- Fire & Flood Damage

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services, Inc.
11440 Okeechobee Rd, Suite 201 Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411
800 765-9292 • 407 795-7266

CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?
By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?
Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?
SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERS℠ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low $50 deductible.

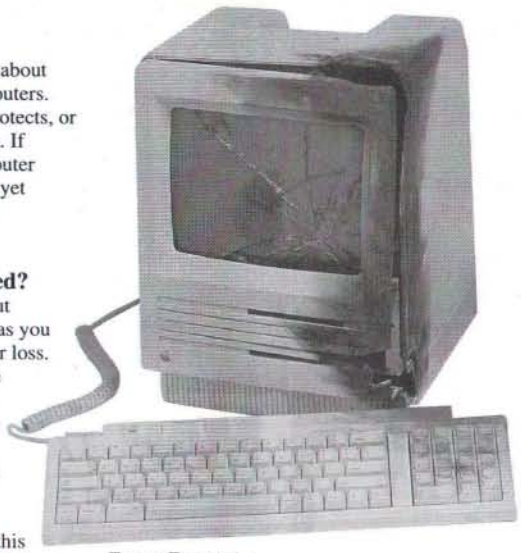
With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!
Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.

11/93



Press Reports
COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST . . . "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"
Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!
Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value	Annual Premium
Up to $2,000	$49
2,001 - 5,000	69
5,001 - 8,000	89
8,001 - 11,000	109
11,001 - 14,000	129
Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage	

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SAFEWARE

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE
NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...
- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- **Costs as low as $49 per year.**

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!
Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492
On CompuServe: GO SAF

Please Copy and Send

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.

I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.

Please Print Clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Total System Value $ _____

Enclosed is my payment for one year

❑ Check enclosed
❑ MC ❑ VISA ❑ American Express

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Daytime phone _____

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited.

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

T-MUS

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to every one I can." — *Evelyn M., GTE*

- DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix
- Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli
- Class 80 Clean Room
- Best Success Rate
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Recommended by Major Manufacturers

TOTAL RECALL™ 800.743.0594 Saving Data Since 1989

The Data Recovery Company℠

2440 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915 • 719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5" DD	$.47	$.45
3.5" HD	$.57	$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS • IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIVE US YOUR TIFFS, YOUR EPS'S, YOUR COMPRESSED FILES YEARNING TO BE BIG!

FIRST IN THE MIDWEST WITH THE TECHNOLOGY STILL FIRST IN *QUALITY* AND *SERVICE*!

- LARGE FORMAT PRINTING FROM ALL FILE FORMATS
- GLOSSY PAPER, TRANSPARENCIES & more!
- MOUNTING, LAMINATING & more!
- FULL *VIBRANT* COLORS, PHOTO QUALITY & more!

WE MAKE IT *Real!*™

DSD display signs & design
1.800.782.1558
312.235.2350 WE SELL INK JET SUPPLIES

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can scan your 35MM slides & negs onto Photo CD

24 Hour Turnaround

Photo CD™ as low as 60¢ an image

1-800 WRITE CD
800-974-8323

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If it hadn't been for DriveSavers, our information would have been lost forever." –S.S., Sebastopol CA

See us at MacWorld Expo Booth #3247

As the only all-Mac data recovery company, we've saved more megabytes of Mac data than anyone else in the world. We're certified by every Mac drive manufacturer. Our proprietary techniques are so advanced we can rescue data others might simply abandon.

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

Restoring data-and peace of mind since 1989

1-800-440-1904

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA SERVICES

CD-ROM Services

- Create Single Disc ..... from $99
- Short Run Copies (10-99) ..... from $33
- Replication (100 discs) ..... from $999
- Blank CDR 74 Minute Media ..... from $16
- Silkscreen blank CD-R's $1/Color/Disc
- Sony 900E CD Recorder (Bare) $5,995
- Yamaha CDE 100 Recorder (Bare) ... $5,495

Serving you since 1991

Audio/Visual Services

- Video Compression ..... call for details
- Video/Audio Capture ..... starting at $75

Data Conversion

Formats: 3480 • 3490 • 6250 • 4mm DAT • 8mm Exabyte • MO • Bernoulli • SyQuest • Colorado • CD-ROM and more!

ISOMEDIA 800-468-3939
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®

OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $.90
(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISSION CONTROL

Call For Free 32 Pg Catalog

(800) 999-7995

The New Machine Bundle

The BEST way to get started collecting Adult CD Roms. Includes: Insatiable, Legends IV, Biker Babes, Taste of Erotica Sampler, & Digital Dancing!

ONLY $49!

Video Magazine #1
The Lady in Spain
NightWatch
Only $34 Each

Dirty Debutantes
Dream Machine
Seymore Butts Part 1
Seymore Butts Part 2
NightWatch II
Urotsukidoji
Only $49 Each

Pixis Interactive

V2: Space Sirens $59
Venture into the domain of the alluring and beautiful Space Sirens only to realize that you've been entrapped in VR chamber to fulfill their every desire or remain a sex slave on the station forever. Absolutely State Of The Art!

Max The Naughty Dog $59
Ever dream of being invisible? Realize your fantasies with the stealth technology of MAXXX the Naughty Dog. Take full control of a ultra sophisticated remotely operated mechanical dog equipped with a video transmitter and advanced surveillance system. Get away with the unimaginable through the eyes of a cute and cuddly cybernetic creation, as you infiltrate a house full of beautiful babes and watch their most intimate moments.

Virtual Vixens	$49
Scissor's N Stones	$29
House of Sleep Beauties	$24
Buttman's Euro Vacation	$24

Mission Control • 7 Oak Place
MAC0295 • Montclair, NJ 07042.
MC, Visa, Discover, Checks held 14 days. Overnight Shipping $7, Int'l Shipping $25. 21+To Order.
Orders Shipped Discreetly!

Sales (201) 783-3600
Fax (201) 783-3686
FaxBack (201) 783-3374

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM
NEW EROTIC INTERACTIVE GAME

SPY CLUB

Hello rookie, welcome to the Spy Club. Use your wits, skills and nose for adventure to get past security, unlock the files, and find the bomb. The rewards are luscious babes, 60 minutes of full-motion video, and a nasty secretary who just might take her clothes off.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER
Spy Club: $44.95
Add CyberPeep (Reg. $29.95) for $5.00
S&H $4.50. CA residents pay sales tax.
Visa/Master/Discover/Amex

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-691-9898

Mac and Windows
Adults only.

Dealer Inquiries:
310-556-3074
© 1994 Marketing Media

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLUB *Party Girl*

A True
Interactive CD
that will turn your software into hardware!

Seven incredible
Exotic Dancers
Take one Home Tonight!

New $69.95

For CD Orders
send check or money order to:
SHOOT THE MOON ENTERTAINMENT
421 N. Rodeo Dr. Suite 15-119
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
You must be 18 years or older.
Void where prohibited or restricted.
C.O.D. add $5.00
FREE - BBS! / 714.995.1004
Sexy 24 Hr. Info Line: 310.596.0413

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- Positively the best Color Photographs & Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- VIDEO for Macintosh files. Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy Adult Modeling.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED Access available on ALL lines 14.4 down to 1200 baud.

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275
LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER *Online*

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Toll-free phone access available from anywhere in the United States
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:
(816) 472-4648
For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The GAY Online Center of the Universe

Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!

It's Fun! For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

The Gay Internet Connection!
telnet:
bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)

It's All Gay!

Internet E-Mail, News Groups, telnet!
No Extra Charge!

It's Fabulous!

Thousands of Files!
MatchMaker!
Group Chat!
Private Chat!
Games!

EYE CONTACT
FOR ADULTS ONLY

For voice assistance call: (800) 949-2668
EYE CONTACT is Gay owned & operated

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Haven't You Heard the News?

You don't have to buy the whole newsstand to get copies of your latest article or review. Order customized reprints from Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. and let potential clients read all about it.*

To find out how you can have your article or review reprinted, contact Carol Peters Reprints Manager; Ziff Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, 212-503-5447.

*Minimum quantity 500 reprints.

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP

INFO@SLIP.NET Cust. Serv. 415-281-3196

GOURMET GALLERY

ADULTS ONLY BBS

100% original gifs

thumbnails+closeups

50 new pics/week

7 online cd-roms

16 lines (1200-14.4)

7 gig of files

$2.75+/meg

no time limit

mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adult CD-ROM On-line

use your modem to call:

1-800-417-7007

Get up-to-the-minute information on the latest CD-ROM releases and prices 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call toll-free to down-load product information or place orders on-line.

1-714-363-9165 On-line Int'l
1-800-865-9000 Voice (USA)
1-714-378-0504 Voice (Int'l)
1-714-249-8615 FAX

interact®
adult interactive multimedia

CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Latest Releases at The LOWEST Prices

New Arrivals Daily!

American Girl II	CD	8006-$36.69
Hot Pix	AM	956-$30.69
John Holme Fantasies	CDI	103-$39.69
Nightwatch	CD	7052-$49.69
Debbie does Dallas	CDI	101-$29.69
Legend of Kuma Sutra	CDV	15-$39.69

MasterCard VISA Express ☐ PC ☐ MAC

OVERSEAS ORDERS $100 MIN + $50 S/H MIN

702.796.9966
FAX 702.796.5655
US 1.800.696.9292

TMP
PO 17070
MCR195
LV NV 89114

18+ bbs Adult Magazines on Line
Local Access Lines across the Nation & InterNet
NEW GAMES, GIFS & ADULT CHAT
702.796.7300

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULT CD-ROMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE CDs

Vampire's Kiss •new•	$59 Full Screen Video!!!
Maddams Family	$45
Virgins 1 & 2	$45 ea.
The Barlow Affairs	$35
Inferno	$35
Dream Machine	$54
VV2 Space Sirens	$59

DIGITAL MOVIES

Baby's Got B_tt	$25
Hidden Obsessions	$25

PHOTO DISCS

Elite American Girls Volumes 1&2	$35 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1&2	$35 ea.
Adult Sampler CD	$9.95

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!

VV2 Bundle or Dream Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Dream Machine or V2, Baby's Got B_tt, Virgins1)	$99
Vampire Bundle 3CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Virgins 1 or 2, Baby's Got B_tt)	$99
Maddams Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno)	$99
Virgins Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins 2, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs)	$99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls)	$99

SPOT LIGHT

Vampire's Kiss
"...is something entirely new. The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of MYST and 7th Guest."
Electronic Games Magazine November 1994

CK/MO to: **CD DISCOUNT**
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314

SPOT LIGHT

Maddams Family
"...offers one of the better examples of how adult CD-ROMs are interactive."
CD-Rom Today Magazine June 1994

VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-990-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

BodyCello™

ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.
MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.
BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 BU

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- HOT CHAT Live W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups & Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files and Adult GIFs!
- Matchmaker With "DATING-BASE"!
- Straight and Gay Sections!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- Unlimited Connect With One Low Price! Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities! Plus Much Much More!

Now With Our Exclusive **FANTASY** Area!

ODYSSEY BBS

For Modem Signup or More Info Call:
Over 21 (ONLY) **818-358-6968**

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach those who count!

Advertise in MacUser and reach business buyers making Mac purchasing decisions. More than 8 in 10 MacUser subscribers are directly involved in their organizations' decisions to acquire Macintosh computer products. In fact,

- 76% initiate purchases
- 75% are involved in brand selection
- 67% are involved in selecting the purchase source
- 40% authorize purchases.

For advertising information, call your MacUser Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237.

Source: MacUser 1993 Installed Base and Plan to Buy Study.

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser MARKETPLACE

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$515, 3 issues–$495, 6 issues–$485, 12 issues–$465.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016,
ATTN: Cathy Conway
For more information, call Cathy Conway at **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.**

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

DOS COMPATIBLE CARD UPG!
Double the speed of your DOS compatible card with our upgrade and allow yourself to run new DOS and Windows apps more productively. Kit includes math-co to allow math functions to operate over 400% faster. Price only $549.

Tenen Consulting Systems
P.O. Box 165423, Miami, FL 33116
(800) 735-8434 Fax (305) 256-0333

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CUSTOM CD-ROM SERVICE!
•660 MB Capacity! •Less $$ than floppies or hard discs •Macintosh HFS or ISO 9660 formats
•Safest archive for any type of file or application
•Perfect format for mastering & preproduction
•Ideal for unique applications

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Lane, Southborough, MA 01772
(508) 481-9322 FAX: (508) 624-6437

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Macintosh & Apple II Sales/Repairs
•Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware•We buy, sell, trade, support & **Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family•**

The ARC (An Apple Resource Center)
1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Info: 209/832-4300 Order: 800/753-0114
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS
All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M,4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES
4117 Second Ave. South, Birmingham, AL 35222
(800) 638-4833, Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Forms: As Low As $65 for SF171
Real Estate, Mortgage, Legal, HCFA and more.
*Quick/easy, simple on screen fill-in.
*Link common information, auto text resizing.
*Auto math, Import PICT, Auto Date & Time.
*Call for local retailer. New Dealer inq. welcome.

MacFORMation2
1150 N. 1st St., Suite 180, San Jose, CA 95112
(800)955-6284 (408)947-2107 Fx:(408)947-2120

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Credit Authorization Software
Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.
3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Duplication
Full Service Diskette & CD Replication
*Complete packaging assembly & printing.
*Custom Labels & silkscreening.
*Available in all disk formats.
*100% virus checked & copyvarified.

Syncom Technologies, Inc.
1000 Syncom Dr., Mitchell, SD 57301
1-800-843-9862

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®
A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Single user - $995. Client/Server - $3995.

Softek Design, Inc.
Telluride, Colorado
(303) 728-5252 Fax (303) 728-6767

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
We carry a wide variety of accounting software for any size business, from basic programs to sophisticated multiuser systems. We also carry Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Invoicing, and Payroll. Call for free catalog.

MAX COMPUTERS
1506 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX Fax: (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY • POS • UPS
Take control of your inventory! Largest POS Mac base USA. A/R billing, GST, bar code/cash drwr receipt prntrs, auto vendor orders, custom forms, taxes, customers, labels, reports, G/L links... UPS-US/Intl. EASY for clerks. US/Can Demos.

SHOPKEEPER Publ. Intn'l, Inc.
3711 Shamrock W-Suite 110A Tallahasee, FL 32308 904•222-8808 or FAX 904•668-9916

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trueform™/Smartform™ Users!
Upgrade now! Translate existing Trueform or Smartform documents directly into Shana's Informed™ format. Get Informed Designer™ & Informed Manager™ for $99 (a $490 value). Shana, the leader in electronic forms for the Mac®. Call for details.

SHANA CORPORATION
9650 20th Avenue, #105 Edmonton AB T6N 1G1
•1 800 386 7244 • Fax (403) 463 3343 •

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAD/CAM

AEC INDUSTRY-CAD CONSULTANTS
We provide the best selection of AEC/CAD Software & Hardware, Training & Technical Support. Architrion II, Ashlar Vellum, AutoCad, Form•Z, PowerDraw, Apple, Hewlett Packard & more. Prices at cost of a mail order catalog, financing is available.

BearFox Technologies
San Francisco, California
1-800-927-9253 Fax 415-868-1090

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard – Cost-Effective Sales!
BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

Reach 452,443 Primary Readers
Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237
Source: ABC, December 1993

BUSINESSCARD

CD-ROM

NEW GARDENING PROGRAM
Don't get caught with your "plants" down! FLOWERscape's beautiful photos and abilities help you plan your '95 flower garden. Actually view your garden's growth during any month! Unusual, guaranteed & next day delivery. $49.

FLOWERscape by Voudette
Call: 1-800-815-0009 (Ref. MU0195)

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Can Rent CD-Roms By Mail
From MacUser's 50 best! Freak Show $10; Beatles: A Hard Day's Night $6; Peter Gabriel: Xplora 1 $10; Baseball's Greatest Hits $10; Wrath of Gods $8; Iron Helix $12; Redshift $12; The Animals $8; Mayo Clinic—Family Health Book $12. More titles.

The Hub™/CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309
voice (603) 253-7470 fax (603) 253-8744

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

Affordable Dictation Software
You don't need speech recognition to be productive. Voice Processor™ turns your Mac® into a digital tape recorder with transcription assistant. Includes e-mail, security, AppleScript™ support. NEW LOW PRICE!! $39 MC/VISA/AMEX accepted.

Useful Software Corp.
12 Page Street, Danvers, MA 01923
(800) 666-9828 FAX: (508) 774-3918

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL

Quality Educational Software
- Bringing the world of education into your home
- Top school software publishers
- Apple II and Mac software
- All software previewed by computer educator
- Educational standards used to rate software

Home Educational Software
Tues.- Fri. 12-7P.M. PST Sat. 10-4 P.M. PST
California 805 388 2722 or 800 622 0879

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHILD CARE MANAGEMENT
Private Advantage® is specifically designed for the management of child care centers, preschools & schools. Client & Staff records, scheduling, reports, AR, meal & transport management, electronic Sign In/Out. Much more!

MOUNT TAYLOR PROGRAMS
Santa Rosa, California
(800) 238-7015 Fax (707) 542-1521

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser Means Business
MacUser BusinessCard is your most cost-effective, direct way to reach Macintosh Business Buyers.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

GENERAL

SuperConverter 2.0
Over 600 different conversions related to Weights, Measures, Power, Heat, Metrics, Velocity, Acceleration, Flow, Mass, Density, Torque, Momentum and much more! $19.95+3.00 S/H. Visa, M/C accepted. To order call:

GT QUALITY MANUFACTURING
2525 Fortune Way, Suite A, Vista, Ca. 92083
(619) 599-7181 Fax: (619) 599-7182

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

Pointillist - 3D Stereograms
Create Full color stereograms of any size with 256 levels of depth using random dot or custom patterns. Comes with over 40 stereograms, online help, sample images, & manual. Best program available. $39.95 + $3.00 S&H.

Pictor GraFX
P.O. Box 4243, Cerritos, CA, 90703-4243
1-800-388-8586 or Pn/F (310) 865-0495

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Practice Management Systems
Front Office™ is the most comprehensive and flexible system for all medical billing needs. Integrate to clinical information: electronic claims direct to Medicare/Medicaid & ETS. Full support and customization. Call for free Demo.

Systec Computer Services
P.O. Box 7533 San Jose, CA 95150-7533
800-762-7149 408-723-2264 Fax 408-978-6096

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSICAL/MIDI

COMPUTER MUSIC SUPPLIES
The comprehensive source for Music related hardware and software. Great Prices on name brand Sequencing. Notation and Multi-Media products. Expert Technical Support. Call for a Free Catalogue.

Spotlight Computer Music
1-800-355-0220

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

RE Pros, Agencies, Builders
GALLERY SHOWCASE is your searchable RE Database w/zoomable color Pix, QT walkthru movies, voiceovers, color brochure print/fax, VHS videotapes, clone to PBs & more. Input pix from Photo-CD, QuickTake, scanner. For more info...

SSG
Box 1595, North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-9658

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Powerful. Costs Less.
Agent Ops™ Career Mgmt. Software tracks contact & client info, to-dos & reminders, details, profit/loss info & reports! Open house entry system! Mail, lists Rolodex® & more! For Mac & PC. $99.95 + S&H! VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX

SARACEN SOFTWORKS
1223 Wilshire Bl. #342, Santa Monica, CA 90403
Ph: (800) 800-1702 Fax: (805) 987-3769

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Book Store on Disk
Full Featured. Fast and Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512)251-7541

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE MASTER v3 - NASB, NIV
and more! Great computer Bible software. Uses a standard MAC interface. Fast, flexible, and easy to use. Transfer verses to your word processor. 30 Day money back Guarantee! Great discount prices! Free information!

AMERICAN BIBLE SALES
870 S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131 or 714-449-9681

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

Affordable Mac Software
Shareware- $5 or less per disk! Huge selection of games, education, business, & utilities! Member of the ASP. New CD-ROM disk available with over 10,000 programs - $46.99! Call us to request a catalog or order by phone!

Willard Computer Services
276 West Bagley Rd. Berea, OH 44017
1-800-860-9407 FAX (216) 891-1193

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Photo Service Bureau
*Archive to CD-Rom
*Slides as low as $2, AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W *Dye-Sub Prints as low as $10 *Laser Master Big, Color, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

MouseWorks Printing & Photography
105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303
Phone: Voice (615)744-7898 Fax (615)745-0233

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

COMPUTER BOOKS
We have every Macintosh book in print! and some out-of-print. Books for computer professionals and power users. Worldwide shipping. For electronic FTP catalogs, e-mail to info@compubooks.com.

CompuBooks
RR1 Box 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652, Fax 321-4525, 800-880-6818

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Templates of Doom

I DON'T UNDERSTAND why everyone is preoccupied with Apple's fate as a buyout candidate.

But they are. Apple fans should hope that Apple itself goes on a buying binge just to make itself a little more indigestible. We all know that if Apple is taken over by, merged with, or simply bought out by a large industrial-strength corporation, it'll soon be just another footnote in computing history.

The players most often mentioned in takeover scenarios are IBM, Sony, AT&T, and Motorola. Here are the chronologies, as I see them for Apple, if any of the gang of four managed to buy Apple.

IBM

Initial Action. Makes public statement to the effect that the company has good management and users can expect no changes at Apple that will affect them or the platform.
First Six Months. In a reorganization, drops Apple name in favor of IBM Cupertino.
Second Six Months. Announces Macintosh/Personal PowerPC/RS 6000 strategy for upward-mobility path.
First Year. IBM makes one-year-anniversary announcement at Super Bowl mocking famous "1984" commercial by having the hammer-wielding woman from the commercial beat the crap out of various Apple executives in a pointless mock boxing match. IBM wastes $500,000,000 on the sponsorship.
Second Year. Merges Macintosh into PowerPC line. Drops Macintosh name and labels both systems Power Computer.
Third Year. Closes down IBM Cupertino, unable to explain why it bought Apple in the first place. Stock goes up.

Sony

Initial Action. Makes public statement to the effect that the company has good management and users can expect no changes at Apple that will affect them or the platform.
First Six Months. Announces new laptops, which all experience software anomalies that it promises to fix.
Second Six Months. Moves production of all Macs to Asia and Mexico. Says it will relocate Corporate HQ to Osaka.
First Year. Not one single new product but lots of celebrity endorsements for current products. Billy Joel and Barbra Streisand, both claiming to be computer users, figure prominently. Scandal ensues when, during a demo, Streisand is captured on tape jumping onto a desk screeching, "Mouse! *Where?*"
Second Year. Drops Apple name and calls the machine the Sony Macintosh. Decides to use x86 architecture to make computer more compatible with IBM PC.
Third Year. Discontinues Mac OS and forms strategic alliance with Microsoft. Renames computer Mac PC. Reviewers call it a "lesser clone." Sales plummet.

AT&T

Initial Action. Makes public statement to the effect that the company has good management and users can expect no changes at Apple that will affect them or the platform.
First Six Months. Remodels the cases for all the Macs and paints them all flat black.
Second Six Months. Moves entire company to northeastern New Jersey.
First Year. Announces plans to turn Mac into set-top box and outlines elaborate but idiotic scheme to capitalize on media convergence and the interactive-TV revolution. Two dozen other companies follow this lead and make a similar announcement.
Second Year. Wants to change name from Macintosh to simply MAC. New York ad agency gets involved, and somehow the name gets changed to Mac! with an exclamation mark. Suddenly decides Mac Davis would be a good spokesman.
Third Year. Falling sales prove intolerable, and the entire division is folded. Executives say the computer was ahead of its time.

Motorola

Initial Action. Makes public statement to the effect that the company has good management and users can expect no changes at Apple that will affect them or the platform.
First Six Months. Raises Macintosh prices 30 percent.
Second Six Months. Raises Macintosh prices another 30 percent.
First Year. Sees error of price increases and drops Macintosh prices 50 percent.
Second Year. Hires new VP from a lobster company who devises new daily-fluctuation pricing scheme. "They price lobsters that way, and it works!" Sales fall.
Third Year. After executives complain that the market is too volatile, sells Apple to Compaq, which closes it down after six months.

As you can see, the best company to buy Apple would be RJR Nabisco.

ILLUSTRATION / ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!

Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Now you can have full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

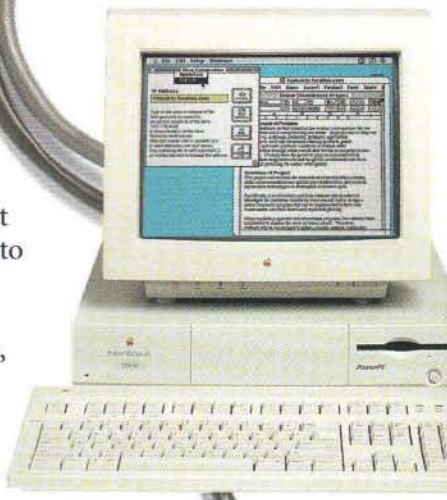
Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

EtherWave Transceivers — perfect for Quadras, Power Macs, and PowerBook 500s!



LIFETIME WARRANTY

Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 1 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Hardware Product of the Year

Best New Network Hardware

MacWEEK

MacWORLD

MacUser

EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program?

Take the Quiz.

- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.

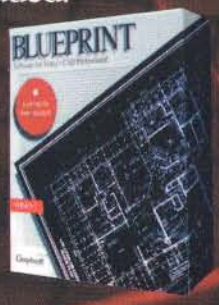
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 45 DAY

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program including a $495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator, and a helpful conversion guide, translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, multi-media training CD, 18 months of free technical support, and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through authorized dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Also from....

Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including nine cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice

Blueprint

Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice.MacWorld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia Maryland 21046 Ph:410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050

Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris Corp.